1. ALL RESISTANCE VALUES ARE IN OHMS, 0.1 WATT +/- 5%.
2. ALL CAPACITANCE VALUES ARE IN MICROFARADS.
3. ALL CRYSTALS & OSCILLATOR VALUES ARE IN HERTZ.

SCHEM,MLB,MBP17

05/07/2007

REV	ZONE	ECN	DESCRIPTION OF CHANGE	CK APPD / DATE	ENG APPD / DATE
?		502656	PVT Release	?	?

Page (.csa)		Contents	Sync	Date
1	1	Table of Contents	N/A	N/A
2	2	System Block Diagram	(T9_MLB)	08/23/2006
3	3	Power Block Diagram	(T9_MLB)	08/23/2006
4	4	Power Block Diagram	N/A	N/A
5	5	BOM Configuration	N/A	N/A
6	6	Revision History	N/A	N/A
7	7	Functional / ICT Test	MASTER	MASTER
8	8	Power Aliases	(MASTER)	(MASTER)
9	9	Signal Aliases	(T9_MLB)	08/23/2006
10	10	CPU FSB	T9_NOME	01/25/2007
11	11	CPU Power & Ground	T9_NOME	01/25/2007
12	12	CPU Decoupling & VID	M75_MLB	12/07/2006
13	13	eXtended Debug Port (XDP)	T9_NOME	01/22/2007
14	14	NB CPU Interface	T9_NOME	01/25/2007
15	15	NB PEG / Video Interfaces	T9_NOME	03/19/2007
16	16	NB Misc Interfaces	T9_NOME	01/25/2007
17	17	NB DDR2 Interfaces	T9_NOME	01/25/2007
18	18	NB Power 1	T9_NOME	01/25/2007
19	19	NB Power 2	T9_NOME	01/25/2007
20	20	NB Grounds	T9_NOME	01/25/2007
21	21	NB Standard Decoupling	T9_NOME	12/21/2006
22	22	NB Graphics Decoupling	M75_MLB	03/20/2007
23	23	SB Enet, Disk, FSB, LPC	T9_NOME	01/25/2007
24	24	SB PCI, PCIe, DMI, USB	T9_NOME	01/25/2007
25	25	SB Pwr Mgt, GPIO, Clink	M75_MLB	04/02/2007
26	26	SB Power & Ground	T9_NOME	01/25/2007
27	27	SB Decoupling	T9_NOME	01/25/2007
28	28	SB Misc	M75_MLB	03/19/2007
29	29	Clock (CK505)	T9_NOME	01/25/2007
30	30	Clock Termination	M75_MLB	03/19/2007
31	31	DDR2 SO-DIMM Connector A	M75_MLB	03/19/2007
32	32	DDR2 SO-DIMM Connector B	M75_MLB	03/19/2007
33	33	Memory Active Termination	(MASTER)	(MASTER)
34	34	Left I/O Board Connector	(MASTER)	(MASTER)
35	37	Ethernet (Yukon)	T9_NOME	01/25/2007
36	38	Yukon Power Control	T9_NOME	03/19/2007
37	39	Ethernet Connector	M75_MLB	12/21/2006
38	40	FireWire Link (TSB83AA22)	M75_MLB	12/04/2006
39	41	FireWire PHY (TSB83AA22)	M75_MLB	12/04/2006
40	42	FireWire Port Power	M75_MLB	03/07/2007
41	43	FireWire Ports	M75_MLB	12/04/2006
42	44	PATA Connector	M75_MLB	12/07/2006
43	46	External USB Connector	M75_MLB	12/04/2006
44	47	Left Clutch Barrel Interconnect	M75_MLB	12/21/2006
45	49	SMC	T9_NOME	12/21/2006
46	50	SMC Support	M75_MLB	04/25/2007
47	51	LPC+ Debug Connector	M75_MLB	12/04/2006
48	52	SMBus Connections	(MASTER)	(MASTER)
49	53	Current & Voltage Sensing	M75_MLB	03/19/2007
50	54	Current Sensing	M75_MLB	03/19/2007
51	55	Thermal Sensors	M75_MLB	03/19/2007
52	56	Fan Connectors	M75_MLB	12/04/2006
53	57	Current & Thermal Sensors	(MASTER)	(MASTER)
54	58	ALS Support	M75_MLB	12/04/2006
55	59	Sudden Motion Sensor (SMS)	M75_MLB	12/04/2006
56	61	SPI BootROM	T9_NOME	01/25/2007
57	69	DC-In & Battery Connectors	(MASTER)	(MASTER)
58	70	Power FETs	M75_MLB	04/24/2007
59	71	IMVP6 CPU VCore Regulator	(MASTER)	(MASTER)
60	72	IMVP6 NB Gfx Core Regulator	M75_MLB	03/05/2007
61	73	5V / 3.3V Power Supply	M75_MLB	12/04/2006
62	74	1.25V / 1.05V Power Supply	M75_MLB	03/05/2007
63	75	1.8V DDR2 Supply	M75_MLB	12/04/2006
64	76	1.5V Power Supply	M75_MLB	03/05/2007
65	77	FW PHY Power Supplies	M75_MLB	12/04/2006
66	78	3.425V G3Hot Supply & Power Control	M75_MLB	04/02/2007
67	79	PBus Supply & Batt. Charger	M75_LIO	03/08/2007
68	80	NV G84M PCI-E	M75_MLB	03/19/2007
69	81	NV G84M Core/FB Power	M75_MLB	03/19/2007
70	82	NV G84M Frame Buffer I/F	M75_MLB	03/19/2007
71	84	GDDR3 Frame Buffer A	M75_MLB	04/02/2007
72	85	GDDR3 Frame Buffer B	M75_MLB	04/02/2007
73	86	NV G84M GPIO/MIO/Misc	M75_MLB	03/19/2007
74	87	GPU Straps	M75_MLB	04/02/2007
75	88	NV G84M Video Interfaces	M75_MLB	03/19/2007
76	89	GPU (G84M) Core Supply	M75_MLB	03/21/2007
77	90	LVDS Display Connector	M75_MLB	03/19/2007
78	94	DVI Display Connector	M75_MLB	03/19/2007
79	95	LVDS Interface Mux	M75_MLB	03/19/2007
80	96	M76 Specific Connectors	(MASTER)	(MASTER)
81	98	Inverter Support	M75_LIO	01/23/2007
82	99	Inverter Control IC	M75_LIO	01/23/2007
83	100	CPU/FSB Constraints	T9_NOME	01/25/2007
84	101	NB Constraints	T9_NOME	01/25/2007
85	102	Memory Constraints	T9_NOME	01/25/2007
86	103	SB Constraints (1 of 2)	T9_NOME	01/25/2007
87	104	SB Constraints (2 of 2)	T9_NOME	01/25/2007
88	105	Clock & SMC Constraints	T9_NOME	01/25/2007
89	106	FireWire Constraints	T9_NOME	01/25/2007
90	107	GPU (G84M) Constraints	M75_MLB	01/26/2007
91	108	M76 Specific Constraints	M76_MLB	02/02/2007
92	109	M75/M76 Rule Definitions	M76_MLB	02/02/2007

Schematic / PCB #'s

PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REFERENCE DES	CRITICAL	BOM OPTION
051-7261	1	SCHEM,MLB,MBP17	SCH	CRITICAL	
820-2132	1	PCBF,MLB,MBP17	PCB	CRITICAL	

DRAWING
TITLE=MLB
ABBREV=DRAWING
LAST_MODIFIED=Mon May 7 19:12:36 2007

DIMENSIONS ARE IN MILLIMETERS
XX ±
X.XX ±
X.XXX ±
ANGLES ±
DO NOT SCALE DRAWING

THIRD ANGLE PROJECTION

METRIC

DRAFTER		DESIGN CK	
ENG APPD		MFG APPD	
QA APPD		DESIGNER	
RELEASE		SCALE	NONE

MATERIAL/FINISH NOTED AS APPLICABLE

SIZE D

Apple Computer Inc.

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY

THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC. THE POSSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING

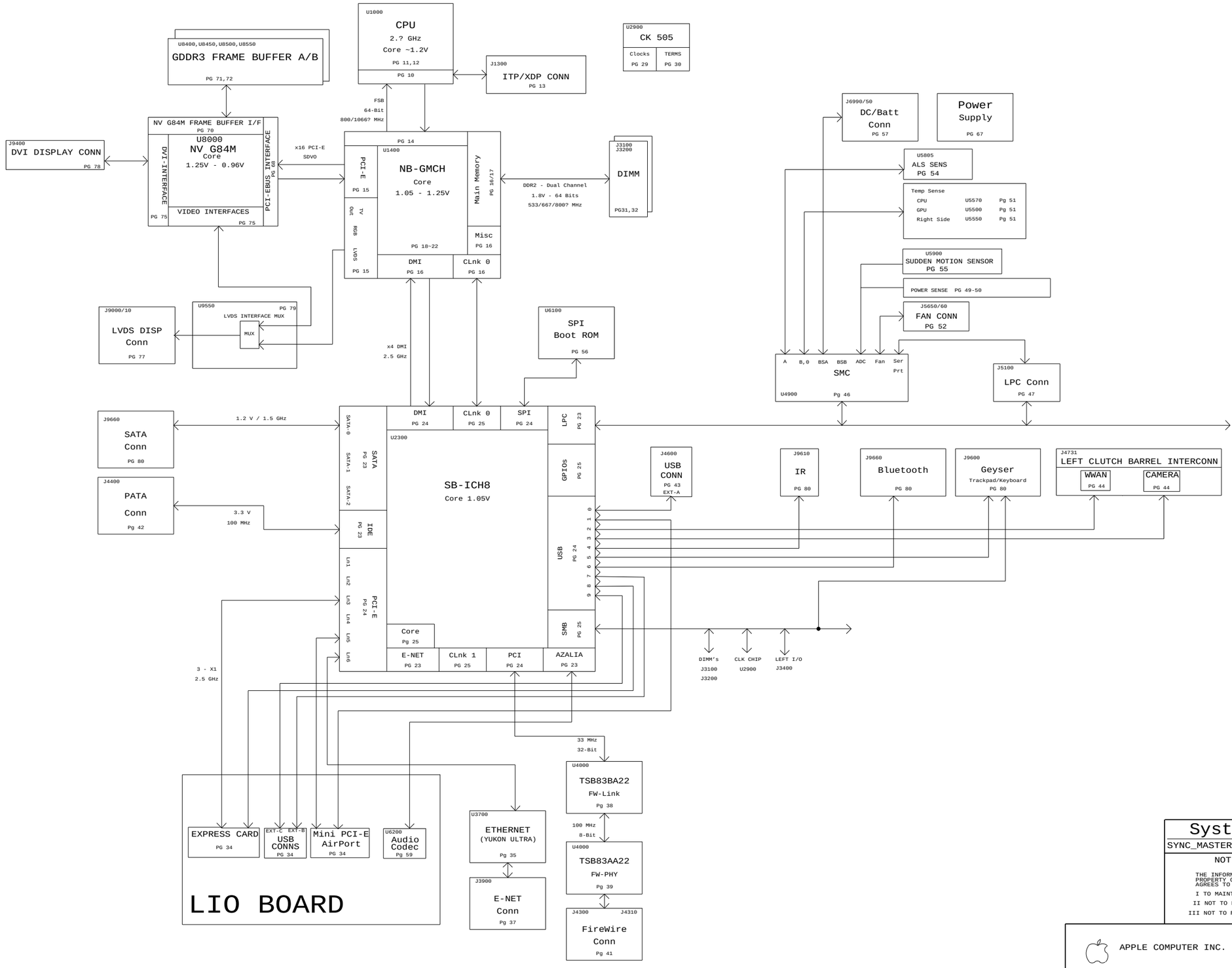
I TO MAINTAIN THE DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IN WHOLE OR PART

TITLE
SCHEM,MLB,MBP17

DRAWING NUMBER 051-7261 REV. A.0.0

SHT 1 OF 92

WWW.AliSaler.Com



System Block Diagram

SYNC_MASTER=(T9_MLB) SYNC_DATE=08/23/2006

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY

THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC. THE POSSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING

I TO MAINTAIN THE DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE

II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT

III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IN WHOLE OR PART

APPLE COMPUTER INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-7261	A.0.0
SCALE: NONE	SHT 2 OF 92	

WWW.AliSaler.Com

M76 POWER SYSTEM ARCHITECTURE

J6990
CRITICAL
87438-0832

518S0456

PP18V5_DCIN

Q6950
INRUSH LIMITER
(PAGE 57)

PP18V5_G3H_CHGR

U5705
LIO_DCIN_ISENSE

CHGR_EN

PBUS SUPPLY / BATTERY CHARGER
ISL6255A
U7900
(PAGE 67)

PPDCIN_G3H

PPBUS_G3H

U5705
LIO_DCIN_ISENSE

J6950
CRITICAL
87438-1043

518S0457

8A FUSE

BATT_POS

PPVBATT_G3H_FET

BATTERY CHARGE FET
(PAGE 67)

PPVBATT_G3H_CHGR_OUT

SMC_PBUS_VSENSE

Q5315

1.5V
TPS51117
U7600
(PAGE 64)

PM_SLP_S3_L

PP1V5_S0

(8A MAX CURRENT)

352.31UF

1.05V
TPS51117
U7450
(PAGE 62)

PM_SLP_S3_L

P1V5P1V05S0_PGOOD

U5420
NBCORE_IOUT

PPVCORE_S0_NB_R

536.54UF

1175.81UF

PP1V05_S0 (10A MAX CURRENT)

3.425V"G3HOT"
LT3470
U7800
(PAGE 66)

(0.2A MAX CURRENT)

PP3V42_G3H

SMC RESET "BUTTON"
RN5VD30A-F
U5000
(PAGE 46)

SMC_RESET_L

SMC_GPU_VSENSE

U8995
GPUVCORE_IOUT

PM_GPUVCORE_EN

TPS51117
U8900
(PAGE 76)

(18A MAX CURRENT)

PPVCORE_GPU

675UF

GPUVCORE_PGOOD

Q7000

PP5V_S3

0.02UF

P5VS3_SS

Q7020

PP5V_S0

5.9UF

P5VS0_SS

PP5V_S5

384.1UF

CPUVCORE
ISL9504
U7100
(PAGE 59)

IMVP_VR_ON

SMC_CPU_VSENSE

U5400

PPVCORE_SO_CPU

CPUVCORE_IOUT (44A MAX CURRENT)

1720UF

VR_PWRGD_CLKEN_L

VR_PWRGOOD_DELAY

U2830

VR_PWRGD_CLKEN

U2840

PM_SB_PWROK

ICH8M
U2300

PWRBTN*
PLTRST*
RSMRST*
CPUPWRGD(GPIO49)
VRMPWRGD
PWROK
CLPWROK

27
PLT_RST_L
26
CPU_PWRGD

CPU
U1000

PWRGOOD
RESET*

MCH
U1400

PWROK
CL_PWROK
HCPURST

28
FSB_CPURST_L

SMC
U4900
(PAGE 45)

RSMRST_OUT(P15)
PWRGD(P12)
99ms DLY
IMVP_VR_ON(P16)
RSMRST_IN(P13)
PWR_BUTTON(P90)
P17(BTN_OUT)

10
PM_RSMRST_L
IMVP_VR_ON
PLT_RST
PM_PWRBTN_L

BATTERY ONLY: 05
ADAPTER IN : 08-1

PM_SLP_S5_L
PM_SLP_S4_L
PM_SLP_S3_L

PM_SLP_S5_L(P95)
PM_SLP_S4_L(P94)
PM_SLP_S3_L(P93)

U5410
NBGFXCORE_IOUT

(10A MAX CURRENT)
PPVCORE_SO_NB_GFX

1323.67UF

ISL6263
U7200
(PAGE 60)

GFX_VR_EN

PM_ALL_NBGFX_PGOOD

PANEL/BACKLIGHT CONTROL MUX
74CBTLV3257
U9560
(PAGE 79)

LVDSCTRLMUX_SEL_GPU_L

PM_ALL_GFX_PGOOD

U7880

ALL_SYS_PWRGD

PM_ALL_S0_PWRGD

U7885

S0_PGOOD_PWROK

LTC2900
U9590
(PAGE 79)

V1(3.3V)
V2(3.3V)
V3(1.8V)
V4(1.25V)
RST*

LTC2900
U7870
(PAGE 66)

V1(5V)
V2(3.3V)
V3(1.8V)
V4(1.25V)
RST*

SIGNAL DELAY TIME

IMVP_VR_ON	99ms
S0PWRGD_OK	200ms
VR_PWRGOOD_DELAY	7ms

POWER ON SEQUENCE LIST

PWR/RST STATUS	STEP
G3H POWER ON	01-04
S5 POWER ON	01,05-09
S3 POWER ON	10-13
S0 SYSTEM POWER ON	14-18
S0 CPU POWER ON	17,19-24
PLATFORM,CPU RESET	25-27

STEP 06 (S5 POWER STATUS)TRUTH TABLE

NO AC/BATTERY	L(S5 OFF)
BATTERY ONLY	L(S5 OFF)
ACIN WITH/WITHOUT BATTERY	H(S5 ON)
BATTERY ONLY,PRESS PWR BUTTON	H(S5 ON)

Q7002 DELAY R=100K C=68NF P5VS3_SS
Q7012 DELAY R=100K C=68NF P3V3S3_SS
PM_SLP_S4_L
Q7091 Q7091 DELAY R=100K C=1UF P1V25GPU_SS
Q7072 DELAY R=100K C=1UF P3V3GPU_SS
Q7851 Q7851 PM_GPUVCORE_EN
Q7850 Q7850 PM_GPUP1V8FET_EN
Q7081 Q7081 DELAY R=100K C=1UF P1V8GPU_SS
SMC_ADAPTER_EN
Q3800 Q3801
PM_ENET_EN
Q3801 DELAY R=100K C=1UF P3V3ENET_SS
Q7002 DELAY R=100K C=1UF P5VS0_SS
Q7012 DELAY R=100K C=1UF P3V3S0_SS
Q7051 Q7051 DELAY R=100K C=1UF P1V8S0_SS
Q7096 Q7096 DELAY R=100K C=1UF P1V25S0_SS

ICH8M
U2300
SLP_S4*
GPIO23
SLP_S3*
EXTGPU_PWR_EN
PM_SLP_S3_L
PM_SLP_S3_LS5V
GPUVCORE_PGOOD

SMC_PM_G2_EN

5V
3.3V
TPS51120
U7300
(PAGE 61)
VOUT1
VOUT2
ENA1
ENA2
PGOOD

PP5V_S5
(8A MAX CURRENT)

PP3V3_S5
(5.5A MAX CURRENT)

RSMRST_PWRGD

0.9V
PM_SLP_S3_L
S3_VTT_EN
PP0V9_S0
2.7UF

1.8V
PM_SLP_S4_L
S5_EN
PP1V8_S3
728.6UF

TPS511160
U7500
(PAGE 63)
VOUT2
PGOOD
TP1V8S3_PGOOD
(UNUSED)

U5440
P1V8_S3_IOUT

PP1V8_S3_ISNS
418.1UF

Q7080
P1V8GPU_SS
PP1V8_GPU
159.36UF

Q7010
P3V3S3_SS
PP3V3_S3
7.2UF
165UF

Q7030
P3V3S0_SS
PP3V3_S0
3.4UF

Q7070
P3V3GPU_SS
PP3V3_GPU
3.91UF

Q3810
P3V3ENET_SS
PP3V3_ENET
6.102UF

U3850
TPS79501
(PAGE 36)
PP1V9_ENET
1UF

Q7050
P1V8S0_SS
PP1V8_S0
2.1UF

22.1UF
Q7090
P1V25GPU_SS
PP1V25_GPU
81.3UF

PM_ENET_EN
TPS51117
U7400
(PAGE 62)
(8A MAX CURRENT)
PP1V25_ENET
345.203UF

TP1V25ENET_PGOOD
(UNUSED)

U5430
P1V25_S0GPU_IOUT

Q7095
P1V25S0_SS
PP1V25_S0

Q4260
P3V3ENET_SS
PPBUS_FW_FWPWRSW_F

1.5A FUSE
PPVP_FW
PPVIN_FW_3.3VFW

LT3470
U7700
(PAGE 65)
PP3V3_FW (0.2A MAX CURRENT)
27.11UF

TPS799195
U7720
(PAGE 65)
PP1V95_FW
4.2UF

Power Block Diagram

SYNC_MASTER=(T9_MLB) SYNC_DATE=08/23/2006

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY

THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC. THE POSSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING

I TO MAINTAIN THE DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE

II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT

III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IN WHOLE OR PART

APPLE COMPUTER INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-7261	A.0.0
SCALE: NONE	SHT 3 OF 92	

WWW.AliSaler.Com

Power Block Diagram

SYNC_MASTER=N/A SYNC_DATE=N/A

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY

THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC. THE POSSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING

I TO MAINTAIN THE DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE

II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT

III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IN WHOLE OR PART

APPLE COMPUTER INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-7261	A.0.0

SCALE	SHT	OF
NONE	4	92

WWW.AliSaler.Com

BOM Variants

BOM NUMBER	BOM NAME	BOM OPTIONS
630-7943	PCBA,2.4GHZ,BTR,VRAM-SAM,MBP17	M76_COMMON,CPU_2_4GHZ,FB_256_SAMSUNG,INV_BYPASS,EEE_X6P
630-8549	PCBA,2.4GHZ,BTR,VRAM-HY,MBP17	M76_COMMON,CPU_2_4GHZ,FB_256_HYNIX,INV_BYPASS,EEE_XWU
630-8732	PCBA,2.4GHZ,CTO,VRAM-SAM,MBP17	M76_COMMON,CPU_2_4GHZ,FB_256_SAMSUNG,M76_CTO,EEE_XZ6
630-8733	PCBA,2.4GHZ,CTO,VRAM-HY,MBP17	M76_COMMON,CPU_2_4GHZ,FB_256_HYNIX,M76_CTO,EEE_XZ7

M76 BOM Groups

BOM GROUP	BOM OPTIONS
M76_COMMON	COMMON,ALTERNATE,M76_COMMON1,M76_COMMON2,M76_DEBUG,M76_PROGPARTS,ISL6257H
M76_COMMON1	EXTGPU_RST_HW,ISL9504B,LVDS_SEL_RESUME,ONEWIRE_PU,CPU_NTC_A,GPU_XW1
M76_COMMON2	P1V8S3_1V825_GPUFB,SLG2AP101,SMS_MOT_DIS,YUKON_ULTRA,VGA_TERM_CONN
M76_CTO	INV_SPLIT,INV_17INCH
M76_DEBUG	SMC_DEBUG_NO,XDP,LPCPLUS
M76_PROGPARTS	BOOTROM_PROG,SMC_PROG

BOM GROUP	BOM OPTIONS
FB_256_SAMSUNG	VRAM_256,VRAM_SAMSUNG,VRAM_256_SAMSUNG
FB_256_HYNIX	VRAM_256,VRAM_HYNIX,VRAM_256_HYNIX

Bar Code Labels / EEE #'s

PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REFERENCE DES	CRITICAL	BOM OPTION
826-4393	1	LBL,P/N LABEL,PCB,28MM X 6 MM	[EEE:X6P]	CRITICAL	EEE_X6P
826-4393	1	LBL,P/N LABEL,PCB,28MM X 6 MM	[EEE:XWU]	CRITICAL	EEE_XWU
826-4393	1	LBL,P/N LABEL,PCB,28MM X 6 MM	[EEE:XZ6]	CRITICAL	EEE_XZ6
826-4393	1	LBL,P/N LABEL,PCB,28MM X 6 MM	[EEE:XZ7]	CRITICAL	EEE_XZ7

Module Parts

PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REFERENCE DES	CRITICAL	BOM OPTION
338S0388	1	IC,GPU,NV G84M,BGA	U8000	CRITICAL	
338S0432	1	IC,NB,CRESTLINE,GM,C0,PRQ,965PM	U1400	CRITICAL	
338S0434	1	IC,SB,ICH8M,B1,PRQ,BGA	U2300	CRITICAL	
353S1461	1	IC,ISL9504,SYNC REG CTRL,2PHAS,QFN48,LF	U7100	CRITICAL	ISL9504A
353S1651	1	IC,ISL9504B,2PH IMVP6 REG,PMON,QFN48	U7100	CRITICAL	ISL9504B

359S0127	1	IC,68 PIN,CK505,LOW POWER CLOCK GENER	U2900	CRITICAL	SLG8LP537
359S0130	1	IC,SLG2AP101,LW PWR CLK GEN,CK505,QFN68	U2900	CRITICAL	SLG2AP101
338S0386	1	IC,88E8058,GIGABIT ENET XCVR,64P QFN	U3700	CRITICAL	
338S0274	1	IC,SMC,HS8/2116	U4900	CRITICAL	SMC_BLANK
341S2050	1	IC,SMC,DEVELOPMENT,M76	U4900	CRITICAL	SMC_PROG
335S0384	1	IC,16MBIT 8-PIN SPI SERIAL FLASH,SOIC8	U6100	CRITICAL	BOOTROM_BLANK
341S2002	1	IC,EFI ROM,DEVELOPMENT,M75	U6100	CRITICAL	BOOTROM_PROG

333S0382	4	IC,SGRAM,GDDR3,16MX32,700MHZ,136 FBGA	U8400,U8450,U8500,U8550	CRITICAL	VRAM_256_SAMSUNG
333S0401	4	IC,SGRAM,GDDR3,16MX32,700MHZ,136 FBGA	U8400,U8450,U8500,U8550	CRITICAL	VRAM_256_HYNIX
337S3465	1	IC,MDC,SR,E1,PRQ,2.4G,35W,800FSB,4M,BGA	U1000	CRITICAL	CPU_2_4GHZ

Alternate Parts

PART NUMBER	ALTERNATE FOR PART NUMBER	BOM OPTION	REF DES	COMMENTS:
157S0011	157S0030		ALL	E&E alt to TDK/BiTech magnetics
152S0476	152S0276		ALL	Inductor alternate
138S0603	138S0602		ALL	Murata alt to Samsung 22uF acoustic caps
353S1681	353S1294		ALL	TI alternate to National
376S0543	376S0466		ALL	AOS alternate to Siliconix Si4413
376S0526	376S0451		ALL	Fairchild FDW8530P alternate to IRF7707

BOM Configuration

SYNC_MASTER=N/A SYNC_DATE=N/A

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY

THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC. THE POSSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING

I TO MAINTAIN THE DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE

II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT

III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IN WHOLE OR PART

APPLE COMPUTER INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-7261	A.0.0
SCALE: NONE	SHT 5 OF 92	

WWW.AliSaler.Com

DVT

13.1.0:
3/05/07 -- Integrated m75/mlb pages 22,25,28,30-32,50,53-55,72,74,76,78,80-82,84-90,94,95 through:
Change 46833 by cerickso@m75_mlb_051-7225_12.5.0_tmp.Ecad on 2007/03/02 09:49:13
Changes since previous major release (12.3.0):
- LVDS Connector: Changed pin 5 of connector from NC to PP3V3_SW_LCD (in case we add extra cable for power - rdar://5024882)
- NB GFX Decoupling: Added R2260 (0.3 ohm, 0603) to bring ESR of regulator output cap in spec (rdar://5000272)
Changes since previous major release (12.2.0):
- Left Clutch IC: Updated both I-PEX connectors to new APN (part update for shell plating)
- NB GFX Core: Changed Vcore controller to ISL6263B (part consolidation effort between Apple/Intersil - rdar://5009109)
- Power Supplies: Replaced APN 152S0511 with 152S0368 (duplicate APNs for same part - rdar://5009109)
- Thermal Sensors: Updated topology of EMC1033 sensors (removed shorts, changed connector caps to 18pF)
- NB GFX Decoupling/Power Aliases: Connected VCCD_CRT of NB to GND per CRT disable guidelines
Changes since previous bom release (12.0.0):
- GPU FB: Changed cal resistors per NVidia PUN (R8290 to 45.3 ohm and R8291 to 24.9 ohm)
- GPU FB: Changed unterminated-mode reference voltage to 40% (R8297 -> 1.02k, R8432/82, R8532/82 -> 2.21K)
- Power Sequencing: Removed U7885/C7885 to take GFX_PGOOD out of PWR_OK chain (rdar://4974927)
- GPU Vcore: NO STUFFed all PWRCTL related components (feature not to be supported)
- GPU Vcore: Updated voltage setpoints to 1.000/1.070/1.125V
- SB GPIOs: Sync'd page25.csa to T9_MLB to get pullup updates
- Thermal Sensors: Updated topology of EMC1033 filter caps (added C5515 next to IC, moved other caps to connectors)
3/5/07 -- Added GPU Vcore VFB resistor BOM table and GCORE_M76 BOM Option to M76_COMMON BOM group.
3/5/07 -- Removed RX3920-RX3927.
3/5/07 -- FireWire: Changed to Rev C of TI FireWire MCM (APN: 338S0435)
3/5/07 -- ODD Conn: Changed ODD power FET to FDC606P (from FDC638P) for reduced Rds(on)
3/5/07 -- Changed 1.8V supply feedback resistors R7520 to 21.5K 0.1% and R7521 15.0K 0.1%.%
13.2.0
3/07/07 -- Integrated m75/mlb pages 25,42,70 through:
Change 47192 by cerickso@m75_mlb_051-7225_12.7.0_tmp.Ecad on 2007/03/06 18:36:54
Changes since previous major release (12.6.0):
- FireWire Ports: Changed D4260 to PDS540 for higher current capacity
- SB GPIOs: Changed R2514 from pulldown to pulldown to correct auto power-on issue (Linda card detect GPIO)
3/07/07 -- Q7080 PP1V8_GPU FET changed for lower Rds on from FDM6296 to RJK0301DPB
13.3.0
3/08/07 -- Removed =PP1V5_S0_NB_VCCD_CRT alias to PP1V5_S0 since VCCD_CRT is GNDed per CRT disable guidelines.
3/08/07 -- Battery charge current limit circuit changes.
3/08/07 -- Changed R9811 from 15.0K to 14.0K. This is so that M57 inverter and split inverter can use same backlight table.
3/08/07 -- Changed R9950 from 220K to NOSTUFF to improve current and voltage asymmetry ratio.
3/08/07 -- Changed BOM option on R9960 511K from NOSTUFF to INV_SPLIT to improve current and voltage asymmetry ratio.
3/08/07 -- Integrated CSA pg. 55 through:
Change 47450 by cerickso@m75_mlb_051-7225_12.8.0_tmp.Ecad on 2007/03/08 10:49:26
Changes since previous major release (12.7.0):
- Thermal Sensors: Added R5515/R5516 in case low pass filter is needed for EMC1033
3/08/07 -- Integrated CSA pg. 79 through:
Change 47440 by xyang@m75_lio_051-7226_7.9.0_tmp.Ecad on 2007/03/08 10:25:46
Changed Charger PWM limit resistor according to MARC K.'S M70 values
13.4.0
3/12/07 -- Added BOM option P1V8S3_1V825 to M76_COMMON2 BOM group.
3/12/07 -- Modified R7520 and R7521 to use symbols for 0.1% resistors.
Removed OMIT BOM option from R7521.
Changed BOM options for R7520 to choose between 1.8V or 1.825V 0.1% resistors.
14.0.0
3/14/07 -- Removed BOM option for HDCP as feature is removed.
3/14/07 -- Moved =PP1V8_GPU_P1V8GPUFET from PP1V8_S3_ISNS to PP1V8_S3. This is to remove the current sense resistor from the GPU 1.8V path.
Cleaned up unused aliases.
3/14/07 -- Constraints: Constrained WWAN_SIM signals to 50 ohms
3/14/07 -- Integrated m75/mlb CSA pages 55 & 78 through:
Change 48122 by cerickso@cerickso_m75.Ecad on 2007/03/14 15:27:36
- Thermal Sensors/Aliases: Changed mounting pads of Th2H sensor connector to left clutch chassis gnd
- Power Control: Corrected alias connections for 5V/3V3 S5 enable signals
14.1.0
3/14/07 -- Moved =PP1V8_S0_P1V8S0FET from PP1V8_S3_ISNS to PP1V8_S3.
14.2.0
3/15/07 -- Changes to low voltage inverter for M76 piezo.
14.5.0
3/19/07 --
Integrated m75/mlb CSA pgs. 28,30-32,50,53-55,80-82,84-88,90,94,95 through:
Change 48405 by cerickso@m75_mlb_051-7225_13.3.0_tmp.Ecad on 2007/03/16 12:18:46
Changes since previous major release (13.2.0):
- Thermal Sensors: Moved remote sensor U5500 to SMC SMBus A and S3 power rail to clear I2C addr clash
3/19/07 --Integrated t9/mlb_noME CSA pgs. 15 & 38 through:
Change 48372 by wferry@wferry_projects.Ecad on 2007/03/16 09:11:01
Quick submit of T9 noME branch. Major release will follow once changes are properly documented in Radar and revision history.
Page 15: Sync from main-line (renamed LVDS_VREFx nets).
Page 38: Changed Yukon crystal load caps to 18pF per radar://4946795 (really radar://4945362).
3/19/07 -- Added OMIT BOM option to L4731 and L4741.
3/19/07 -- Added BOM table with 0 Ohm 0603 resistors at L4731,L4741.
3/19/07 -- SMBus: moved Remote Temps from SMC B to SMC A in order to use EMC1043-5.
3/19/07 --
<rdar://problem/5070179> BOM update: boost circuit open causes MLB & SIMM damage (see 5064997)
Deleted R7364 and made C7364 0603 size, still 0.1uF (132S0100).
Deleted R7420 and R7470 and made C7420 and C7470 0603 size, still 0.1uF (132S0100).
Deleted R7525 and made C7525 0805 size, still 0.1uF (132S0201).
Deleted R7615 and made C7615 0603 size, still 0.1uF (132S0100).
Deleted R8915 and made C8915 0603 size, still 0.1uF (132S0100).
3/19/07 -- Changes to low voltage inverter for M76 piezo.
L9950 changed from 152S0527 (15uH, 2.8A, 115mOhm) to 152S0585 (22uH, 2.8A, 129mOhm).
14.6.0
3/19/07 -- Integrated m75/mlb CSA pgs. 55 & 78 through:
Change 48590 by cerickso@m75_mlb_051-7225_13.4.0_tmp.Ecad on 2007/03/19 14:26:14
Changes since previous major release (13.3.0):
- Thermal Sensors: Updated U5500 power alias to indicate device should be on S3 rail
- Power Control: Added U7858 to level shift PM_G2_EN to 3.42V to 5V
3/19/07 -- Updated SMC A SMBus information for Left I/O Board and Top-Case.
3/19/07 -- Deleted R7324 and made C7324 0603 size, still 0.1uF (132S0100).
14.7.0
3/19/07 -- Added three 0603 0 ohm resistors R4740-R4742 for EMC return current path.
3/19/07 -- Battery charge current limit circuit changes for max charge current of 4.5A.
3/19/07 -- Integrated m75/mlb CSA pgs. 22 & 78 through:
Change 48660 by cerickso@m75_mlb_051-7225_13.5.0_tmp.Ecad on 2007/03/19 20:17:1 Changes since previous major release (13.4.0):
- Power Control: Tied all 4 5V/3.3V enables (EN1, EN2, EN3 and EN5) together as part of PM_G2_EN
14.8.0
3/21/07 -- Integrated m75/mlb CSA pgs. 84,85 & 89 through:
Change 48885 by cerickso@m75_mlb_051-7225_14.0.0_tmp.Ecad on 2007/03/20 21:27:14
This fab release is for DVT!
Changes since previous major release (13.5.0):
- GPU Vcore: Updated setpoints for GPU Vcore based upon Nvidia Vmin (i.e. 1.05V, 1.05V, 1.05V, 1.125V)
- FB: Changed FB VREF caps to 2x0.0047uF as required by Nvidia PUN 02736-001-v07 (which requests 1x0.01uF)
3/21/07 -- <rdar://problem/4838347> EMC - M76 MLB changes
Change BOM option on L4764 to OMIT and added BOM table entry for 0 ohm resistor at L4764.
3/21/07 -- <rdar://problem/5073301> M76: Change GPU Vmin
Changed resistors for M76 Vcore setpoints (i.e. 1.05V, 1.05V, 1.125V, 1.25V)
Removed NOSTUFF BOM option from R8924.
Changed R8924 to 28K.
Changed R8925 to 16.9K.
Changed table text notes.
3/22/07 -- Items relating to <rdar://problem/5061583> Task: Current Surge When Insert Battery Without AC Plugged-In
3/22/07 -- Added D7903 for voltage ripple on ISL6257 BOOT and PHASE pins.
3/22/07 -- Added Q7970 for potential battery inrush current.
15.0.0
3/26/07 -- Removed C7930 and R7903 for space reasons.
15.2.0
3/28/07 -- Change BOM option for 1.8V regulator feedback to 1.8V GPU FET input.
3/28/07 -- Added XW7580 and R7580 for option to tie 1.8V S3 regulator feedback point to input of 1.8V GPU FET.
3/28/07 -- Integrated m75/mlb CSA pg. 87 through
Change 49919 by cerickso@cerickso_m75.Ecad on 2007/03/28 14:28:29
Changes since previous fab release (14.0.0):
- GPU Straps: Added PCI_DEVID<3..0> pullup straps
15.3.0
3/29/07-- Moved XW7580 to XW0980, and R7580 to R0980.
15.4.0
3/31/97 -- Changed C9950 from 22uF to 10uF for acoustic noise per Flo Kim.
3/31/97 --Added C9951 B2 case size as placeholder for new cap for acoustic noise per Flo Kim.

Revision History

SYNC_MASTER=N/A SYNC_DATE=N/A

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY

THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC. THE POSSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING

I TO MAINTAIN THE DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE

II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT

III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IN WHOLE OR PART

APPLE COMPUTER INC.	SIZE D	DRAWING NUMBER 051-7261	REV. A.0.0	
	SCALE NONE	SHT 6	OF 92	

WWW.AliSaler.Com

Functional Test Points

Fan Connectors

FUNC_TEST

I498	TRUE	=PP5V_S0_FAN_LT	8 52
I497	TRUE	FAN_LT_PWM	52
I496	TRUE	FAN_LT_TACH	52
I495	TRUE	FAN_RT_PWM	52
I494	TRUE	FAN_RT_TACH	52

LPC+ Debug Connector

FUNC_TEST

I490	TRUE	=PP3V3_S5_LPCPLUS	8 47
I491	TRUE	=PP5V_S0_LPCPLUS	8 47
I492	TRUE	LPC_AD<0>	23 45 47
I493	TRUE	LPC_AD<1>	23 45 47
I424	TRUE	LPC_FRAME_L	23 45 47
I423	TRUE	PM_CLKRUN_L	25 45 47
I422	TRUE	BOOT_LPC_SPI_L	24 47
I421	TRUE	SMC_TMS	45 46 47
I420	TRUE	DEBUG_RESET_L	28 47
I419	TRUE	SMC_TRST_L	45 47
I418	TRUE	SMC_TDO	45 46 47
I417	TRUE	SMC_MD1	45 47
I416	TRUE	SMC_TX_L	43 45 46 47
I415	TRUE	FWH_INIT_L	47
I414	TRUE	PCI_CLK33M_LPCPLUS	30 47 88
I413	TRUE	LPC_AD<2>	23 45 47
I412	TRUE	LPC_AD<3>	23 45 47
I411	TRUE	INT_SERIRQ	25 45 47
I410	TRUE	PM_SUS_STAT_L	25 45 46 47
I409	TRUE	SMC_TDI	45 46 47
I408	TRUE	SMC_TCK	45 46 47
I407	TRUE	SMC_RESET_L	45 46 47
I406	TRUE	SMC_NMI	45 47
I405	TRUE	SMC_RX_L	43 45 46 47
I403	TRUE	LINDACARD_GPIO	25 47

Left ALS

FUNC_TEST

I448	TRUE	ALS_GAIN	34 45 54
I447	TRUE	LTALS_OUT	34 54
	TRUE	GND	

Thermal Diode Connectors

FUNC_TEST

I568	TRUE	HSTHMSNS_D_P	51 91
I567	TRUE	HSTHMSNS_D_N	51
I443	TRUE	RSFSTHMSNS_D_P	51 91
I442	TRUE	RSFSTHMSNS_D_N	51
I520	TRUE	CPUTHMSNS_D2_P	51 91
I521	TRUE	CPUTHMSNS_D2_N	51

Battery Digital Connector

FUNC_TEST

I606	TRUE	SMC_BS_ALRT_L	45 46 57
I607	TRUE	=SMBUS_BATT_SCL	48 57
I608	TRUE	=SMBUS_BATT_SDA	48 57
I611	TRUE	=BATT_POS	57 67
I610	TRUE	=BATT_NEG	57 67
	TRUE	GND (HOST_DETECT_L)	

Left I/O Power Connector

FUNC_TEST

I620	TRUE	PP18V5_DCIN	57	Request for 2 test points
I430	TRUE	=PPBUS_G3H_LIO_CONN	8 57	Request for 3 test points
	TRUE	GND		

Request for at least 10 GND test points

NOTE: 10 additional GND test points are called out separately in these notes.

RTC Battery Connector

FUNC_TEST

I618	TRUE	PPVBATT_G3_RTC	28
	TRUE	GND	

Current Sense Calibration

FUNC_TEST

I431	TRUE	ISENSE_CAL_EN	45 49
I430	TRUE	=PP5V_S0_ISENSECAL	8 49
I429	TRUE	=PPVCORE_S0_NBGFX_REG	8 60
I427	TRUE	=PPVCORE_S0_CPU_REG	8 49 59
I426	TRUE	=PPVCORE_GPU_REG	8 49 76
	TRUE	GND	

2 TPs per

6 TPs, 2 with each of above TP pairs

Left Clutch Barrel Connector

FUNC_TEST

I616	TRUE	PP5V_S3_CAMERA_F	44
I614	TRUE	USB_CAMERA_F_N	44 91
I615	TRUE	USB_CAMERA_F_P	44 91
I613	TRUE	PP5V_S3_WWAN_F	44
I622	TRUE	USB_WWAN_F_N	44 91
I624	TRUE	USB_WWAN_F_P	44 91

Other Func Test Points

FUNC_TEST

I433	TRUE	PM_SYSRST_L	25 28 45
I432	TRUE	SMC_ONOFF_L	45 46 80

Inverter Connector

FUNC_TEST

I633	TRUE	PPBUS_S0_LCDBKLT_FUSED	82
I632	TRUE	=GND_CHASSIS_INVERTER	9 82
I630	TRUE	PP5V_SW_LCDBKLT	81 82
I631	TRUE	LCDBKLT_PWM	81 82
	TRUE	GND	

IR & Sleep LED Connector

FUNC_TEST

I639	TRUE	=PP5V_S3_IR	8 80
I640	TRUE	USB_IR_N	24 80 86
I642	TRUE	USB_IR_P	24 80 86
I641	TRUE	SYS_LED_ANODE	46 80
	TRUE	GND	

System Validation TPs

FUNC_TEST

	TRUE	CPU_PWRGD	10 13 23 83
	TRUE	CPU_DPSLP_L	7 10 23 83
	TRUE	PM_DPRSLPVR	16 25 59 83
	TRUE	CPU_DPSLP_L	7 10 23 83
	TRUE	PM_LAN_ENABLE	25 45
	TRUE	PCI_RST_L	24 28
	TRUE	PM_RSMRST_L	25 45
	TRUE	PM_SB_PWROK	9 25 28
	TRUE	SB_RTC_RST_L	23 28
	TRUE	PM_STPCPU_L	25 29 30
	TRUE	PM_STPPCI_L	25 29 30
	TRUE	VR_PWRGD_CLKEN	25 28
	TRUE	VR_PWRGOOD_DELAY	9 16 28 59
	TRUE	FSB_CPURST_L	10 13 14 83
	TRUE	FSB_CPUSLP_L	10 14 83
	TRUE	FSB_DPWR_L	10 14 83
	TRUE	NB_SB_SYNC_L	16 25
I561	TRUE	PM_BMBUSY_L	16 25

FUNC_TEST

	TRUE	IMVP_VR_ON	45 59
	TRUE	IMVP_DPRSLPVR	59 83
	TRUE	PM_SLP_S3_L	25 36 40 45 66
	TRUE	PM_S4_STATE_L	25 45 66
	TRUE	PM_SLP_S5_L	25 45 46
	TRUE	PM_ENET_EN	36 66
	TRUE	P1V5P1V05S0_PGOOD	66
	TRUE	CPU_DPRSTP_L	10 16 23 59 83
	TRUE	IMVP6_VID<6..0>	12 59 83
	TRUE	FSB_CLK_CPU_N	10 30 88
	TRUE	FSB_CLK_CPU_P	10 30 88
	TRUE	PLT_RST_L	9 24 28 79
	TRUE	NB_RESET_L	16 28
	TRUE	GPU_RESET_L	28 68
	TRUE	SMC_LRESET_L	28 45
	TRUE	CPU_STPCLK_L	10 23 83
	TRUE	FSB_CLK_NB_P	14 30 88
	TRUE	FSB_CLK_NB_N	14 30 88
	TRUE	NB_CLKREQ_L	16 29
	TRUE	NB_CLK100M_PCIE_P	16 30 88
	TRUE	NB_CLK100M_PCIE_N	16 30 88
	TRUE	NB_CLK96M_DOT_P	88
	TRUE	NB_CLK96M_DOT_N	88
	TRUE	NB_CLK100M_DPLLSS_P	22 30 88
	TRUE	NB_CLK100M_DPLLSS_N	22 30 88
	TRUE	CPU_THERMTRIP_R	23

ICT Test Points

CPU FSB NO_TESTs

MAKE BASE — NO_TEST

I538	TRUE	FSB_A_L<31..3>	10 14 83	
I557	TRUE	FSB_ADS_L	10 14 83	
I556	TRUE	FSB_ADSTB_L<1..0>	10 14 83	
I555	TRUE	FSB_BNR_L	10 14 83	
I554	TRUE	FSB_BREQ0_L	10 14 83	
I552	TRUE	FSB_D_L<63..0>	10 14 83	
I553	TRUE	FSB_DBSY_L	10 14 83	
I550	TRUE	FSB_DINV_L<3..0>	10 14 83	
I551	TRUE	FSB_DRDY_L	10 14 83	
I549	TRUE	FSB_DSTB_L_N<3..0>	10 14 83	
I547	TRUE	FSB_DSTB_L_P<3..0>	10 14 83	
I548	TRUE	FSB_HIT_L	10 14 83	
I545	TRUE	FSB_HITM_L	10 14 83	
I544	TRUE	FSB_LOCK_L	10 14 83	
I546	TRUE	FSB_REQ_L<4..0>	10 14 83	
I572	TRUE	NC_CPU_RSVD5 — TP_CPU_RSVD5	10	

NB NO_TESTs

MAKE BASE — NO_TEST

I655	TRUE	NC_NB_NC<1..16>	TP_NB_NC<1..16>	16
I569	TRUE	NC_NB_RSVD<26..27>	TP_NB_RSVD<26..27>	16
I570	TRUE	NC_NB_RSVD<24>	TP_NB_RSVD<24>	16

GPU NO_TESTs

NO_TEST

I563	TRUE	LVDS_L_CLK_P	75 79 90
I562	TRUE	LVDS_L_DATA_P<0>	75 79 90
I561	TRUE	TP_GPU_MIOB_CLKIN	74
I565	TRUE	TP_GPU_MIOB_CLKOUT_P	74
I566	TRUE	TP_GPU_MIOB_CTL3	74
I576	TRUE	NC_GPUVCORE_VFB_PC0	76
I577	TRUE	NC_GPUVCORE_VFB_PC1	76

Functional / ICT Test

SYNC_MASTER=MASTER SYNC_DATE=MASTER

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY

THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC. THE POSSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING

I TO MAINTAIN THE DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE

II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT

III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IN WHOLE OR PART

APPLE COMPUTER INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-7261	A.0.0

SCALE	SHT	OF
NONE	7	92

WWW.AliSaler.Com

"G3Hot" (Always-Present) Rails

=PPVBAT_G3H_CHGR_REG → PPBUS_G3H
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.6 mm
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.25 mm
VOLTAGE=12.6V
MAKE_BASE=TRUE
- =PPBUS_S5_FWPWRSW (40)
- =PPBUS_S5_P1V8GPUFET (58)
- =PPVIN_S5_CPU_IMVP_VIN (59)
- =PPVIN_S5_CPU_IMVP (59)
- =PPVIN_S5_P5VP3V3 (61)
- =PPVIN_S5_P5VS5 (61)
- =PPVIN_S5_P3V3S5 (61)
- =PPVIN_ENET_P1V25ENET (62)
- =PPVIN_S3_P1V8S3 (63)
- =PPVIN_S0_P1V5S0 (64)
- =PPBUS_S0_LCDBKLT (82)
- =PPVIN_S0_GFXIMVP6 (60)
- =PPVIN_S0_P1V05S0 (62)
- =PPVIN_GPU_GPUVCORE (76)
- =PPBUS_G3H_LIO_CONN (7 57)
- =PPBUS_S5_P1V25S0FET (58)

=PPDCIN_G3H → PPDCIN_G3H
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.4 mm
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 mm
VOLTAGE=18.5V
MAKE_BASE=TRUE
- =PPVIN_G3H_P3V42G3H (66)
- =PPVBATT_G3H_LIO_CONN (67)

=PP3V42_G3H_REG → PP3V42_G3H
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.3 mm
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 mm
VOLTAGE=3.42V
MAKE_BASE=TRUE
- =PP3V42_G3H_SB_RTC (28)
- =PP3V42_G3H_ACIN (57 67)
- =PP3V42_G3H_SMCUSBMUX (43)
- =PP3V42_G3H_SMBUS_SMC_BSA (48)
- =PP3V42_G3H_LIDSWITCH (80)
- =PP3V3_S5_SMC (45 46)
- =PP3V3_S5_LPCPLUS (7 47)
- =PPVIN_S5_SMCVREF (46)
- =PP3V42_G3H_PWRCTL (66)

5V Rails

=PP5V_S5_REG → PP5V_S5
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.6 mm
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 mm
VOLTAGE=5V
MAKE_BASE=TRUE
- =PP5V_S5_SB (27)
- =PP5V_S5_P1V8GPUFET (58)
- =PP5V_S5_P1V8S0FET (58)
- =PP5V_S5_P1V25GPUFET (58)
- =PP5V_S5_P1V25S0FET (58)
- =PP5V_S5_P1V25ENET (62)
- =PP5V_S5_P1V05S0 (62)
- =PP5V_S5_P1V8DDRREG (63)
- =PP5V_S5_P1V5S0 (64)
- =PP5V_S5_PWRCTL (66)
- =PP5V_S5_GPUVCORE (76)
- =PP5V_S3_RTUSB (43)
- =PP5V_S3_P5VS3FET (58)
- =PP5V_S0_P5VS0FET (58)
- =PP5V_S0_ODD (42)

=PP5V_S3_FET → PP5V_S3
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.6 mm
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 mm
VOLTAGE=5V
MAKE_BASE=TRUE
- =PP5V_S3_SYSLED (46)
- =PP5V_S3_CAMERA (44)
- =PP5V_S3_WWAN (44)
- =PP5V_S3_IR (7 80)
- =PP5V_S3_TOPCASE (80)

=PP5V_S0_FET → PP5V_S0
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.6 mm
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 mm
VOLTAGE=5V
MAKE_BASE=TRUE
- =PP5V_S0_SB (27)
- =PP5V_S0_ODDPWREN (42)
- =PP5V_S0_LPCPLUS (7 47)
- =PP5V_S0_ISENSECAL (7 49)
- =PP5V_S0_FAN_LT (7 52)
- =PP5V_S0_FAN_RT (52)
- =PP5V_S0_KBDLED (54)
- =PP5V_S0_CPU_IMVP (59)
- =PP5V_S0_GFXIMVP6 (60)
- =PP5V_S0_LCDBKLT (81)
- =PP5V_S0_DVI_DDC (78)
- =PP5V_S0_SB_HPD (78)
- =PP5V_S0_HDD (80)
- =PP5V_S0_PCIREQFIX (42)

Chipset "VCore" Rails

=PPVCORE_S0_CPU_REG → PPVCORE_S0_CPU
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.6 mm
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.3 mm
VOLTAGE=1.25V
MAKE_BASE=TRUE
- =PPVCORE_S0_CPU (11 12 49)

=PPVCORE_S0_NBGFX_REG → PPVCORE_S0_NB_GFX
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.5 mm
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.25 mm
VOLTAGE=1.25V
MAKE_BASE=TRUE
- =PPVCORE_S0_NB_GFX (18 22)
- =PPVCORE_S0_NBGFX_VSEN (60)

3.3V-2.5V Rails

=PP3V3_S5_REG → PP3V3_S5
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.6 mm
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 mm
VOLTAGE=3.42V
MAKE_BASE=TRUE
- =PP3V3_S5_SB_PM (28)
- =PP3V3_S5_SB_USB (24)
- =PP3V3_S5_SB (25 27)
- =PP3V3_S5_SB_CLINK1 (25)
- =PP3V3_S5_SB_GPIO (25)
- =PP3V3_S5_SB_3V3_VCCSUSHDA (26 27)
- =PP3V3_S5_SB_VCCSUS3_3 (26 27)
- =PP3V3_S5_SB_VCCSUS3_3_USB (26 27)
- =PP3V3_S5_S5PWRGD (46)
- =PP3V3_S5_SMBUS_SB_ME (48)
- =PP3V3_S5_ROM (56)
- =PP3V3_S5_P1V5P1V05PG (66)
- =PP3V3_S5_PWRCTL (66)
- =PP3V3_S3_P3V3S3FET (58)
- =PP3V3_S0_P3V3S0FET (58)
- =PP3V3_S0_LCD (77)
- =PP3V3_GPU_P3V3GPUFET (58)

=PP3V3_S3_FET → PP3V3_S3
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.6 mm
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 mm
VOLTAGE=3.3V
MAKE_BASE=TRUE
- =PP3V3_S3_P3V3ENETFET (36)
- =PP3V3_S3_FW (38)
- =PP3V3_S3_PCI (38)
- =PP3V3_S3_SMBUS_SMC_A_S3 (48)
- =PP3V3_S3_RTALS (54)
- =PP3V3_S3_SMS (55)
- =PP3V3_S3_BT (80)
- =PP3V3_S3_TOPCASE (80)
- =PP3V3_S3_SMBUS_SMC_MGMT (48)
- =PP3V3_S3_P1V25ISNS (50)
- =PP3V3_S3_P1V8ISNS (50)
- =PP3V3_S3_REMTHMSNS (51)

=PP3V3_S0_FET → PP3V3_S0
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.6 mm
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 mm
VOLTAGE=3.3V
MAKE_BASE=TRUE
- =PP3V3_S0_NB_VCCHV (16 19 21)
- =PP3V3_S0_NB_VCCA_PEG_BG (19 21)
- =PP3V3_S0_NB_FOLLOW (21)
- =PP3V3_S0_SB_GPIO (23 25)
- =PP3V3_S0_SB_PCI (24)
- =PP3V3_S0_SB_VCC3_3_IDE (26 27)
- =PP3V3_S0_SB_VCC3_3_PCI (26 27)
- =PP3V3R1V5_S0_SB_VCCHDA (26 27)
- =PP3V3_S0_SB_VCC3_3_DMI (26 27)
- =PP3V3_S0_SB_VCC3_3_VCCPCORE (26)
- =PP3V3_S0_SB_VCCGLAN3_3 (26)
- =PP3V3_S0_SB_VCC3_3_SATA (26 27)
- =PP3V3_S0_SB (27)
- =PP3V3_S0_SB_PM (28)
- =PP3V3_S0_RSTBUF (28)
- =PP3V3_S0_CK505 (29 30)
- =PP3V3_S0_IDE (42)
- =PP3V3_S0_SMC (46)
- =PP3V3_S0_LPCPLUS (47)
- =PP3V3_S0_SMBUS_SB (48)
- =PP3V3_S0_SMBUS_SMC_B_S0 (48)
- =PP3V3_S0_CPUCOREISNS (50)
- =PP3V3_S0_NBGFXCOREISNS (50)
- =PP3V3_S0_CPUTHMSNS (51)
- =PP3V3_S0_GPUTHMSNS (51)
- =PP3V3_S0_FAN_LT (52)
- =PP3V3_S0_FAN_RT (52)
- =PP3V3_S0_IMVP (59)
- =PP3V3_S0_GFXIMVP6 (60)
- =PP3V3_S0_NBCOREISNS (50)
- =PP3V3_S0_ALLSYSPG (66)
- =PP3V3_S0_DDC_LCD (77)
- =PP3V3_S0_LCDBKLT (81)
- =PP3V3_S0_LVDS_MUX (79)
- =PP3V3R5V_GPU_GPUISENS (76)
- =PP3V3_S0_XDP (13)
- =PP3V3_S0M_CK505 (29 30)
- =PP3V3_S0_GPUCLKGATE (30)
- =PPSPD_S0M_MEM_A (31)
- =PPSPD_S0M_MEM_B (32)
- =PP3V3_S0MWOL_SB_CLINK0 (25)
- =PP3V3_S0MWOL_SB_VCCCL3_3 (26 27)
- =PP3V3_S0MWOL_SB_VCCLAN3_3 (26 27)
- =PP3V3_S0_PBATTISENS (53)
- =PP3V3_S0_PDCISENS (53)
- =PP3V3_S0_TMPSNSR (53)
- =PP3V3_S0_PWRCTL (66)

=PP1V25_ENET_ISNS → PP1V25_ENET_ISNS
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.6 mm
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 mm
VOLTAGE=1.25V
MAKE_BASE=TRUE
- =PP1V25_S0_P1V25S0FET (58)
- =PP1V25_GPU_P1V25GPUFET (58)

1.8V-0.9V Rails

=PP1V8_S3_REG → PP1V8_S3
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.6 mm
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 mm
VOLTAGE=1.8V
MAKE_BASE=TRUE
- =PP1V8_S3_FW (38)
- =PP1V8_S3M_MEM_A (31 91)
- =PP1V8_S3M_MEM_B (32 91)
- =PP1V8_S3_ISNS_R (50)
- =PP1V8_GPU_P1V8GPUFET (9 58)
- =PP1V8_S0_P1V8S0FET (58)

=PP1V8_S3_ISNS → PP1V8_S3_ISNS
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.6 mm
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 mm
VOLTAGE=1.8V
MAKE_BASE=TRUE
- =PP1V8_S3M_MEM_NB (16 18 21)
- =PP1V8_S3M_NB_VCC (21)

=PP1V8_S0_FET → PP1V8_S0
MAX I = 0.36A
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.4 mm
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 mm
VOLTAGE=1.8V
MAKE_BASE=TRUE
- =PP1V8_S0_NB_LVDS (22)
- =PP1VIN_S0_NB_DPLL (22)

=PP1V5_S0_REG → PP1V5_S0
MAX I = ?.??A
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.6mm
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.25mm
VOLTAGE=1.5V
MAKE_BASE=TRUE
- =PP1V5_S0_CPU (11 12)
- =PP1V5_S0_NB_TVDAC (22)
- =PP1V5_S0_SB (27)
- =PP1V5_S0_SB_VCC1_5_A_ARX (26 27)
- =PP1V5_S0_SB_VCC1_5_A_ATX (26 27)
- =PP1V5_S0_SB_VCC1_5_A (26)
- =PP1V5_S0_SB_VCCUSBPLL (26 27)
- =PP1V5_S0_SB_VCC1_5_A_USB_CORE (26 27)
- =PP1V5_S0_LIO (34)

=PP1V25_S0_FET → PP1V25_S0
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.6 mm
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 mm
VOLTAGE=1.25V
MAKE_BASE=TRUE
- =PP1V25_S0M_NB_PLL (21)
- =PP1V25_S0M_NB_VCC (21)
- =PP1V25_S0M_NB_VCCA (21)
- =PP1V25_S0_NB_VCCDMI (19 21)
- =PP1V25_S0_NB_PLL (21)
- =PP1V25_S0_NB_VCC (21)
- =PP1V25_S0_SB_DMI (26 27)

=PP1V05_S0_REG → PP1V05_S0
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.6 mm
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 mm
VOLTAGE=1.05V
MAKE_BASE=TRUE
- =PP1V05_S0M_NB_VCCAXM (18 21)
- =PP1V05_S0_CPU (10 11 12 13)
- =PP1V05_S0_NB_FOLLOW (21)
- =PP1V05_S0_NB_PCIE (21)
- =PP1V05_S0_SB_CPU_IO (23 26 27)
- =PP1V05_S0_SMC_LS (46)
- =PP1V25R1V05_S0_FSB_NB (14 30)
- =PP1V25R1V05_S0_NB_VTT (19 21)
- =PPVCORE_S0_NBCOREISNS (50)
- =PPVCORE_S0_NB_FOLLOW (21)
- =PPVCORE_S0_SB (26 27)

=PPVCORE_S0_NB_R → PPVCORE_S0_NB_R
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.4 mm
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 mm
VOLTAGE=0.9V
MAKE_BASE=TRUE
- =PPVCORE_S0_NB (18 21 22)

=PP0V9_S3_VTTR_BUF → PP0V9_S3_MEM_VREF
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.4 mm
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 mm
VOLTAGE=0.9V
MAKE_BASE=TRUE
- =PP0V9_S3M_MEM_NBVREFA (16)
- =PP0V9_S3M_MEM_NBVREFB (16)
- =PP0V9_S3M_MEM_DIMMVREFA (31)
- =PP0V9_S3M_MEM_DIMMVREFB (32)

=PP0V9_S0_VTT_LDO → PP0V9_S0
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.6 mm
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 mm
VOLTAGE=0.9V
MAKE_BASE=TRUE
- =PP0V9_S0M_MEM_TERM (33)

"ENET" Rails

=PP3V3_ENET_FET → PP3V3_ENET
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.4 mm
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 mm
VOLTAGE=3.3V
MAKE_BASE=TRUE
- =PP3V3_ENET_PHY (35)
- =PP3V3_ENET_AVDDLDO (36)

=PPVOUT_ENET_AVDDLDO → PP1V9_ENET
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.4 mm
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 mm
VOLTAGE=1.9V
MAKE_BASE=TRUE
- =PP1V8R2V5_ENET_PHY (35)

=YUKON_EC_PP2V5_ENET (35)
Yukon EC will not be supported

=PP1V25_ENET_REG → PP1V25_ENET
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.6 mm
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 mm
VOLTAGE=1.25V
MAKE_BASE=TRUE
- =PP1V2_ENET_PHY (35)
- =PP1V25_ENET_ISNS_R (50)

"FW" (FireWire) Rails

PPBUS_FW_FWPWRSW_F → =PPBU_S0_P3V3FW (65)
MAKE_BASE=TRUE

=PPBUS_S5_FW_FET → PPVP_FW
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.6 mm
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.3 mm
VOLTAGE=8.5V
MAKE_BASE=TRUE
- =PPVP_FW_SUMNODE (40)
- =PPVP_FW_CPS (39)
- =PPVP_FW_P3V3FW (65)

PPVP_FW_PORTA_UF → =PPVP_FW_PORT0 (41)
MAKE_BASE=TRUE

PPVP_FW_PORTB_UF → =PPVP_FW_PORT1 (41)
MAKE_BASE=TRUE

=PP3V3_FW_REG → PP3V3_FW
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.4 mm
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 mm
VOLTAGE=3.3V
MAKE_BASE=TRUE
- =PP3V3_FW_PHY (39 41)
- =PP3V3_FW_LATEVG_ACTIVE (40)
- =PP3V3_FW_LATEVG (41)
- =PPVIN_FW_P1V95FW (65)

=PP1V95_FW_LDO → PP1V95_FW
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.4 mm
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 mm
VOLTAGE=1.95V
MAKE_BASE=TRUE
- =PP1V95_FW_PHY (39)
- =PP1V8_FW_PHYOSC (39)

"GPU" Rails

=PP3V3_GPU_FET → PP3V3_GPU
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.4 mm
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 mm
VOLTAGE=3.3V
MAKE_BASE=TRUE
- =PP3V3_GPU_VDD33 (73)
- =PP3V3_GPU_MIO (73 74)
- =PP3V3_GPU_DAC (75)
- =PP3V3_GPU_DVI (78)
- =PP3V3_GPU_LVDS_DDC (79)
- =PP3V3_GPU_VGASYNC (78)
- =PP3V3_GPU_TMDS (74)
- =PP3V3_GPU_VIDEOMUX (74)
- =PP2V5_GPU_LTC2900 (79)
- =PP3V3_GPU_SMBUS_SMC_0_S0 (48)
- =PP3V3_GPU_PWRCTL (66)
- =PP3V3_GPU_VCORELOGIC (76)
- =PP3V3_GPU_HDCP (74)

=PP3V3_GPU_TMDS_FET → PP3V3_GPU_TMDS
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.4 mm
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 mm
VOLTAGE=3.3V
MAKE_BASE=TRUE
- =PP3V3_GPU_TMDSBIAS (78)
- =PP3V3_GPU_IFPCD_IOVDD (75)

=PP1V8_GPU_FET → PP1V8_GPU
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.6 mm
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 mm
VOLTAGE=1.8V
MAKE_BASE=TRUE
- =PP1V8_GPU_FB_VDD (71 72)
- =PP1V8_GPU_FB_VDDQ (71 72)
- =PP1V8_GPU_FBVDDQ (69)
- =PP1V8_GPU_FBIO (70)
- =PP1V8_GPU_IFPX (75)

=PP1V25_GPU_FET → PP1V25_GPU
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.6 mm
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 mm
VOLTAGE=1.25V
MAKE_BASE=TRUE
- =PP1V2_GPU_PEX_IOVDDQ (68)
- =PP1V2_GPU_PEX_IOVDD (68)
- =PP1V2_GPU_PEX_PLLXVDD (68)
- =PP1V2_GPU_PLLVDD (73)
- =PP1V2_GPU_H_PLLVDD (73)
- =PP1V2_GPU_VID_PLLVDD (73)
- =PP1V2_GPU_FBPLLAVDD (70)
- =PP1V2_GPU_VCOREPWRCTL (76)

=PPVCORE_GPU_REG → PPVCORE_GPU
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.6 mm
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 mm
VOLTAGE=1.2V
MAKE_BASE=TRUE
- =PPVCORE_GPU (69)

Power Aliases

SYNC_MASTER=(MASTER) SYNC_DATE=(MASTER)

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY

THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC. THE POSSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING

I TO MAINTAIN THE DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE

II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT

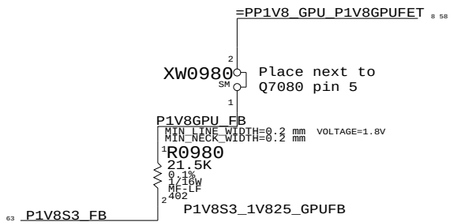
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IN WHOLE OR PART

APPLE COMPUTER INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-7261	A.0.0

SCALE	SHT	OF
NONE	8	92

WWW.AliSaler.Com



Stuff either R7520 or R0980.

PART#	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REFERENCE DESIGNATOR(S)	CRITICAL	BOM OPTION
103S0192	1	RES,MTL FILM,21K,0.1,0402,SM,LF	R7580	CRITICAL	P1V8S3_1V8_GPUFB

28 25 7 PM_SB_PWROK = =SB_CLINK_MPWROK 25
MAKE_BASE=TRUE

59 28 16 7 VR_PWRGOOD_DELAY = =NB_CLINK_MPWROK 16
MAKE_BASE=TRUE

68 30 PEG_CLK100M_GPU_P = PEG_CLK100M_P 88
MAKE_BASE=TRUE

68 30 PEG_CLK100M_GPU_N = PEG_CLK100M_N 88
MAKE_BASE=TRUE

55 SMC_SMS_INT = =SMC_SMS_INT 45
MAKE_BASE=TRUE

60 GFX_VR_EN = =GFX_VR_EN 16
MAKE_BASE=TRUE

79 PM_ALL_NBGFX_PGOOD = GFXIMVP6_PGOOD 60
MAKE_BASE=TRUE

60 GFXIMVP6_VID<4..0> = GFX_VID<4..0> 16
MAKE_BASE=TRUE

79 28 24 7 PLT_RST_L = PLT_RESET_L 81

46 SMC_ENRGYSTR_LDO_EN = PBUS_LDO_EN 67

TP_MEM_A_A<15> = MEM_A_A<15> 31
MAKE_BASE=TRUE

TP_MEM_B_A<15> = MEM_B_A<15> 32
MAKE_BASE=TRUE

Thermal Module Holes

Top CPU TM "Hole"

Add 8 blind vias per side to GND

OMIT ZT0970 195R106 — Left CPU TM Hole

OMIT ZT0975 195R106 — Right CPU TM Hole

Top Right GPU TM Hole

OMIT ZT0985 195R106

OMIT ZT0980 195R106 — Bottom Left GPU TM Hole

All holes are plated through holes with two exceptions:

GND_CHASSIS_RIGHT_FAN_NOTCH (to the left of small well on lower board edge near USB)

GND_CHASSIS_BATTCONN_HOLE (to the left of DIMM cutout near board edge)

Chassis GNDs

OMIT ZT0901 195R106

GND_CHASSIS_RTIO
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.5 mm
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.25 mm
VOLTAGE=0V
MAKE_BASE=TRUE

=GND_CHASSIS_FW_PORT0L 41
=GND_CHASSIS_RTUSB 43

OMIT ZT0900 195R106

=GND_CHASSIS_DVI_TOP 78

=GND_CHASSIS_DVI_BOT 78

=GND_CHASSIS_ENET 37
=GND_CHASSIS_FW_PORT1 41
=GND_CHASSIS_FW_PORT0U 41

Chassis connection to be made at the mounting hole east of the LVDS connector

GND_CHASSIS_LVDS
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.6mm
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.25mm
VOLTAGE=0V
MAKE_BASE=TRUE

SH0925
OG-503040
SHLD-SM-LF

GND_CHASSIS_INVERTER
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.5 mm
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.25 mm
VOLTAGE=0V
MAKE_BASE=TRUE

=GND_CHASSIS_INVERTER 7 82
=GND_CHASSIS_LEFTCLUTCH 44 80
=GND_CHASSIS_J5590 51

Digital Ground

GND
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.6mm
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.25mm
VOLTAGE=0V

RAM door (Torx) holes

OMIT ZT0930 235R126

GND_CHASSIS_RAMDOOR_HOLE_0
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.6mm
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.25mm
VOLTAGE=0V

OMIT ZT0935 235R126

GND_CHASSIS_RAMDOOR_HOLE_1
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.6mm
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.25mm
VOLTAGE=0V

Frame holes

GND_CHASSIS_RIGHT_FAN_HOLE
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.6mm
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.25mm
VOLTAGE=0V

GND_CHASSIS_RIGHT_FAN_NOTCH
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.6mm
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.25mm
VOLTAGE=0V

GND_CHASSIS_DIMM_NOTCH
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.6mm
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.25mm
VOLTAGE=0V

OMIT ZT0955 195R106

GND_CHASSIS_LIOFLEX_HOLE
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.6mm
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.25mm
VOLTAGE=0V

9 GND_CHASSIS_BATTCONN_HOLE
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.6mm
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.25mm
VOLTAGE=0V

OMIT ZT0965 195R106

GND_CHASSIS_LNDACARD_HOLE
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.6mm
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.25mm
VOLTAGE=0V

9 GND_CHASSIS_BATTCONN_HOLE = =GND_BATT_CHGND 67
MAKE_BASE=TRUE

Signal Aliases

SYNC_MASTER=(T9_MLB) SYNC_DATE=08/23/2006

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY

THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC. THE POSSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING

I TO MAINTAIN THE DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE

II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT

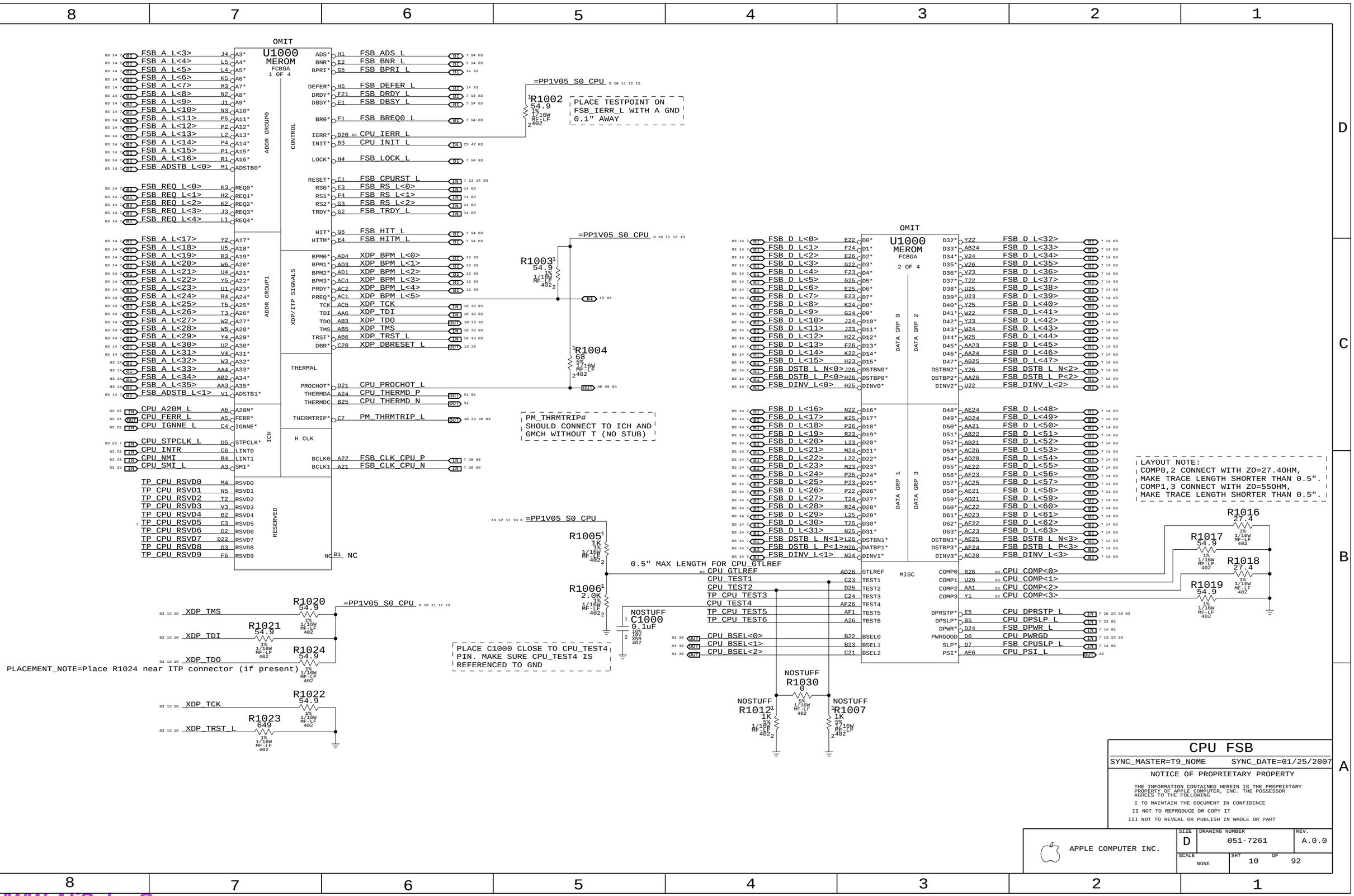
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IN WHOLE OR PART

APPLE COMPUTER INC.

SIZE D | DRAWING NUMBER 051-7261 | REV. A.0.0

SCALE NONE | SHT 9 OF 92

WWW.AliSaler.Com



WWW.AliSaler.Com

(CPU CORE POWER)
=PPVCORE_S0_CPU 8 11 12 49

Standard Voltage:	Low Voltage:	Ultra Low Voltage:
44.0 A (Design Target)	23.0 A (Design Target)	17.0 A (Design Target)
41.0 A (HFM)	21.0 A (HFM)	TBD A (HFM)
30.4 A (LFM)	18.7 A (LFM)	TBD A (LFM)
25.5 A (SuperLFM)	TBD A (SuperLFM)	
27.4 A (Auto-Halt/Stop-Grant HFM)	TBD A (Auto-Halt/Stop-Grant HFM)	TBD A (Auto-Halt/Stop-Grant HFM)
17.0 A (Auto-Halt/Stop-Grant SuperLFM)	TBD A (Auto-Halt/Stop-Grant SuperLFM)	TBD A (Auto-Halt/Stop-Grant LFM)
27.4 A (Sleep HFM)	TBD A (Sleep HFM)	TBD A (Sleep HFM)
16.8 A (Sleep SuperLFM)	TBD A (Sleep SuperLFM)	TBD A (Sleep LFM)
25.0 A (Deep Sleep HFM)	TBD A (Deep Sleep HFM)	TBD A (Deep Sleep HFM)
16.0 A (Deep Sleep SuperLFM)	TBD A (Deep Sleep SuperLFM)	TBD A (Deep Sleep LFM)
11.5 A (Deeper Sleep)	TBD A (Deeper Sleep)	TBD A (Deeper Sleep)
9.4 A (Enhanced Deeper Sleep)	TBD A (Enhanced Deeper Sleep)	TBD A (Enhanced Deeper Sleep)

OMIT
U1000
MEROM
FCBGA
3 OF 4

VCC: A7 A9 A10 A12 A13 A15 A17 A18 A20 B7 B9 B10 B12 B14 B15 B17 B18 B20 C9 C10 C12 C13 C15 C17 C18 D9 D10 D12 D14 D15 D17 D18 E7 E9 E10 E12 E13 E15 E17 E18 E20 F7 F9 F10 F12 F14 F15 F17 F18 F20 AA7 AA9 AA10 AA12 AA13 AA15 AA17 AA18 AA20 AB9 AC10 AB10 AB12 AB14 AB15 AB17 AB18

VCC: AB20 AB7 AC7 AC9 AC12 AC13 AC15 AC17 AC18 AD7 AD9 AD10 AD12 AD14 AD15 AD17 AD18 AE9 AE10 AE12 AE13 AE15 AE17 AE18 AE20 AF9 AF10 AF12 AF14 AF15 AF17 AF18 AE20

(CPU IO POWER 1.05V)
=PP1V05_S0_CPU 8 10 12 13

4500 mA (before VCC stable)
2500 mA (after VCC stable)

VCCP: G21 V6 J6 K6 M6 J21 K21 M21 N21 N6 R21 R6 T21 T6 V21 W21

(CPU INTERNAL PLL POWER 1.5V)
=PP1V5_S0_CPU 8 12

130 mA

VCCA: B26 C26

VID0	AD6	CPU_VID<0>	OUT 12 83
VID1	AF5	CPU_VID<1>	OUT 12 83
VID2	AE5	CPU_VID<2>	OUT 12 83
VID3	AF4	CPU_VID<3>	OUT 12 83
VID4	AE3	CPU_VID<4>	OUT 12 83
VID5	AF3	CPU_VID<5>	OUT 12 83
VID6	AE2	CPU_VID<6>	OUT 12 83

=PPVCORE_S0_CPU 8 11 12 49

R1100
100
1%
1/16W
MF-LF
402
PLACEMENT_NOTE=Place within 1 inch of CPU, no stub.

VCCSENSE	AF7	CPU_VCCSENSE_P	OUT 59 83
VSSSENSE	AE7	CPU_VCCSENSE_N	OUT 59 83

R1101
100
1%
1/16W
MF-LF
402
PLACEMENT_NOTE=Place within 1 inch of CPU, no stub.

OMIT
U1000
MEROM
FCBGA
4 OF 4

VSS: A4 A8 A11 A14 A16 A19 A23 AF2 B6 B8 B11 B13 B16 B19 B21 B24 C5 C8 C11 C14 C16 C19 C2 C22 C25 D1 D4 D8 D11 D13 D16 D19 D23 D26 E3 E6 E8 E11 E14 E16 E19 E21 E24 F5 F8 F11 F13 F16 F19 F2 F22 F25 G4 G1 G23 G26 H3 H6 H21 H24 J2 J5 J22 J25 K1 K4 K23 K26 L3 L6 L21 L24 M2 M5 M22 M25 N1 N4 N23 N26 P3

VSS: P6 P21 P24 R2 R5 R22 R25 T1 T4 T23 T26 U3 U6 U21 U24 V2 V5 V22 V25 W1 W4 W23 W26 Y3 Y6 Y21 Y24 AA2 AA5 AA8 AA11 AA14 AA16 AA19 AA22 AA25 AB1 AB4 AB8 AB11 AB13 AB16 AB19 AB23 AB26 AC3 AC6 AC8 AC11 AC14 AC16 AC19 AC21 AC24 AD2 AD5 AD8 AD11 AD13 AD16 AD19 AD22 AD25 AE1 AE4 AE8 AE11 AE14 AE16 AE19 AE23 AE26 A2 AF6 AF8 AF11 AF13 AF16 AF19 AF21 A25 AF25

CPU Power & Ground

SYNC_MASTER=T9_NOME SYNC_DATE=01/25/2007

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY

THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC. THE POSSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING

I TO MAINTAIN THE DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE

II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT

III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IN WHOLE OR PART

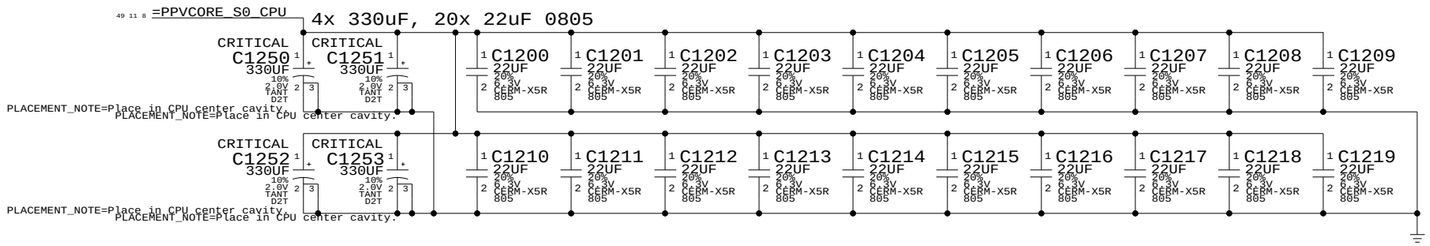
APPLE COMPUTER INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-7261	A.0.0
SCALE: NONE	SHT 11 OF 92	

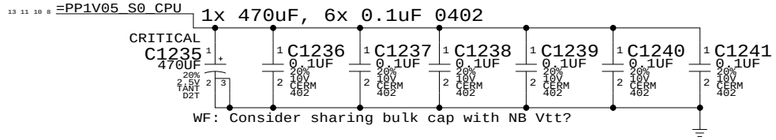
Current numbers from Merom for Santa Rosa EMTS, doc #22221.

WWW.AliSaler.Com

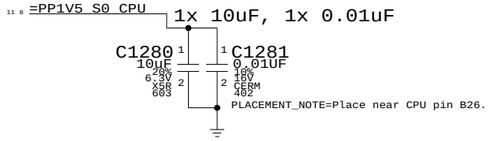
CPU VCORE HF AND BULK DECOUPLING



VCCP (CPU I/O) DECOUPLING



VCCA (CPU AVdd) DECOUPLING



CPU VCORE VID CONNECTIONS

83 11 CPU_VID<0..6> = IMVP6_VID<0..6> 7 59 83
MAKE_BASE=TRUE

CPU Decoupling & VID

SYNC_MASTER=M75_MLB SYNC_DATE=12/07/2006

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY

THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC. THE POSSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING

I TO MAINTAIN THE DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE

II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT

III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IN WHOLE OR PART

APPLE COMPUTER INC.

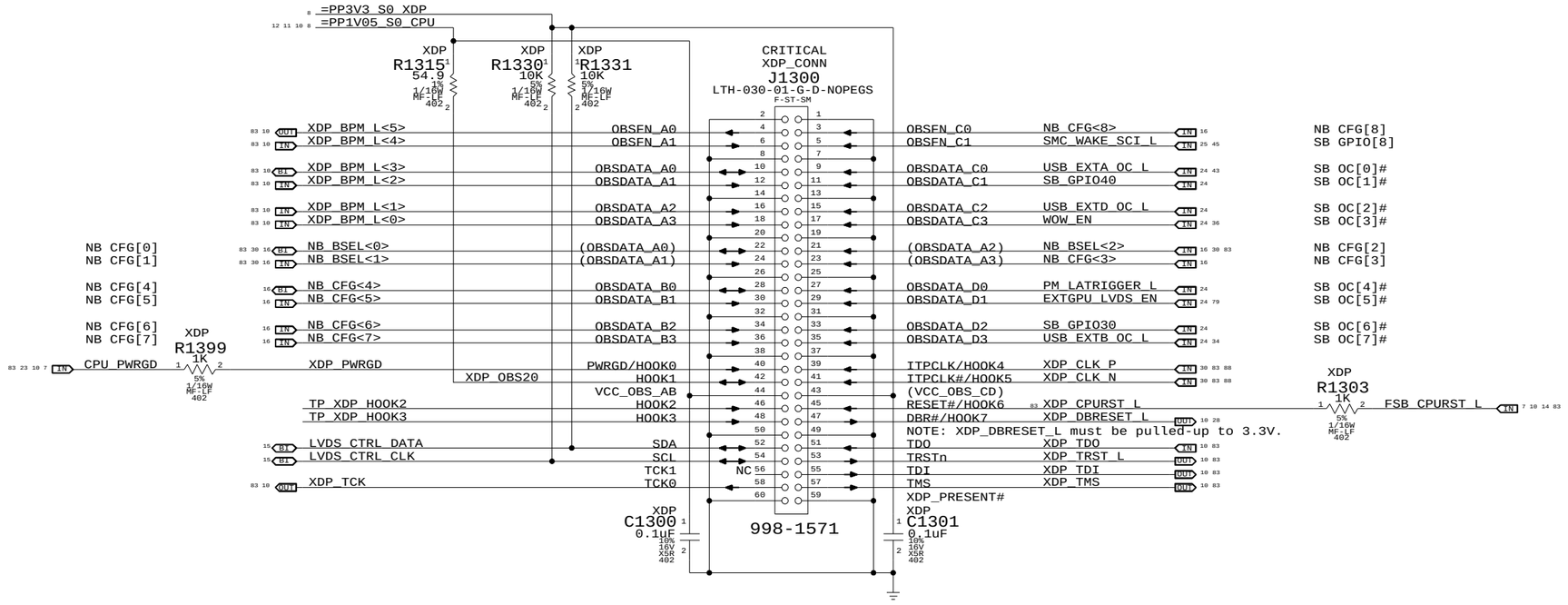
SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-7261	A.0.0
SCALE: NONE	SHT 12 OF 92	

WWW.AliSaler.Com

Mini-XDP Connector

NOTE: This is not the standard XDP pinout.

Use with 920-0451 adapter board to support CPU, NB & SB debugging.



Direction of XDP module

Please avoid any obstructions
on even-numbered side of J1300

eXtended Debug Port (XDP)

SYNC_MASTER=T9_NOME SYNC_DATE=01/22/2007

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY

THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC. THE POSSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING

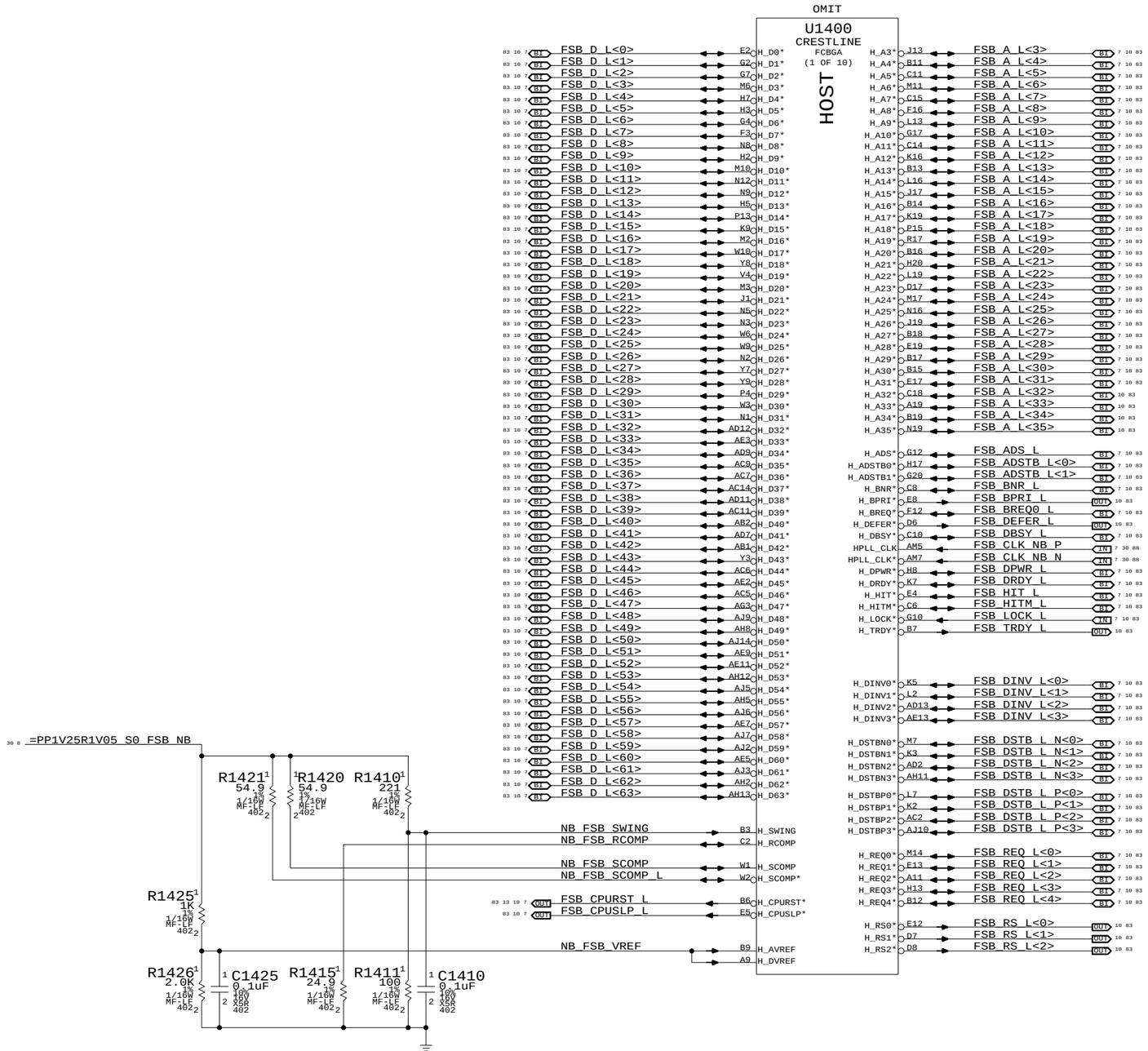
I TO MAINTAIN THE DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE

II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT

III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IN WHOLE OR PART

APPLE COMPUTER INC.	SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
	D	051-7261	A.0.0
	SCALE: NONE	SHT 13 OF 92	

WWW.AliSaler.Com



NB CPU Interface

SYNC_MASTER=T9_NOME SYNC_DATE=01/25/2007

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY

THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC. THE POSSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING

I TO MAINTAIN THE DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE

II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT

III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IN WHOLE OR PART

APPLE COMPUTER INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-7261	A.0.0
SCALE: NONE	SHT 14 OF 92	

WWW.AliSaler.Com

LVDS Disable

Can leave all signals NC if LVDS is not implemented.
Tie VCC_TX_LVDS and VCCA_LVDS to GND.

If SDVO is used, VCCD_LVDS must remain powered with proper decoupling. Otherwise, tie VCCD_LVDS to GND also.

Note: SR DG says to tie LVDS_VREFH/L to GND. This causes a glitch during wake-up on LVDS DATA/CLK pairs. New recommendation is to float both signals, see Radar #5067636.

TV-Out Signal Usage:

Composite: DACA only
S-Video: DACB & DACC only
Component: DACA, DACB & DACC

Unused DAC outputs must remain powered, but can omit filtering components. Unused DAC outputs should connect to GND through 75-ohm resistors.

TV-Out Disable / CRT Enable

Tie TVx_DAC and TVx_RTN to GND. Must power all TVDAC rails. VCCA_TVx_DAC and VCCA_DAC_BG can share filtering with VCCA_CRT_DAC.

CRT Disable / TV-Out Enable

Tie R/R#/G/G#/B/B#, HSYNC and VSYNC to GND. All CRT/TVDAC rails must be powered. All rails must be filtered except for VCCA_CRT.

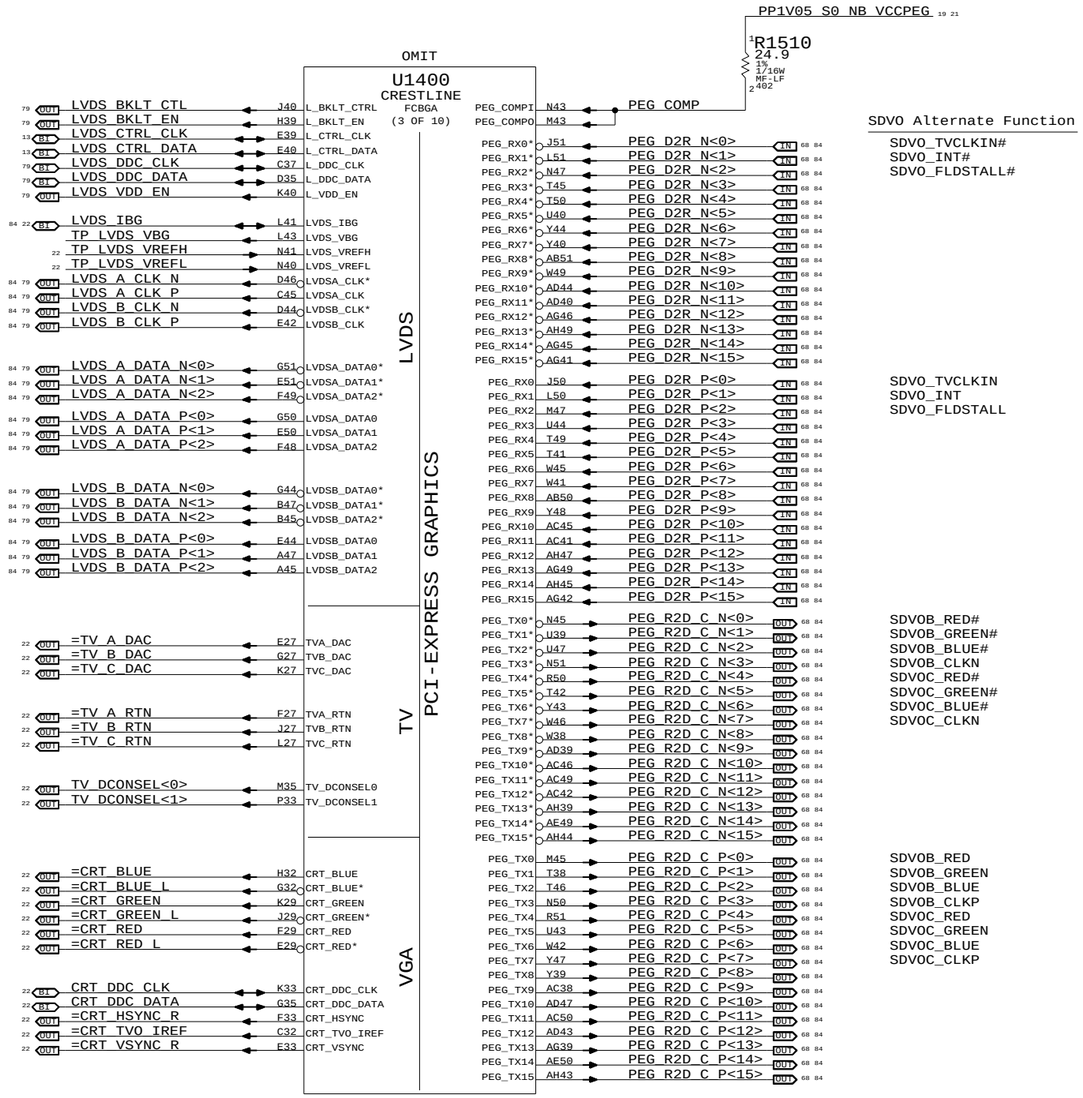
CRT & TV-Out Disable

Tie TVx_DAC, TVx_RTN, R/R#/G/G#/B/B#, HSYNC, VSYNC and CRT_TVO_IREF to GND.
Can tie the following rails to GND:
VCCA_CRT_DAC, VCCA_DAC_BG, VCCA_TVx_DAC, VCCD_CRT, VCCD_QDAC and VCC_SYNC.

NOTE: Must keep VDDC_TVDAC powered and filtered at all times!

Internal Graphics Disable

Follow instructions for LVDS and CRT & TV-Out Disable above.
Can also tie CRT_DDC_*, L_CTRL_*, L_DDC_*, SDVO_CTRL_* and TV_DCONSELx to GND.
Tie DPLL_REF_CLK and DPLL_REF_SSCLK to GND.
Tie DPLL_REF_CLK* and DPLL_REF_SSCLK* to VCC (VCore).
Tie VCCA_DPLLA and VCCA_DPLLB to VCC (VCore).
Tie VCC_AXG and VCC_AXG_NCTF to GND.
Leave GFX_VID<3..0> and GFX_VR_EN as NC.



NB PEG / Video Interfaces

SYNC_MASTER=T9_NOME SYNC_DATE=03/19/2007

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY

THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC. THE POSSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING

I TO MAINTAIN THE DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE

II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT

III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IN WHOLE OR PART

APPLE COMPUTER INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-7261	A.0.0
SCALE: NONE	SHT 15 OF 92	

WWW.AliSaler.Com

NB_CFG<3>	RESERVED
NB_CFG<4>	RESERVED
NB_CFG<5> DMI x2 Select	High = DMIx4 Low = DMIx2
NB_CFG<6>	RESERVED
NB_CFG<7>	RESERVED
NB_CFG<8>	RESERVED
NB_CFG<9> PCIe Graphics Lane Reversal	High = Normal Low = Reversed
NB_CFG<10>	RESERVED
NB_CFG<11>	RESERVED
NB_CFG<12>	See Below
NB_CFG<13>	See Below
NB_CFG<14>	RESERVED
NB_CFG<15>	RESERVED
NB_CFG<16> FSB Dynamic ODT	High = Enabled Low = Disabled
NB_CFG<17>	RESERVED
NB_CFG<18>	RESERVED
NB_CFG<19> DMI Lane Reversal	High = Reversed Low = Normal
NB_CFG<20> Concurrent SDVO/PCIe x1	High = Both active Low = Only SDVO or PCIe x16

NB_CFG<13:12>

00 = RESERVED
01 = XOR Mode Enabled
10 = All-Z Mode Enabled
11 = Normal Operation

NB_CFG<5> 13 16
NBCFG_DMI_X2
R1655 3.9K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

NB_CFG<9> 16
NBCFG_PEG_REVERSE
R1659 3.9K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

NB_CFG<16> 16
NBCFG_DYN_ODT_DISABLE
R1666 3.9K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

=PP3V3_S0_NB_VCCHV 8 16 19 21
NBCFG_DMI_REVERSE
R1669 3.9K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
NB_CFG<19> 16

=PP3V3_S0_NB_VCCHV 8 16 19 21
NBCFG_SDVO_AND_PCIE
R1670 3.9K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
NB_CFG<20> 16

NB CFG<8:0> used for debug access

NB CFG<13:12> require ICT access

21 19 16 8 =PP3V3_S0_NB_VCCHV
R1630 10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R1631 10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
45 31 IN PM_EXTTS_L<0>
45 32 IN PM_EXTTS_L<1>

OMIT

U1400
CRESTLINE
FCBGA
(2 OF 10)

RSVD

TP_NB_RSVD<1>	P36	RSVD1
TP_NB_RSVD<2>	P37	RSVD2
TP_NB_RSVD<3>	R35	RSVD3
TP_NB_RSVD<4>	N35	RSVD4
TP_NB_RSVD<5>	AR12	RSVD5
TP_NB_RSVD<6>	AR13	RSVD6
TP_NB_RSVD<7>	AM12	RSVD7
TP_NB_RSVD<8>	AN13	RSVD8
TP_NB_RSVD<9>	J12	RSVD9
TP_NB_RSVD<10>	AR37	RSVD10
TP_NB_RSVD<11>	AM36	RSVD11
TP_NB_RSVD<12>	AL36	RSVD12
TP_NB_RSVD<13>	AM37	RSVD13
TP_NB_RSVD<14>	D20	RSVD14
TP_NB_RSVD<20>	H10	RSVD20
TP_NB_RSVD<21>	B51	RSVD21
TP_NB_RSVD<22>	BJ20	RSVD22
TP_NB_RSVD<23>	BK22	RSVD23
7 TP_NB_RSVD<24>	BF19	RSVD24
TP_NB_RSVD<25>	BH20	RSVD25
7 TP_NB_RSVD<26>	BK18	RSVD26
7 TP_NB_RSVD<27>	BJ18	RSVD27
TP_MEM_CLKP2	BF23	SM_CK2
TP_MEM_CLKN2	BG23	SM_CK2*
TP_MEM_CLKP5	BC23	SM_CK5
TP_MEM_CLKN5	BD24	SM_CK5*
85 33 31 OUT MEM_A_A<14>	BJ29	SA_MA14
85 33 32 OUT MEM_B_A<14>	BE24	SB_MA14
TP_NB_RSVD<34>	BH39	RSVD34
TP_NB_RSVD<35>	AW20	RSVD35
TP_NB_RSVD<36>	BK20	RSVD36
TP_LVDS_A_DATAN3	C48	RSVD37
TP_LVDS_A_DATAP3	D47	RSVD38
TP_LVDS_B_DATAN3	B44	RSVD39
TP_LVDS_B_DATAP3	C44	RSVD40
TP_NB_RSVD<41>	A35	RSVD41
TP_NB_RSVD<42>	B37	RSVD42
TP_NB_RSVD<43>	B36	RSVD43
TP_NB_RSVD<44>	B34	RSVD44
TP_NB_RSVD<45>	C34	RSVD45

CFG

83 30 13 IN NB_BSEL<0>	P27	CFG0	
83 30 13 IN NB_BSEL<1>	N27	CFG1	
83 30 13 IN NB_BSEL<2>	N24	CFG2	
13 OUT NB_CFG<3>	C21	CFG3	IPU
13 BI NB_CFG<4>	C23	CFG4	IPU
16 13 BI NB_CFG<5>	F23	CFG5	IPU
13 OUT NB_CFG<6>	N23	CFG6	IPU
13 OUT NB_CFG<7>	G23	CFG7	IPU
13 OUT NB_CFG<8>	J20	CFG8	IPU
16 NB_CFG<9>	C20	CFG9	IPU
TP_NB_CFG<10>	R24	CFG10	IPU
TP_NB_CFG<11>	L23	CFG11	IPU
TP_NB_CFG<12>	J23	CFG12	IPU
TP_NB_CFG<13>	E23	CFG13	IPU
TP_NB_CFG<14>	E20	CFG14	IPU
TP_NB_CFG<15>	K23	CFG15	IPU
16 NB_CFG<16>	M20	CFG16	IPU
TP_NB_CFG<17>	M24	CFG17	IPU
TP_NB_CFG<18>	L32	CFG18	IPD
16 NB_CFG<19>	N33	CFG19	IPD
16 NB_CFG<20>	L35	CFG20	IPD

PM

25 7 OUT PM_BMBUSY_L	G41	PM_BM_BUSY*
83 59 23 10 7 IN CPU_DPRSTP_L	L39	PM_DPRSTP*
	L36	PM_EXT_TS0*
	J36	PM_EXT_TS1*
59 28 9 7 IN VR_PWRGOOD_DELAY	AW49	PWROK
28 7 IN NB_RESET_L	AV20	RSTIN*
83 46 23 10 OUT PM_THRMTRIP_L	N20	THERMTRIP*
83 59 25 7 IN PM_DPRSLPVR	G36	DPRSLPVR

NC

7 TP_NB_NC<1>	BJ51	NC1
7 TP_NB_NC<2>	BK51	NC2
7 TP_NB_NC<3>	BK50	NC3
7 TP_NB_NC<4>	BL50	NC4
7 TP_NB_NC<5>	BL49	NC5
7 TP_NB_NC<6>	BL3	NC6
7 TP_NB_NC<7>	BL2	NC7
7 TP_NB_NC<8>	BK1	NC8
7 TP_NB_NC<9>	BJ1	NC9
7 TP_NB_NC<10>	E1	NC10
7 TP_NB_NC<11>	A5	NC11
7 TP_NB_NC<12>	C51	NC12
7 TP_NB_NC<13>	B50	NC13
7 TP_NB_NC<14>	A50	NC14
7 TP_NB_NC<15>	A49	NC15
7 TP_NB_NC<16>	BK2	NC16

DDR MUXING

SM_CK0	AV29	MEM_CLK_P<0>
SM_CK1	BB23	MEM_CLK_P<1>
SM_CK3	BA25	MEM_CLK_P<3>
SM_CK4	AV23	MEM_CLK_P<4>
SM_CK0*	AW30	MEM_CLK_N<0>
SM_CK1*	BA23	MEM_CLK_N<1>
SM_CK3*	AW25	MEM_CLK_N<3>
SM_CK4*	AW23	MEM_CLK_N<4>
SM_CKE0	BE29	MEM_CKE<0>
SM_CKE1	AY32	MEM_CKE<1>
SM_CKE3	BD39	MEM_CKE<3>
SM_CKE4	BG37	MEM_CKE<4>
SM_CS0*	BG20	MEM_CS_L<0>
SM_CS1*	BK16	MEM_CS_L<1>
SM_CS2*	BG16	MEM_CS_L<2>
SM_CS3*	BE13	MEM_CS_L<3>
SM_ODT0	BH18	MEM_ODT<0>
SM_ODT1	BJ15	MEM_ODT<1>
SM_ODT2	BJ14	MEM_ODT<2>
SM_ODT3	BE16	MEM_ODT<3>
SM_RCOMP	BL15	MEM_RCOMP
SM_RCOMP*	BK14	MEM_RCOMP_L
SM_RCOMP_VOH	BK31	MEM_RCOMP_VOH
SM_RCOMP_VOL	BL31	MEM_RCOMP_VOL
SM_VREF0	AR49	=PP0V9_S3M_MEM_NBVREFA
SM_VREF1	AW4	=PP0V9_S3M_MEM_NBVREFB

21 18 8 =PP1V8_S3M_MEM_NB
R1610 20 5% 1/10W MF-LF 402
R1620 1K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
C1623 0.01UF 10% 16V CERM 402
C1622 2.2UF 20% 6.3V CERM1 603
R1622 3.01K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R1611 20 5% 1/10W MF-LF 402
C1625 0.01UF 10% 16V CERM 402
C1624 2.2UF 20% 6.3V CERM1 603
R1624 1K 1% 1/10W MF-LF 402
C1615 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
C1616 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402

CLK

DPLL_REF_CLK	B42	=NB_CLK96M_DOT_P
DPLL_REF_CLK*	C42	=NB_CLK96M_DOT_N
DPLL_REF_SSCLK	H48	=NB_CLK100M_DPLLSS_P
DPLL_REF_SSCLK*	H47	=NB_CLK100M_DPLLSS_N
PEG_CLK	K44	NB_CLK100M_PCIE_P
PEG_CLK*	K45	NB_CLK100M_PCIE_N

Clk used for PEG and DMI

DMI

DMI_RXN0	AN47	DMI_S2N_N<0>
DMI_RXN1	AJ38	DMI_S2N_N<1>
DMI_RXN2	AN42	DMI_S2N_N<2>
DMI_RXN3	AN46	DMI_S2N_N<3>
DMI_RXP0	AM47	DMI_S2N_P<0>
DMI_RXP1	AJ39	DMI_S2N_P<1>
DMI_RXP2	AN41	DMI_S2N_P<2>
DMI_RXP3	AN45	DMI_S2N_P<3>
DMI_TXN0	AJ46	DMI_N2S_N<0>
DMI_TXN1	AJ41	DMI_N2S_N<1>
DMI_TXN2	AM40	DMI_N2S_N<2>
DMI_TXN3	AM44	DMI_N2S_N<3>
DMI_TXP0	AJ47	DMI_N2S_P<0>
DMI_TXP1	AJ42	DMI_N2S_P<1>
DMI_TXP2	AM39	DMI_N2S_P<2>
DMI_TXP3	AM43	DMI_N2S_P<3>

GRAPHICS VID

GFX_VID0	E35	GFX_VID<0>
GFX_VID1	A39	GFX_VID<1>
GFX_VID2	C38	GFX_VID<2>
GFX_VID3	B39	GFX_VID<3>
GFX_VR_EN	E36	GFX_VR_EN

MISC

CL_CLK	AM49	CLINK_NB_CLK
CL_DATA	AK50	CLINK_NB_DATA
CL_PWROK	AT43	=NB_CLINK_MPWROK
CL_RST*	AN49	CLINK_NB_RESET_L
CL_VREF	AM50	NB_CLINK_VREF
SDVO_CTRL_CLK	H35	SDVO_CTRLCLK
SDVO_CTRL_DATA	K36	SDVO_CTRLDATA
CLKREQ*	G39	NB_CLKREQ_L
ICH_SYNC*	G40	NB_SB_SYNC_L
TEST1	A37	NB_TEST1
TEST2	R32	NB_TEST2

PP1V25_S0M_NB_VCCAXD 19 21
R1640 1K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
C1640 0.1uF 20% 10V CERM 402
R1641 392 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R1691 20K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R1690 0 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

NOTE: GMCH CL_PWROK input must be PWRGD signal for PP3V3_S0M, PP3V3_S0MWOL, PP1V8_S3M, PP1V25_S0M, PP1V05_S0M, PP0V9_S3M and PP0V9_S0M.
If ME/AMT is not used, short CL_PWROK to PWROK.

NB Misc Interfaces

SYNC_MASTER=T9_NOME SYNC_DATE=01/25/2007

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY

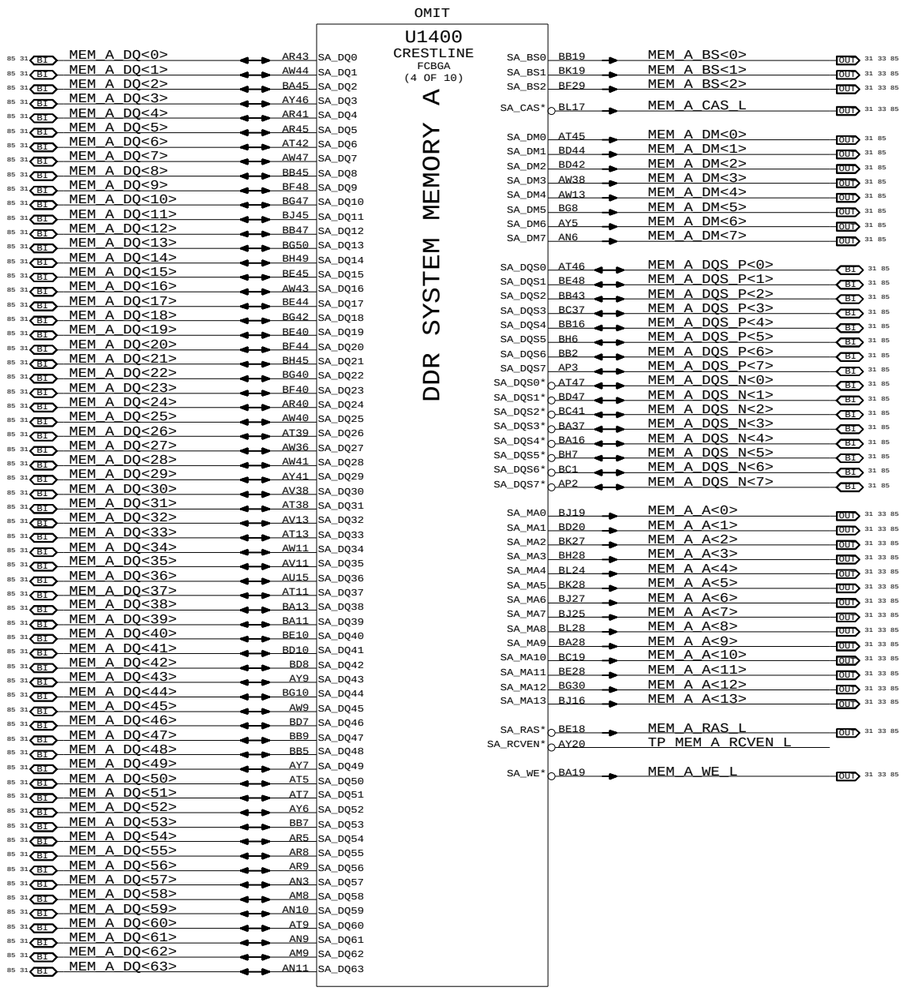
THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC. THE POSSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING

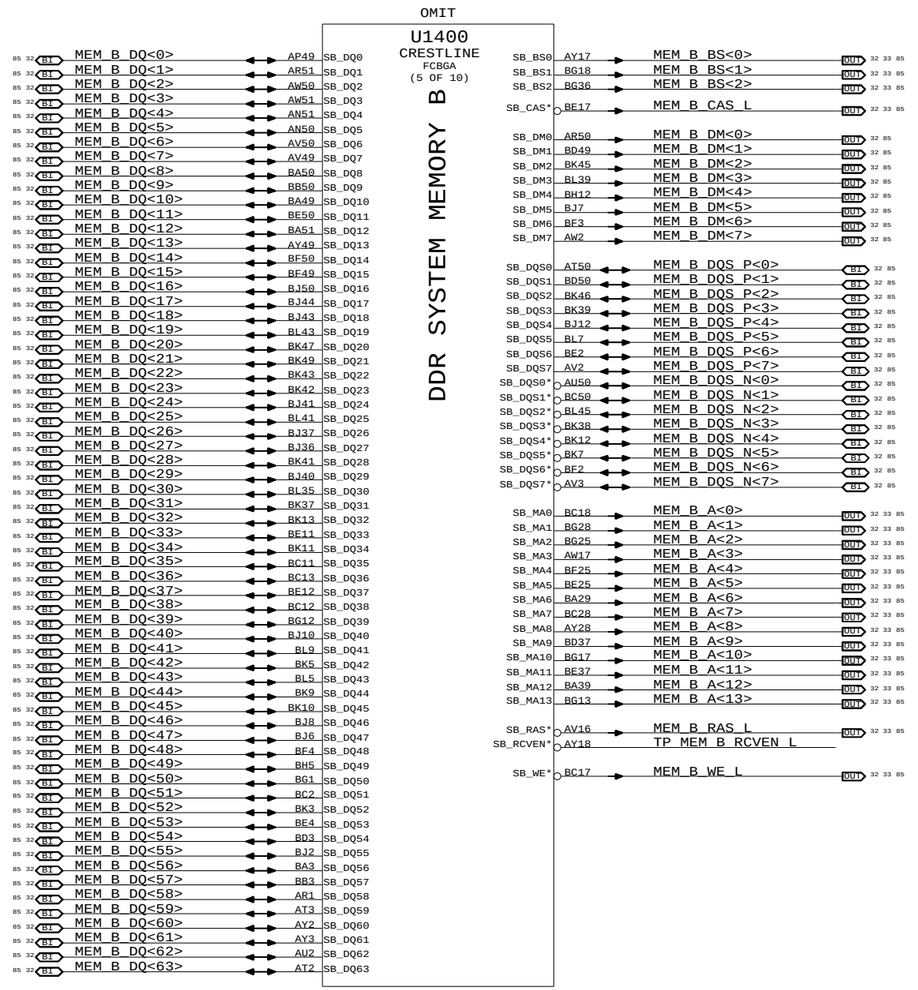
I TO MAINTAIN THE DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IN WHOLE OR PART

APPLE COMPUTER INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-7261	A.0.0
SCALE: NONE	SHT 16 OF 92	

WWW.AliSaler.Com





NB DDR2 Interfaces

SYNC_MASTER=T9_NOME SYNC_DATE=01/25/2007

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY

THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC. THE POSSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING

I TO MAINTAIN THE DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE

II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT

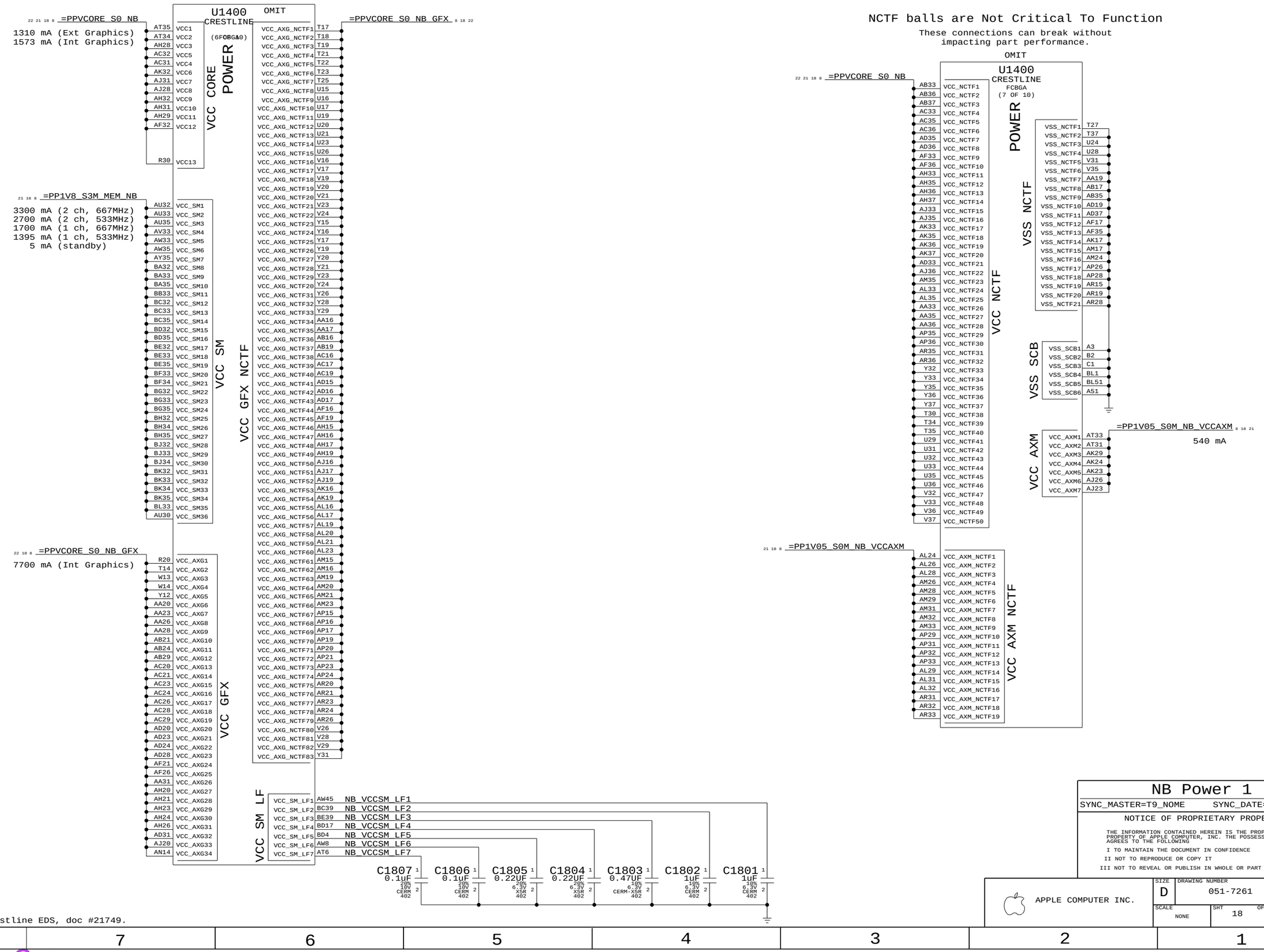
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IN WHOLE OR PART

APPLE COMPUTER INC.

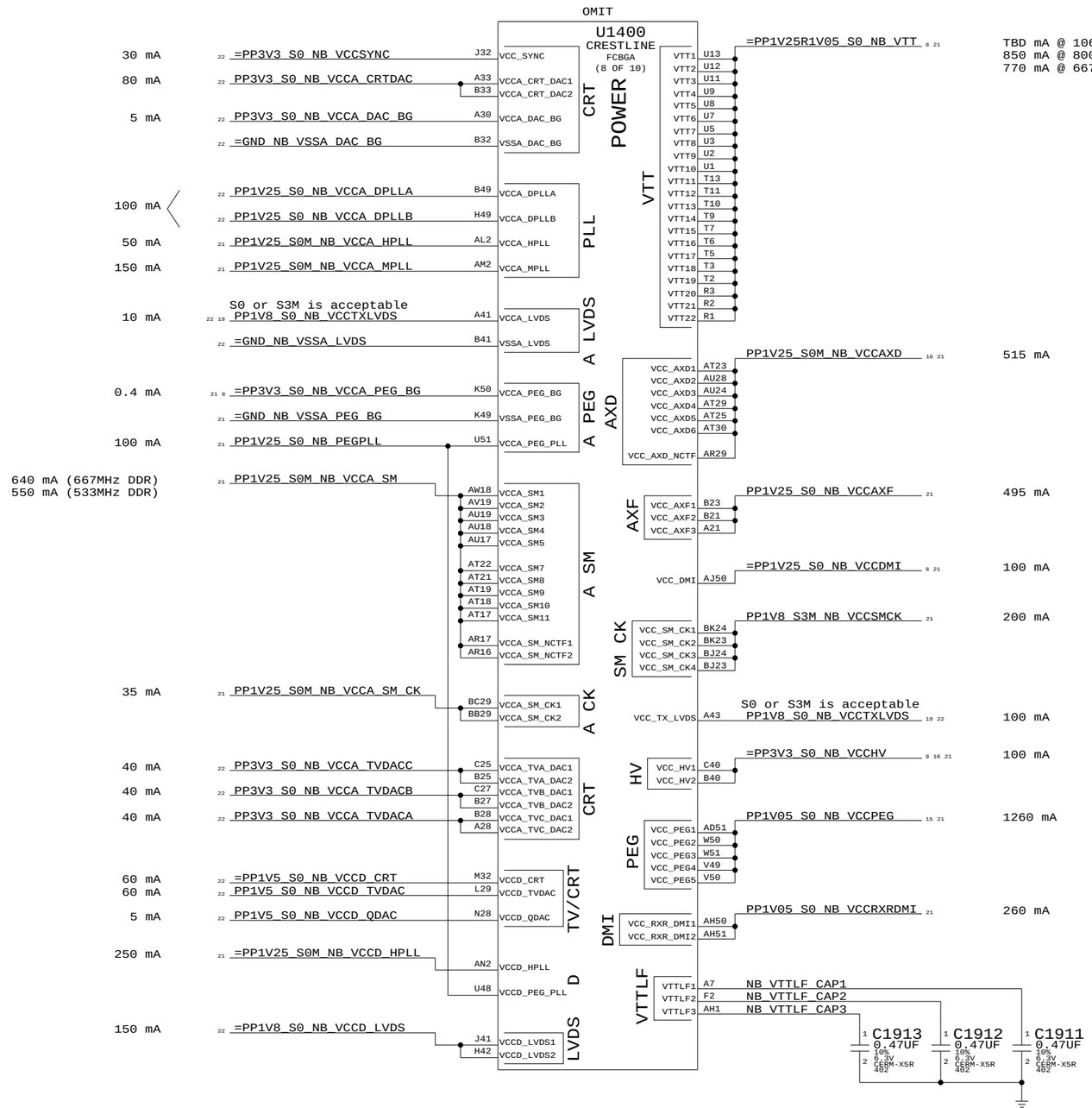
SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-7261	A.0.0

SCALE	SHT	OF
NONE	17	92

WWW.AliSaler.Com


U1400
CRESTLINE
(6 OF 10)
FCBGA
OMIT
=PPVCORE_S0_NB
1310 mA (Ext Graphics)
1573 mA (Int Graphics)
VCC CORE POWER
VCC1 VCC2 VCC3 VCC5 VCC4 VCC6 VCC7 VCC8 VCC9 VCC10 VCC11 VCC12 VCC13
=PPVCORE_S0_NB_GFX
VCC_AXG_NCTF1 VCC_AXG_NCTF2 VCC_AXG_NCTF3 VCC_AXG_NCTF4 VCC_AXG_NCTF5 VCC_AXG_NCTF6 VCC_AXG_NCTF7 VCC_AXG_NCTF8 VCC_AXG_NCTF9 VCC_AXG_NCTF10 VCC_AXG_NCTF11 VCC_AXG_NCTF12 VCC_AXG_NCTF13 VCC_AXG_NCTF14 VCC_AXG_NCTF15 VCC_AXG_NCTF16 VCC_AXG_NCTF17 VCC_AXG_NCTF18 VCC_AXG_NCTF19 VCC_AXG_NCTF20 VCC_AXG_NCTF21 VCC_AXG_NCTF22 VCC_AXG_NCTF23 VCC_AXG_NCTF24 VCC_AXG_NCTF25 VCC_AXG_NCTF26 VCC_AXG_NCTF27 VCC_AXG_NCTF28 VCC_AXG_NCTF29 VCC_AXG_NCTF30 VCC_AXG_NCTF31 VCC_AXG_NCTF32 VCC_AXG_NCTF33 VCC_AXG_NCTF34 VCC_AXG_NCTF35 VCC_AXG_NCTF36 VCC_AXG_NCTF37 VCC_AXG_NCTF38 VCC_AXG_NCTF39 VCC_AXG_NCTF40 VCC_AXG_NCTF41 VCC_AXG_NCTF42 VCC_AXG_NCTF43 VCC_AXG_NCTF44 VCC_AXG_NCTF45 VCC_AXG_NCTF46 VCC_AXG_NCTF47 VCC_AXG_NCTF48 VCC_AXG_NCTF49 VCC_AXG_NCTF50 VCC_AXG_NCTF51 VCC_AXG_NCTF52 VCC_AXG_NCTF53 VCC_AXG_NCTF54 VCC_AXG_NCTF55 VCC_AXG_NCTF56 VCC_AXG_NCTF57 VCC_AXG_NCTF58 VCC_AXG_NCTF59 VCC_AXG_NCTF60 VCC_AXG_NCTF61 VCC_AXG_NCTF62 VCC_AXG_NCTF63 VCC_AXG_NCTF64 VCC_AXG_NCTF65 VCC_AXG_NCTF66 VCC_AXG_NCTF67 VCC_AXG_NCTF68 VCC_AXG_NCTF69 VCC_AXG_NCTF70 VCC_AXG_NCTF71 VCC_AXG_NCTF72 VCC_AXG_NCTF73 VCC_AXG_NCTF74 VCC_AXG_NCTF75 VCC_AXG_NCTF76 VCC_AXG_NCTF77 VCC_AXG_NCTF78 VCC_AXG_NCTF79 VCC_AXG_NCTF80 VCC_AXG_NCTF81 VCC_AXG_NCTF82 VCC_AXG_NCTF83
VCC GFX NCTF
=PP1V8_S3M_MEM_NB
3300 mA (2 ch, 667MHz)
2700 mA (2 ch, 533MHz)
1700 mA (1 ch, 667MHz)
1395 mA (1 ch, 533MHz)
5 mA (standby)
VCC_SM1 VCC_SM2 VCC_SM3 VCC_SM4 VCC_SM5 VCC_SM6 VCC_SM7 VCC_SM8 VCC_SM9 VCC_SM10 VCC_SM11 VCC_SM12 VCC_SM13 VCC_SM14 VCC_SM15 VCC_SM16 VCC_SM17 VCC_SM18 VCC_SM19 VCC_SM20 VCC_SM21 VCC_SM22 VCC_SM23 VCC_SM24 VCC_SM25 VCC_SM26 VCC_SM27 VCC_SM28 VCC_SM29 VCC_SM30 VCC_SM31 VCC_SM32 VCC_SM33 VCC_SM34 VCC_SM35 VCC_SM36
VCC SM
=PPVCORE_S0_NB_GFX
7700 mA (Int Graphics)
VCC_AXG1 VCC_AXG2 VCC_AXG3 VCC_AXG4 VCC_AXG5 VCC_AXG6 VCC_AXG7 VCC_AXG8 VCC_AXG9 VCC_AXG10 VCC_AXG11 VCC_AXG12 VCC_AXG13 VCC_AXG14 VCC_AXG15 VCC_AXG16 VCC_AXG17 VCC_AXG18 VCC_AXG19 VCC_AXG20 VCC_AXG21 VCC_AXG22 VCC_AXG23 VCC_AXG24 VCC_AXG25 VCC_AXG26 VCC_AXG27 VCC_AXG28 VCC_AXG29 VCC_AXG30 VCC_AXG31 VCC_AXG32 VCC_AXG33 VCC_AXG34
VCC GFX
VCC_SM_LF1 VCC_SM_LF2 VCC_SM_LF3 VCC_SM_LF4 VCC_SM_LF5 VCC_SM_LF6 VCC_SM_LF7
VCC SM LF
NB_VCCSM_LF1 NB_VCCSM_LF2 NB_VCCSM_LF3 NB_VCCSM_LF4 NB_VCCSM_LF5 NB_VCCSM_LF6 NB_VCCSM_LF7
C1807 0.1uF 20% 16V CERM 402
C1806 0.1uF 20% 16V CERM 402
C1805 0.22UF 20% 6.3V X5R 402
C1804 0.22UF 20% 6.3V X5R 402
C1803 0.47UF 10% 6.3V CERM-X5R 402
C1802 1uF 10% 6.3V CERM 402
C1801 1uF 10% 6.3V CERM 402
NCTF balls are Not Critical To Function
These connections can break without impacting part performance.
OMIT
U1400
CRESTLINE
FCBGA
(7 OF 10)
=PPVCORE_S0_NB
VCC_NCTF1 VCC_NCTF2 VCC_NCTF3 VCC_NCTF4 VCC_NCTF5 VCC_NCTF6 VCC_NCTF7 VCC_NCTF8 VCC_NCTF9 VCC_NCTF10 VCC_NCTF11 VCC_NCTF12 VCC_NCTF13 VCC_NCTF14 VCC_NCTF15 VCC_NCTF16 VCC_NCTF17 VCC_NCTF18 VCC_NCTF19 VCC_NCTF20 VCC_NCTF21 VCC_NCTF22 VCC_NCTF23 VCC_NCTF24 VCC_NCTF25 VCC_NCTF26 VCC_NCTF27 VCC_NCTF28 VCC_NCTF29 VCC_NCTF30 VCC_NCTF31 VCC_NCTF32 VCC_NCTF33 VCC_NCTF34 VCC_NCTF35 VCC_NCTF36 VCC_NCTF37 VCC_NCTF38 VCC_NCTF39 VCC_NCTF40 VCC_NCTF41 VCC_NCTF42 VCC_NCTF43 VCC_NCTF44 VCC_NCTF45 VCC_NCTF46 VCC_NCTF47 VCC_NCTF48 VCC_NCTF49 VCC_NCTF50
VCC NCTF
POWER
VSS_NCTF1 VSS_NCTF2 VSS_NCTF3 VSS_NCTF4 VSS_NCTF5 VSS_NCTF6 VSS_NCTF7 VSS_NCTF8 VSS_NCTF9 VSS_NCTF10 VSS_NCTF11 VSS_NCTF12 VSS_NCTF13 VSS_NCTF14 VSS_NCTF15 VSS_NCTF16 VSS_NCTF17 VSS_NCTF18 VSS_NCTF19 VSS_NCTF20 VSS_NCTF21
VSS NCTF
VSS_SCB1 VSS_SCB2 VSS_SCB3 VSS_SCB4 VSS_SCB5 VSS_SCB6
VSS SCB
=PP1V05_S0M_NB_VCCAXM
540 mA
VCC_AXM1 VCC_AXM2 VCC_AXM3 VCC_AXM4 VCC_AXM5 VCC_AXM6 VCC_AXM7
VCC AXM
=PP1V05_S0M_NB_VCCAXM
VCC_AXM_NCTF1 VCC_AXM_NCTF2 VCC_AXM_NCTF3 VCC_AXM_NCTF4 VCC_AXM_NCTF5 VCC_AXM_NCTF6 VCC_AXM_NCTF7 VCC_AXM_NCTF8 VCC_AXM_NCTF9 VCC_AXM_NCTF10 VCC_AXM_NCTF11 VCC_AXM_NCTF12 VCC_AXM_NCTF13 VCC_AXM_NCTF14 VCC_AXM_NCTF15 VCC_AXM_NCTF16 VCC_AXM_NCTF17 VCC_AXM_NCTF18 VCC_AXM_NCTF19
VCC AXM NCTF
Current numbers from Crestline EDS, doc #21749.
NB Power 1
SYNC_MASTER=T9_NOME
SYNC_DATE=01/25/2007
NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY
THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC. THE POSSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING
I TO MAINTAIN THE DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IN WHOLE OR PART
APPLE COMPUTER INC.
SIZE D
DRAWING NUMBER 051-7261
REV. A.0.0
SCALE NONE
SHT 18 OF 92

WWW.AliSaler.Com



Current numbers from Crestline EDS, doc #21749.

NB Power 2

SYNC_MASTER=T9_NOME SYNC_DATE=01/25/2007

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY

THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC. THE POSSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING

I TO MAINTAIN THE DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE

II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT

III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IN WHOLE OR PART

APPLE COMPUTER INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-7261	A.0.0
SCALE: NONE	SHT 19 OF 92	

WWW.AliSaler.Com

OMIT

U1400
CRESTLINE
FCBGA
(9 OF 10)
VSS

A13	VSS1	VSS100	AW24
A15	VSS2	VSS101	AW29
A17	VSS3	VSS102	AW32
A24	VSS4	VSS103	AW5
AA21	VSS5	VSS104	AW7
AA24	VSS6	VSS105	AY10
AA29	VSS7	VSS106	AY24
AB20	VSS8	VSS107	AY37
AB23	VSS9	VSS108	AY42
AB26	VSS10	VSS109	AY43
AB28	VSS11	VSS110	AY45
AB31	VSS12	VSS111	AY47
AC10	VSS13	VSS112	AY50
AC13	VSS14	VSS113	B10
AC3	VSS15	VSS114	B20
AC39	VSS16	VSS115	B24
AC43	VSS17	VSS116	B29
AC47	VSS18	VSS117	B30
AD1	VSS19	VSS118	B35
AD21	VSS20	VSS119	B38
AD26	VSS21	VSS120	B43
AD29	VSS22	VSS121	B46
AD3	VSS23	VSS122	B5
AD41	VSS24	VSS123	B8
AD45	VSS25	VSS124	BA1
AD49	VSS26	VSS125	BA17
AD5	VSS27	VSS126	BA18
AD50	VSS28	VSS127	BA2
AD8	VSS29	VSS128	BA24
AE10	VSS30	VSS129	BB12
AE14	VSS31	VSS130	BB25
AE6	VSS32	VSS131	BB40
AF20	VSS33	VSS132	BB44
AF23	VSS34	VSS133	BB49
AF24	VSS35	VSS134	BB8
AF31	VSS36	VSS135	BC16
AG2	VSS37	VSS136	BC24
AG38	VSS38	VSS137	BC25
AG43	VSS39	VSS138	BC36
AG47	VSS40	VSS139	BC40
AG50	VSS41	VSS140	BC51
AH3	VSS42	VSS141	BD13
AH40	VSS43	VSS142	BD2
AH41	VSS44	VSS143	BD28
AH7	VSS45	VSS144	BD45
AH9	VSS46	VSS145	BD48
AJ11	VSS47	VSS146	BD5
AJ13	VSS48	VSS147	BE1
AJ21	VSS49	VSS148	BE19
AJ24	VSS50	VSS149	BE23
AJ29	VSS51	VSS150	BE30
AJ32	VSS52	VSS151	BE42
AJ43	VSS53	VSS152	BE51
AJ45	VSS54	VSS153	BE8
AJ49	VSS55	VSS154	BF12
AK20	VSS56	VSS155	BF16
AK21	VSS57	VSS156	BF36
AK26	VSS58	VSS157	BG19
AK28	VSS59	VSS158	BG2
AK31	VSS60	VSS159	BG24
AK51	VSS61	VSS160	BG29
AL1	VSS62	VSS161	BG39
AM11	VSS63	VSS162	BG48
AM13	VSS64	VSS163	BG5
AM3	VSS65	VSS164	BG51
AM4	VSS66	VSS165	BH17
AM41	VSS67	VSS166	BH30
AM45	VSS68	VSS167	BH44
AN1	VSS69	VSS168	BH46
AN38	VSS70	VSS169	BH8
AN39	VSS71	VSS170	BJ11
AN43	VSS72	VSS171	BJ13
AN5	VSS73	VSS172	BJ38
AN7	VSS74	VSS173	BJ4
AP4	VSS75	VSS174	BJ42
AP48	VSS76	VSS175	BJ46
AP50	VSS77	VSS176	BK15
AR11	VSS78	VSS177	BK17
AR2	VSS79	VSS178	BK25
AR39	VSS80	VSS179	BK29
AR44	VSS81	VSS180	BK36
AR47	VSS82	VSS181	BK40
AR7	VSS83	VSS182	BK44
AT10	VSS84	VSS183	BK6
AT14	VSS85	VSS184	BK8
AT41	VSS86	VSS185	BL11
AT49	VSS87	VSS186	BL13
AU1	VSS88	VSS187	BL19
AU23	VSS89	VSS188	BL22
AU29	VSS90	VSS189	BL37
AU3	VSS91	VSS190	BL47
AU36	VSS92	VSS191	C12
AU49	VSS93	VSS192	C16
AU51	VSS94	VSS193	C19
AV39	VSS95	VSS194	C28
AV48	VSS96	VSS195	C29
AW1	VSS97	VSS196	C33
AW12	VSS98	VSS197	C36
AW16	VSS99	VSS198	C41

OMIT

U1400
CRESTLINE
FCBGA
(10 OF 10)
VSS

C46	VSS199	VSS287	W11
C50	VSS200	VSS288	W39
C7	VSS201	VSS289	W43
D13	VSS202	VSS290	W47
D24	VSS203	VSS291	W5
D3	VSS204	VSS292	W7
D32	VSS205	VSS293	Y13
D39	VSS206	VSS294	Y2
D45	VSS207	VSS295	Y41
D49	VSS208	VSS296	Y45
E10	VSS209	VSS297	Y49
E16	VSS210	VSS298	Y5
E24	VSS211	VSS299	Y50
E28	VSS212	VSS300	Y11
E32	VSS213	VSS301	P29
E47	VSS214		
F19	VSS215		
F36	VSS216	TDE_SENSE VSS302	T29
F4	VSS217		
F40	VSS218		
F50	VSS219	TDE_FORCE VSS303	T31
G1	VSS220		
G13	VSS221		
G16	VSS222	TDB_FORCE VSS304	T33
G19	VSS223		
G24	VSS224		
G28	VSS225	TDB_SENSE VSS305	R28
G29	VSS226		
G33	VSS227		
G42	VSS228		
G45	VSS229	VSS306	AA32
G48	VSS230	VSS307	AB32
G8	VSS231	VSS308	AD32
H24	VSS232	VSS309	AF28
H28	VSS233	VSS310	AF29
H4	VSS234	VSS311	AT27
H45	VSS235	VSS312	AV25
J11	VSS236	VSS313	H50
J16	VSS237		
J2	VSS238		
J24	VSS239		
J28	VSS240		
J33	VSS241		
J35	VSS242		
J39	VSS243		
K12	VSS245		
K47	VSS246		
K8	VSS247		
L1	VSS248		
L17	VSS249		
L20	VSS250		
L24	VSS251		
L28	VSS252		
L3	VSS253		
L33	VSS254		
L49	VSS255		
M28	VSS256		
M42	VSS257		
M46	VSS258		
M49	VSS259		
M5	VSS260		
M50	VSS261		
M9	VSS262		
N11	VSS263		
N14	VSS264		
N17	VSS265		
N29	VSS266		
N32	VSS267		
N36	VSS268		
N39	VSS269		
N44	VSS270		
N49	VSS271		
N7	VSS272		
P19	VSS273		
P2	VSS274		
P23	VSS275		
P3	VSS276		
P50	VSS277		
R49	VSS278		
T39	VSS279		
T43	VSS280		
T47	VSS281		
U41	VSS282		
U45	VSS283		
U50	VSS284		
V2	VSS285		
V3	VSS286		

Crestline Thermal Diode Pins

Mainly for investigation. If not used, alias these nets directly to GND.

TDE_SENSE T29 =NB_TDE_SENSE 51

NOTE: TDE = _P

TDE_FORCE T31 =NB_TDE_FORCE 51

TDB_FORCE T33 =NB_TDB_FORCE 51

NOTE: TDB = _N

TDB_SENSE R28 =NB_TDB_SENSE 51

NB Grounds

SYNC_MASTER=T9_NOME SYNC_DATE=01/25/2007

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY

THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC. THE POSSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING

I TO MAINTAIN THE DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE

II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT

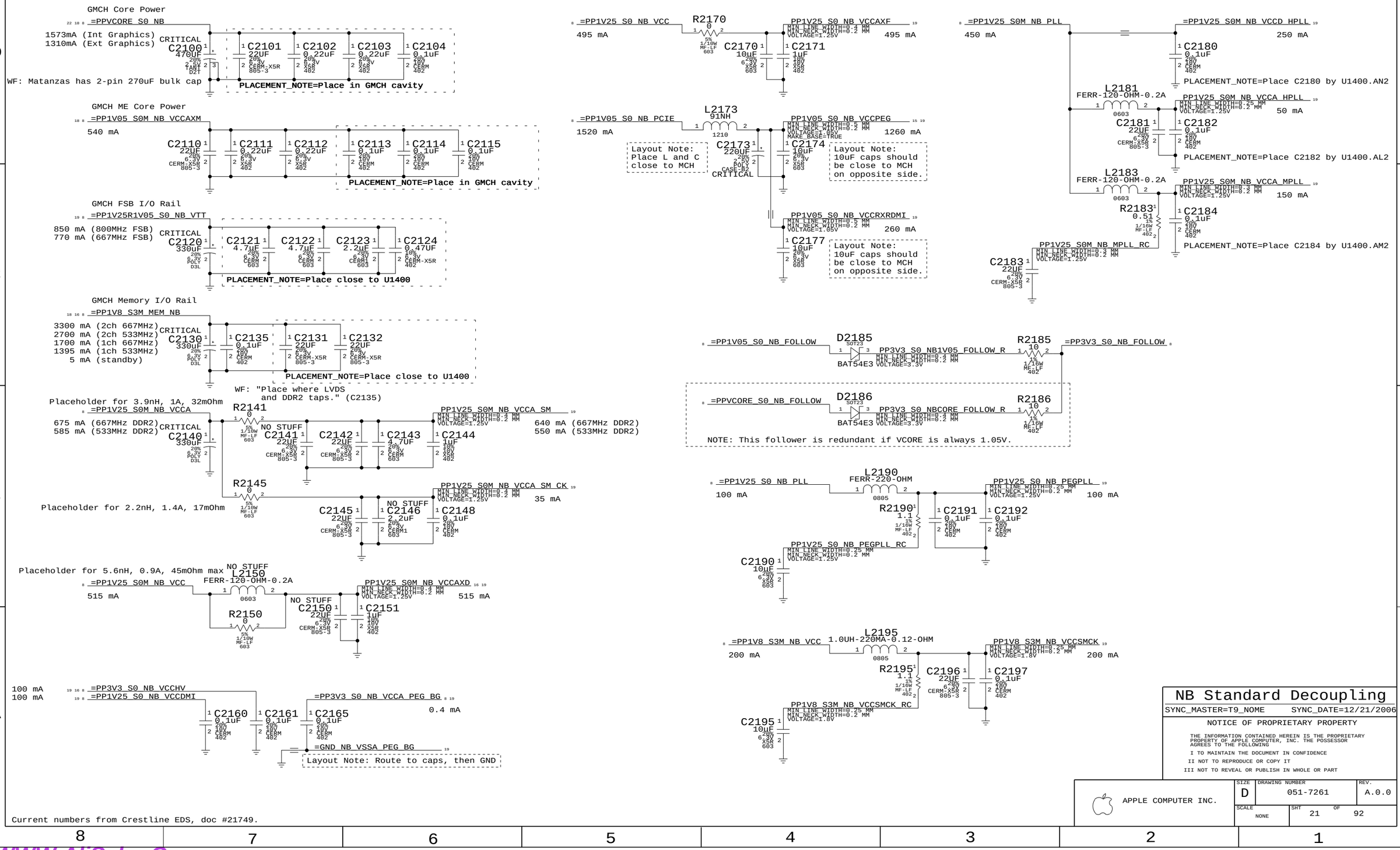
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IN WHOLE OR PART

APPLE COMPUTER INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-7261	A.0.0

SCALE	SHT	OF
NONE	20	92

WWW.AliSaler.Com


GMCH Core Power
=PPVCORE_S0_NB
1573mA (Int Graphics)
1310mA (Ext Graphics)
CRITICAL
C2100 470uF 20% 2.5V TANT D2I
C2101 22UF 20% 6.3V CERM-X5R 805-3
C2102 0.22uF 20% 6.3V X6S 402
C2103 0.22uF 20% 6.3V X6S 402
C2104 0.1uF 20% 10V X5R 402
WF: Matanzas has 2-pin 270uF bulk cap
PLACEMENT_NOTE=Place in GMCH cavity
GMCH ME Core Power
=PP1V05_S0M_NB_VCCAXM
540 mA
C2110 22UF 20% 6.3V CERM-X5R 805-3
C2111 0.22uF 20% 6.3V X6S 402
C2112 0.22uF 20% 6.3V X6S 402
C2113 0.1uF 20% 10V CERM 402
C2114 0.1uF 20% 10V CERM 402
C2115 0.1uF 20% 10V CERM 402
PLACEMENT_NOTE=Place in GMCH cavity
GMCH FSB I/O Rail
=PP1V25R1V05_S0_NB_VTT
850 mA (800MHz FSB)
770 mA (667MHz FSB)
CRITICAL
C2120 330uF 20% 6.3V POLY D3L
C2121 4.7uF 20% 6.3V CERM 603
C2122 4.7uF 20% 6.3V CERM 603
C2123 2.2uF 20% 6.3V CERM 603
C2124 0.47UF 10% 6.3V CERM-X5R 402
PLACEMENT_NOTE=Place close to U1400
GMCH Memory I/O Rail
=PP1V8_S3M_MEM_NB
3300 mA (2ch 667MHz)
2700 mA (2ch 533MHz)
1700 mA (1ch 667MHz)
1395 mA (1ch 533MHz)
5 mA (standby)
CRITICAL
C2130 330uF 20% 6.3V POLY D3L
C2135 0.1uF 20% 10V CERM 402
C2131 22UF 20% 6.3V CERM-X5R 805-3
C2132 22UF 20% 6.3V CERM-X5R 805-3
PLACEMENT_NOTE=Place close to U1400
WF: "Place where LVDS and DDR2 taps." (C2135)
Placeholder for 3.9nH, 1A, 32mOhm
=PP1V25_S0M_NB_VCCA
675 mA (667MHz DDR2)
585 mA (533MHz DDR2)
R2141 0 5% 1/10W MF-LF 603
NO STUFF
CRITICAL
C2140 330uF 20% 6.3V POLY D3L
C2141 22UF 20% 6.3V CERM-X5R 805-3
C2142 22UF 20% 6.3V CERM-X5R 805-3
C2143 4.7UF 20% 6.3V CERM 603
C2144 1uF 10% 10V X5R 402
PP1V25_S0M_NB_VCCA_SM
640 mA (667MHz DDR2)
550 mA (533MHz DDR2)
Placeholder for 2.2nH, 1.4A, 17mOhm
R2145 0 5% 1/10W MF-LF 603
C2145 22UF 20% 6.3V CERM-X5R 805-3
NO STUFF
C2146 2.2uF 20% 6.3V CERM1 603
C2148 0.1uF 20% 10V CERM 402
PP1V25_S0M_NB_VCCA_SM_CK
35 mA
Placeholder for 5.6nH, 0.9A, 45mOhm max
NO STUFF
L2150 FERR-120-OHM-0.2A 0603
=PP1V25_S0M_NB_VCC
515 mA
R2150 0 5% 1/10W MF-LF 603
NO STUFF
C2150 22UF 20% 6.3V CERM-X5R 805-3
C2151 1uF 10% 10V X5R 402
PP1V25_S0M_NB_VCCAXD
515 mA
100 mA
100 mA
=PP3V3_S0_NB_VCCHV
=PP1V25_S0_NB_VCCDMI
C2160 0.1uF 20% 10V CERM 402
C2161 0.1uF 20% 10V CERM 402
=PP3V3_S0_NB_VCCA_PEG_BG
0.4 mA
C2165 0.1uF 20% 10V CERM 402
=GND_NB_VSSA_PEG_BG
Layout Note: Route to caps, then GND
Current numbers from Crestline EDS, doc #21749.
=PP1V25_S0_NB_VCC
495 mA
R2170 0 5% 1/10W MF-LF 603
C2170 10uF 20% 6.3V X5R 603
C2171 1uF 10% 10V X5R 402
PP1V25_S0_NB_VCCAXF
495 mA
=PP1V25_S0_NB_PCIE
1520 mA
L2173 91NH 1210
C2173 220UF 20% 2.5V POLY CASE-B2 CRITICAL
Layout Note: Place L and C close to MCH
C2174 10uF 20% 6.3V X6S 603
Layout Note: 10uF caps should be close to MCH on opposite side.
PP1V05_S0_NB_VCCPEG
1260 mA
PP1V05_S0_NB_VCCRXRDMI
260 mA
C2177 10uF 20% 6.3V X6S 603
Layout Note: 10uF caps should be close to MCH on opposite side.
=PP1V25_S0M_NB_PLL
450 mA
=PP1V25_S0M_NB_VCCD_HPLL
250 mA
C2180 0.1uF 20% 10V CERM 402
PLACEMENT_NOTE=Place C2180 by U1400.AN2
L2181 FERR-120-OHM-0.2A 0603
PP1V25_S0M_NB_VCCA_HPLL
50 mA
C2181 22UF 20% 6.3V CERM-X5R 805-3
C2182 0.1uF 20% 10V CERM 402
PLACEMENT_NOTE=Place C2182 by U1400.AL2
L2183 FERR-120-OHM-0.2A 0603
PP1V25_S0M_NB_VCCA_MPLL
150 mA
R2183 0.51 1% 1/10W MF-LF 402
C2184 0.1uF 20% 10V CERM 402
PLACEMENT_NOTE=Place C2184 by U1400.AM2
PP1V25_S0M_NB_MPLL_RC
C2183 22UF 20% 6.3V CERM-X5R 805-3
=PP1V05_S0_NB_FOLLOW
D2185 SOT23 BAT54E3
PP3V3_S0_NB1V05_FOLLOW_R
R2185 10 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
=PP3V3_S0_NB_FOLLOW
=PPVCORE_S0_NB_FOLLOW
D2186 SOT23 BAT54E3
PP3V3_S0_NBCORE_FOLLOW_R
R2186 10 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
NOTE: This follower is redundant if VCORE is always 1.05V.
=PP1V25_S0_NB_PLL
100 mA
L2190 FERR-220-OHM 0805
R2190 1.1 1% 1/10W MF-LF 402
C2191 0.1uF 20% 10V CERM 402
C2192 0.1uF 20% 10V CERM 402
PP1V25_S0_NB_PEGPLL
100 mA
PP1V25_S0_NB_PEGPLL_RC
C2190 10uF 20% 6.3V X5R 603
=PP1V8_S3M_NB_VCC
200 mA
L2195 1.0UH-220MA-0.12-OHM 0805
R2195 1.1 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
C2196 22UF 20% 6.3V CERM-X5R 805-3
C2197 0.1uF 20% 10V CERM 402
PP1V8_S3M_NB_VCCSMCK
200 mA
PP1V8_S3M_NB_VCCSMCK_RC
C2195 10uF 20% 6.3V X5R 603
NB Standard Decoupling
SYNC_MASTER=T9_NOME
SYNC_DATE=12/21/2006
NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY
THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC. THE POSSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING
I TO MAINTAIN THE DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IN WHOLE OR PART
APPLE COMPUTER INC.
SIZE D
DRAWING NUMBER 051-7261
REV. A.0.0
SCALE NONE
SHT 21 OF 92

WWW.AliSaler.Com

NOTE: This filter is required even if using only external graphics.
VCCD_TVDAC also powers internal thermal sensors.

=PP1V5_S0_NB_TVDAC
65 mA

C2201
22000pF-1000mA
10V
NFM18

C2200
0.1uF
20%
10V
CERM
402

Layout Note:
These 2 caps should be
within 6.35 mm of NB edge

PP1V5_S0_NB_VCCD_TVDAC
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.3 MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 MM
VOLTAGE=1.5V
60 mA

=CRT_RED
=CRT_RED_L
=CRT_GREEN
=CRT_GREEN_L
=CRT_BLUE
=CRT_BLUE_L
=CRT_HSYNC_R
=CRT_VSYNC_R
=CRT_TVO_IREF

=TV_A_DAC
=TV_A_RTN
=TV_B_DAC
=TV_B_RTN
=TV_C_DAC
=TV_C_RTN

CRT_DDC_CLK
CRT_DDC_DATA
SDVO_CTRLCLK
SDVO_CTRLDATA
TV_DCONSEL<0>
TV_DCONSEL<1>

Crestline LVDS Support

LVDS_IBG
R2299
2.37K
1%
1/10W
MF-LF
402

TP_LVDS_VREFH — NC_LVDS_VREFH
TP_LVDS_VREFL — NC_LVDS_VREFL
MAKE_BASE=TRUE
NO_TEST=TRUE

=PPVCORE_S0_NB

=NB_CLK96M_DOT_N
=NB_CLK96M_DOT_P

=NB_CLK100M_DPLLSS_P — NB_CLK100M_DPLLSS_P
=NB_CLK100M_DPLLSS_N — NB_CLK100M_DPLLSS_N

=PP1V5_S0_NB_VCCD_CRT
PP3V3_S0_NB_VCCA_CRTDAC
=PP3V3_S0_NB_VCCSYNC
PP1V5_S0_NB_VCCD_QDAC
PP3V3_S0_NB_VCCA_DAC_BG
=GND_NB_VSSA_DAC_BG
PP3V3_S0_NB_VCCA_TVDACA
PP3V3_S0_NB_VCCA_TVDACB
PP3V3_S0_NB_VCCA_TVDACC

GMCH Graphics Core Power

=PPVCORE_S0_NB_GFX
7700 mA

CRITICAL C2210 470UF 20% 2.5V TANT D2T
CRITICAL C2211 470UF 20% 2.5V TANT D2T
CRITICAL C2212 22UF 20% 6.3V CERM-X5R 805-3
C2213 10UF 20% 6.3V CERM 603
C2214 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402
C2215 0.47UF 10% 6.3V CERM-X5R 402
C2216 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
C2217 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402

PLACEMENT_NOTE=Place in GMCH cavity

=PP1V8_S0_NB_LVDS
260 mA

L2220
1.0UH-0.5A
1210

C2220
220UF
20%
6.3V
POLY
CASE-D3L
CRITICAL

C2221
0.001UF
10%
50V
CERM
402

PP1V8_S0_NB_VCCTXLVDS
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.2 MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 MM
VOLTAGE=1.8V
110 mA

C2223
0.001UF
10%
50V
CERM
402

=GND_NB_VSSA_LVDS

Layout Note: Route to cap, then GND

=PP1V8_S0_NB_VCCD_LVDS
150 mA

C2226
1UF
10%
6.3V
CERM
402

CRITICAL
U2265
TPS731125
SOT23-5
IN OUT
EN NR/FB
GND

Vout = 1.25V (Factory Programmed)

=PPVIN_S0_NB_DPLL
(1.7V - 5.5V)
100 mA

C2265
1UF
10%
6.3V
CERM
402

PP1V25_S0_NB_DPLL
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.4 MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 MM
VOLTAGE=1.25V
P1V25S0NBDPLL_NR

C2260
10UF
20%
6.3V
CERM
603

100 mA

C2266
0.01UF
10%
16V
CERM
402

GND_DPLL_ESR
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.4 MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 MM
VOLTAGE=0V

R2260
0.300
5%
1/10W
FF
603

NO STUFF
R2261
4.7
5%
1/10W
MF-LF
402

PP1V25_S0_NB_VCCA_DPLLA
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.3 MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 MM
VOLTAGE=1.25V

NO STUFF
C2261
0.1UF
20%
10V
CERM
402

R2262
4.7
5%
1/10W
MF-LF
402

PP1V25_S0_NB_VCCA_DPLLB
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.3 MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 MM
VOLTAGE=1.25V

C2262
0.1UF
20%
10V
CERM
402

100 mA

Current numbers from Crestline EDS Addendum, doc #20127.

NB Graphics Decoupling

SYNC_MASTER=M75_MLB SYNC_DATE=03/20/2007

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY

THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC. THE POSSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING

I TO MAINTAIN THE DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE

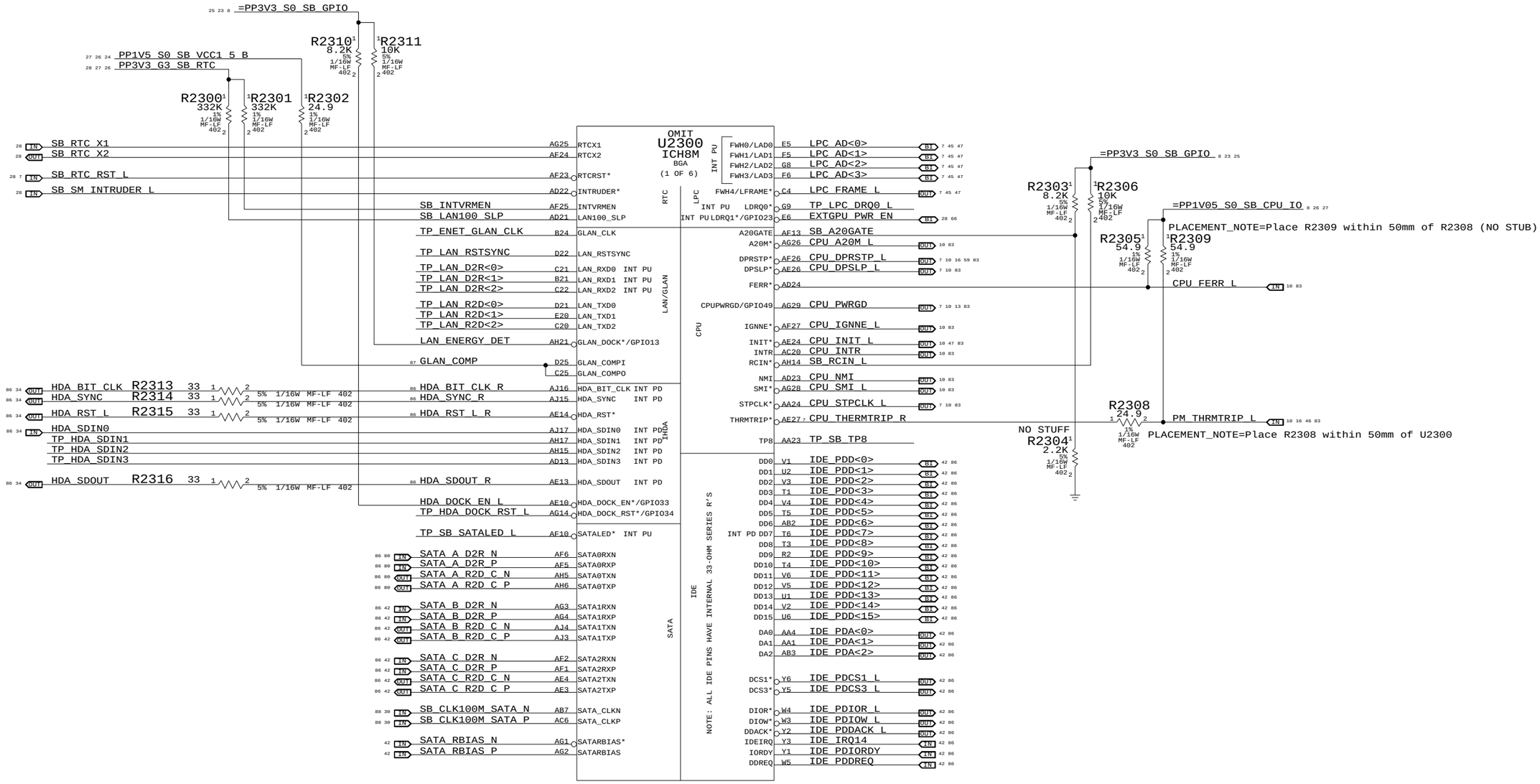
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT

III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IN WHOLE OR PART

APPLE COMPUTER INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-7261	A.0.0
SCALE: NONE	SHT 22 OF 92	

WWW.AliSaler.Com



	HDA
HDA_BIT_CLK	24.000MHZ CLOCK W/INTERNAL WEAK PD
HDA_RST#	
HDA_SDIN[0-2]	INTEGRATED PDs
HDA_SDOUT	INTEGRATED PD
ACZ_SYNC	INTEGRATED PD

SB Enet, Disk, FSB, LPC

SYNC_MASTER=T9_NOME SYNC_DATE=01/25/2007

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY

THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC. THE POSSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING

I TO MAINTAIN THE DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE

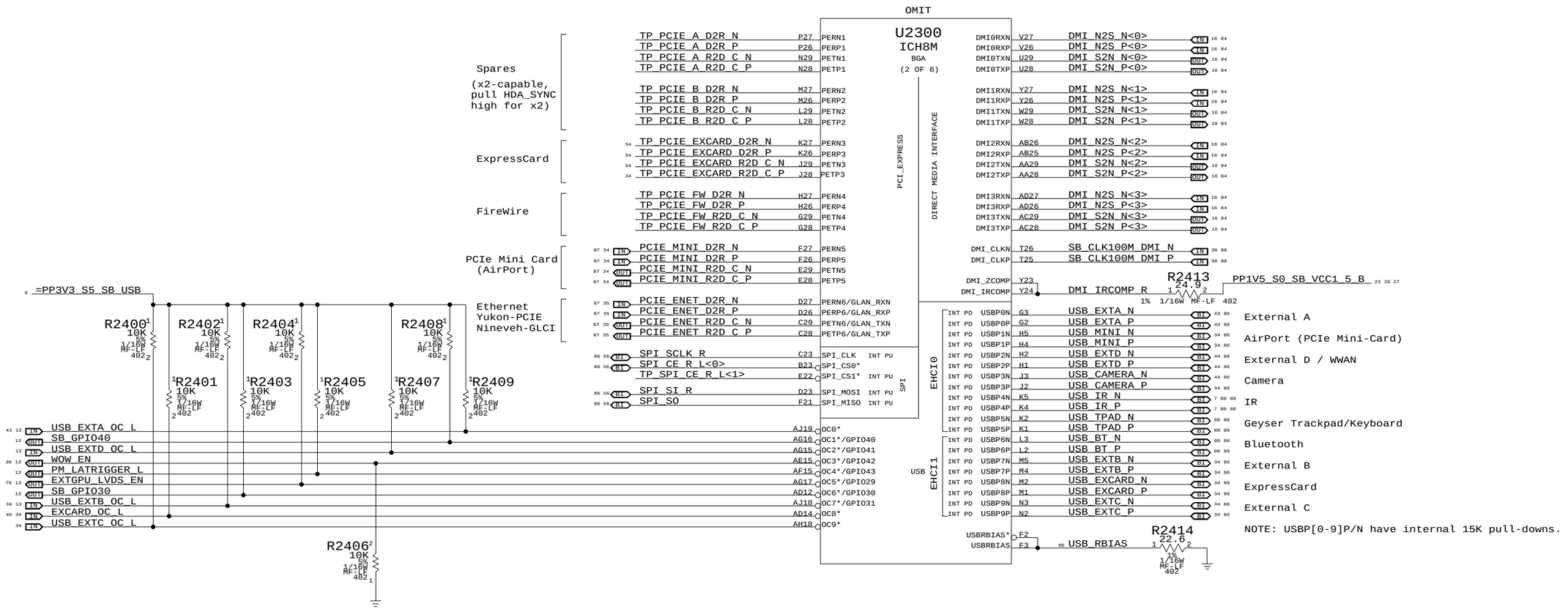
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT

III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IN WHOLE OR PART

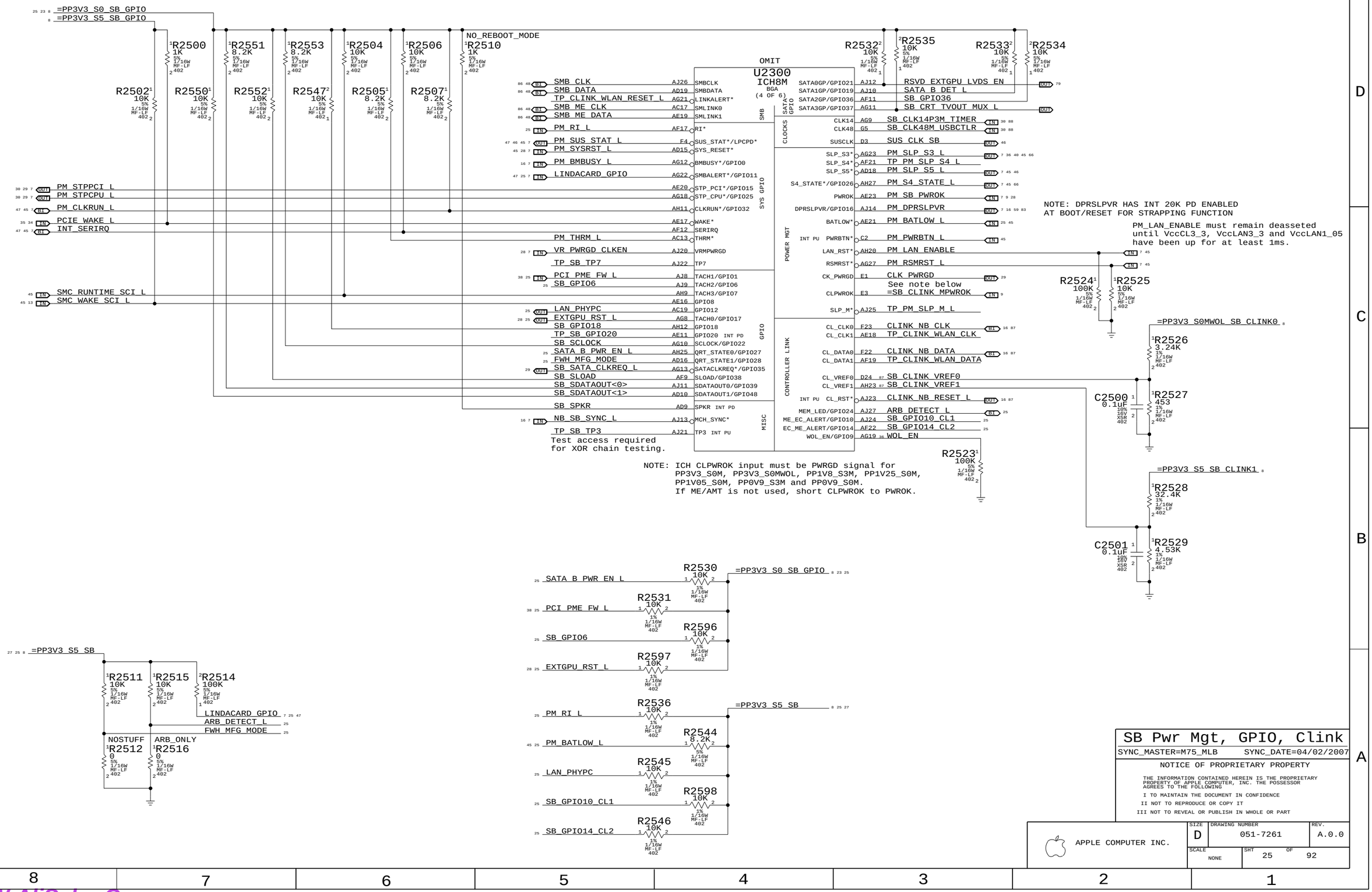
APPLE COMPUTER INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-7261	A.0.0
SCALE: NONE	SHT 23 OF 92	

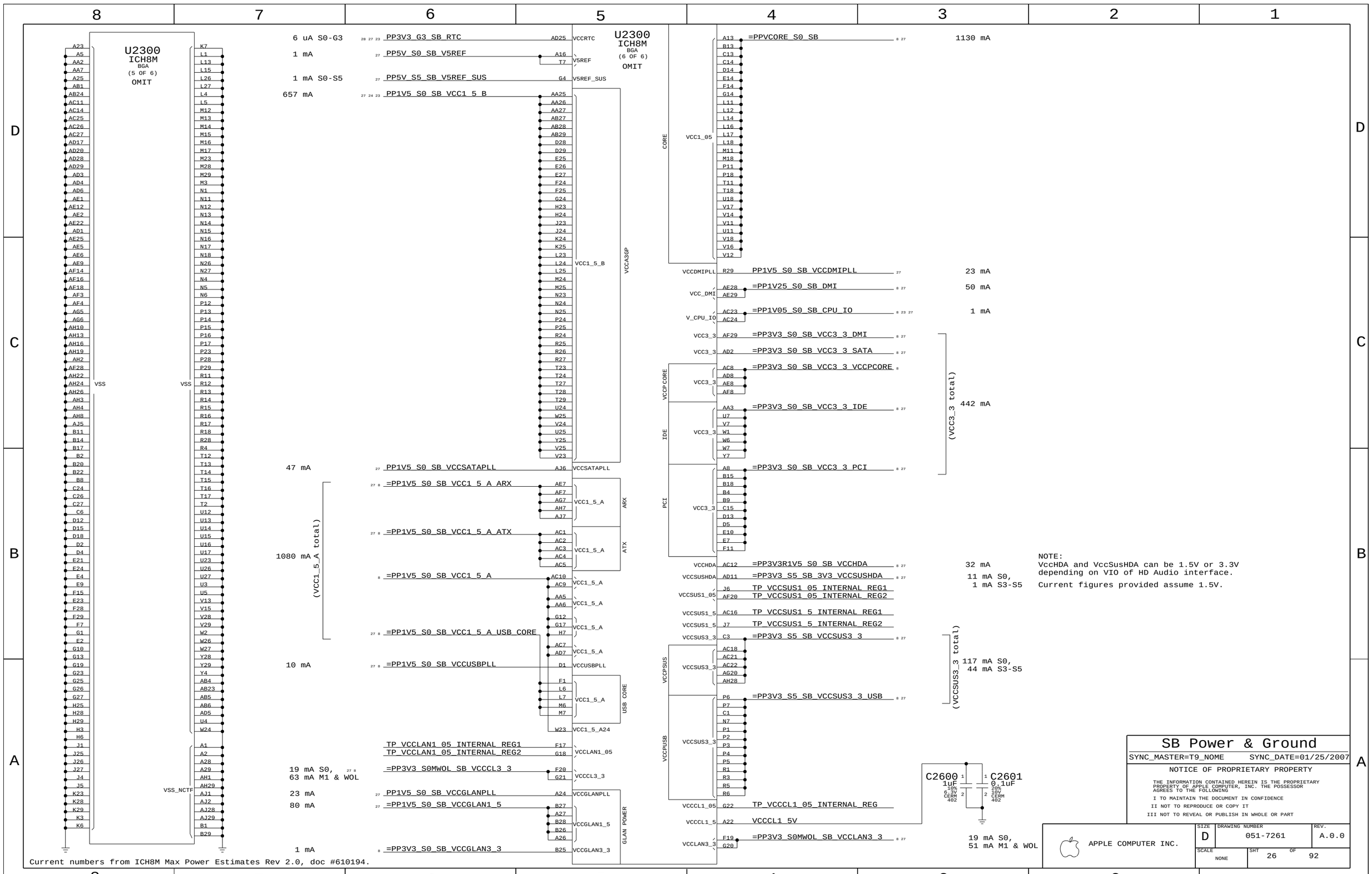
WWW.AliSaler.Com



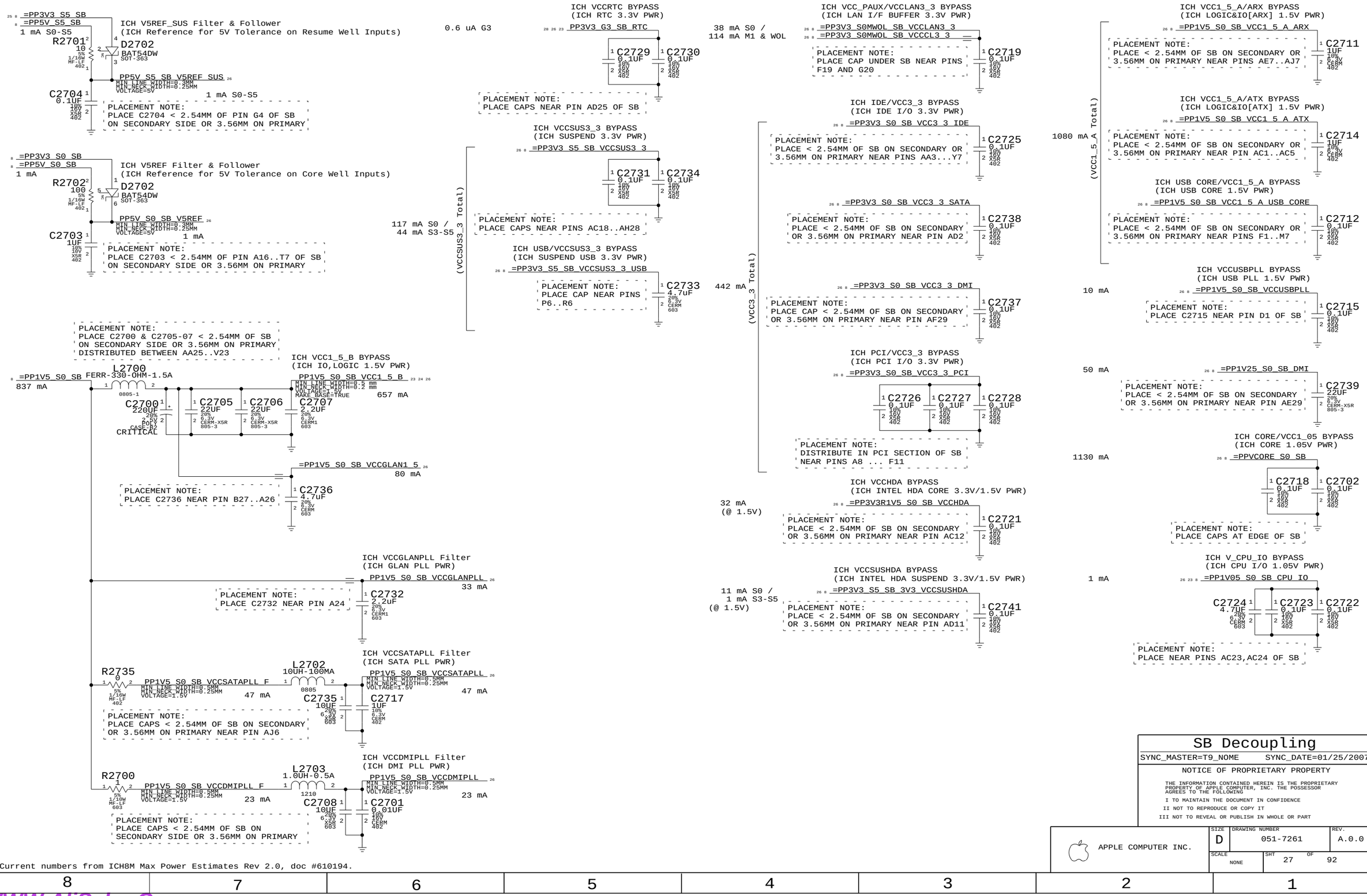
WWW.AliSaler.Com



WWW.AliSaler.Com



WWW.AliSaler.Com



WWW.AliSaler.Com

RTC Power Sources

Coin-Cell Connector

CRITICAL
J2800
BM02B-ACHKS-GAN-TF-LF-SN-M
M-RT-SM
518S0487

7 PPVBATT_G3_RTC
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.3 mm
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 mm
VOLTAGE=3.3V

R2800
1K
5% 1/10W MF-LF 402

PPVBATT_G3_RTC_R
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.3 mm
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 mm
VOLTAGE=3.3V

8 =PP3V42_G3H_SB_RTC

D2805
BAT54DW
SOT-363
NC NC NC

PP3V3_G3_SB_RTC 23 26 27
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.3 mm
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 mm
VOLTAGE=3.3V

R2806
20K
5% 1/10W MF-LF 402

SB_RTC_RST_L OUT 7 23

R2805 1
1M
5% 1/10W MF-LF 402

C2806
1UF
10% 6.3V CERM 402

C2805
1UF
10% 6.3V CERM 402

SB_SM_INTRUDER_L OUT 23

NOTE: R2800 and D2805 form the double-fault protection for RTC battery.

Platform Reset Connections

Unbuffered

79 24 9 7 IN PLT_RST_L
MAKE_BASE=TRUE

R2860
100
5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
NB_RESET_L OUT 7 16

R2861
0
5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
FW_PLT_RST_L OUT 38

R2862
100
5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
SMC_LRESET_L OUT 7 45

R2863
0
5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
DEBUG_RESET_L OUT 7 47

R2864
100
5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
LIO_PLT_RST_L OUT 34

R2865
0
5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
ENET_RESET_L OUT 35

LCDBKLT_PLT_RST_L OUT

SB RTC Crystal

23 SB_RTC_X1
R2810
0
5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
SB_RTC_X1_R

C2810
12pF
5% 50V CERM 402

R2811 1
10M
5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

CRITICAL
Y2810
32.768K
SM-2
NC
NC

C2811
12pF
5% 50V CERM 402

23 SB_RTC_X2

System Reset "Button"

8 =PP3V3_S5_SB_PM

R2825 1
10K
5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

ITP&XDP
R2826
1K
5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

13 10 IN XDP_DBRESET_L

PM_SYSRST_L OUT 7 25 45

OMIT
R2820 1
0
5% 1/10W MF-LF 603

SILK_PART=SYS_RST
This part is never stuffed, it provides a set of pads on the board to short or to solder a reset button.

Muxed GFX GPU Reset Support

28 8 =PP3V3_S0_RSTBUF

C2883
0.1UF
20% 10V CERM 402

CRITICAL
U2883
74LVC2G132
US8

U2883
74LVC2G132
US8
CRITICAL

79 30 IN PM_ALL_GPU_PGOOD

R2885
10K
5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

GPU_PGOOD_RC

R2886 1
24.3K
1% 1/10W MF-LF 402

C2885
0.047UF
10% 10V CERM 402

RST_L_AND_GPU_PGOOD_L

ON POWER UP:
This delay ensures that GPU clocks run before GPU is released from reset (RC should reach schmitt trigger threshold at approx .8 ms nominal w/ 1K pullup on PM_ALL_GPU_PGOOD)

RST_L_AND_GPU_PGOOD

28 8 =PP3V3_S0_RSTBUF

EXTGPU_RST_SW
R2880
0
5% 1/10W MF-LF 402

25 IN EXTGPU_RST_L

EXTGPU_RST_QUAL_L

U2880
MC74VHC1G08
SC70

C2880 1
0.1UF
10% 10V CERM 402

GPU_RESET_R_L

R2881
0
5% 1/10W MF-LF 402

GPU_RESET_L OUT 7 68

R2882
1K
5% 1/10W MF-LF 402

GPU_IOENABLE_RC
MAKE_BASE=TRUE

C2882
0.001UF
10% 10V CERM 402

=GPU_DDC_ENABLE OUT 79
=GPU_HPD_ENABLE OUT 78

GPU_IOENABLE_RC is used to isolate certain GPU signals from the rest of the system. RC prevents glitch that would otherwise be injected into isolated signals due to sharp reset edge and isolating FET Cgs.

EXTGPU_RST_HW
R2887
0
5% 1/10W MF-LF 402

66 23 IN EXTGPU_PWR_EN

ON POWER DOWN:
This ensures that GPU is put into reset while chip is still powered and clocks are still running.

VRMPWRGD Inverter

28 8 =PP3V3_S0_SB_PM

C2830
0.1UF
20% 10V CERM 402

U2830
MC74VHC1G00
SC70-5

50 IN VR_PWRGD_CLKEN_L

VR_PWRGD_CLKEN OUT 7 25

PWROK Circuit

28 8 =PP3V3_S0_SB_PM

C2840
0.1UF
20% 10V CERM 402

59 16 9 7 IN VR_PWRGOOD_DELAY

66 46 45 IN ALL_SYS_PWRGD

U2840
MC74VHC1G08
SC70

PM_SB_PWROK OUT 7 9 25

R2841 1
10K
5% 1/10W MF-LF 402

R2840 1
10K
5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

PCI Reset Connections

24 7 IN PCI_RST_L

R2890
100
5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
PCI_FW_RST_L OUT 38

CPU VCore ForcePSI

18 IN CPU_PSI_L
MAKE_BASE=TRUE

IMVP6_PSI_L OUT 59

SB Misc

SYNC_MASTER=M75_MLB SYNC_DATE=03/19/2007

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY

THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC. THE POSSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING

I TO MAINTAIN THE DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE

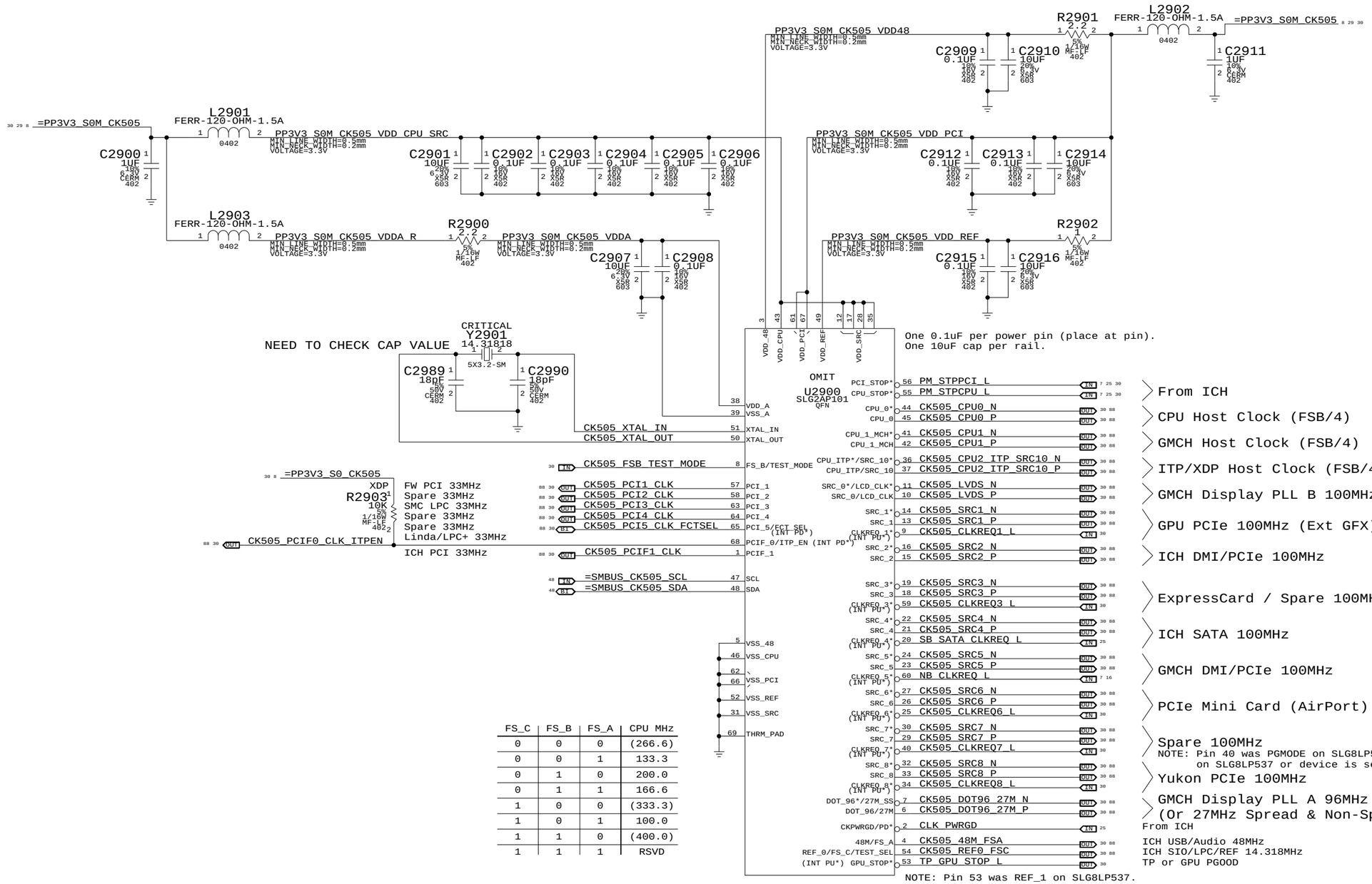
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT

III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IN WHOLE OR PART

APPLE COMPUTER INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-7261	A.0.0
SCALE: NONE	SHT 28 OF 92	

WWW.AliSaler.Com



FS_C	FS_B	FS_A	CPU MHz
0	0	0	(266.6)
0	0	1	133.3
0	1	0	200.0
0	1	1	166.6
1	0	0	(333.3)
1	0	1	100.0
1	1	0	(400.0)
1	1	1	RSVD

FCT_SEL	PIN 6	PIN 7	PIN 10	PIN 11	
0	DOT_96+	DOT_96-	LCD_CLK+	LCD_CLK-	(For Internal Graphics)
1	27M	27M w/SS	SRC_0+	SRC_0-	(For External Graphics)

Clock (CK505)

SYNC_MASTER=T9_NOME SYNC_DATE=01/25/2007

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY

THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC. THE POSSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING

I TO MAINTAIN THE DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE

II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT

III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IN WHOLE OR PART

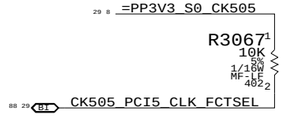
APPLE COMPUTER INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-7261	A.0.0
SCALE: NONE	SHT 29 OF 92	

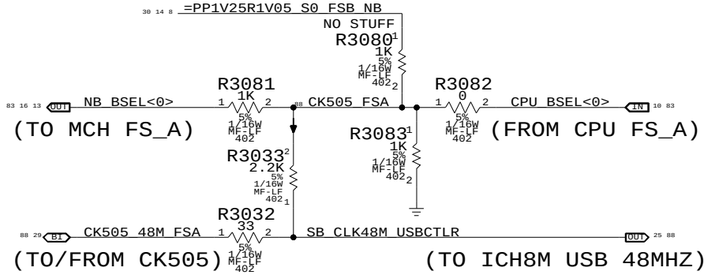
WWW.AliSaler.Com

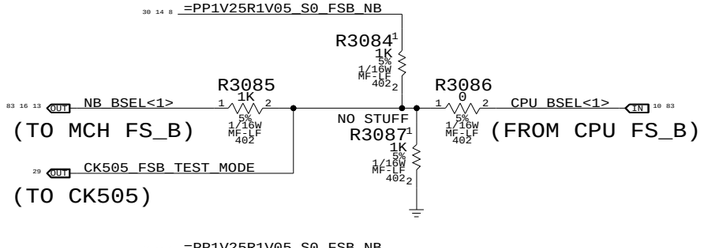
CK505 Configuration Straps

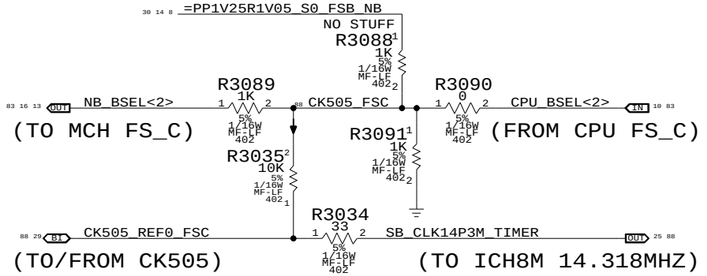
FCT_SEL (GFX clock select)



FS_A, FS_B, FS_C (Host clock freq select)







FS_C	FS_B	FS_A	CPU MHz
0	0	0	(266.6)
0	0	1	133.3
0	1	0	200.0
0	1	1	166.6
1	0	0	(333.3)
1	0	1	100.0
1	1	0	(400.0)
1	1	1	RSVD

NO STUFF R3082, R3086 & R3090 for manual CPU clk frequency.

(Only 100-200MHz supported by SLG8LP536 and CY28545-5)

CLK Termination

(Note: HOST/SRC/GFX clock termination removed. Silego SL8GLP536 or equiv. support only)

CK505_CPU0_P	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	FSB_CLK_CPU_P
CK505_CPU0_N	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	FSB_CLK_CPU_N

(CPU HOST 167/200MHZ)

CK505_CPU1_P	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	FSB_CLK_NB_P
CK505_CPU1_N	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	FSB_CLK_NB_N

(GMCH HOST 167/200MHZ)

CK505_CPU2_ITP_SRC10_P	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	XDP_CLK_P
CK505_CPU2_ITP_SRC10_N	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	XDP_CLK_N

(ITP HOST 167/200MHZ)

CK505_LVDS_P	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	NB_CLK100M_DPLLSS_P
CK505_LVDS_N	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	NB_CLK100M_DPLLSS_N

(Int Gfx LVDS 100MHz)

CK505_SRC1_P	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	PEG_CLK100M_GPU_P
CK505_SRC1_N	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	PEG_CLK100M_GPU_N

(GPU PCIe 100MHz)

CK505_SRC2_P	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	SB_CLK100M_DMI_P
CK505_SRC2_N	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	SB_CLK100M_DMI_N

(ICH8M DMI 100MHZ)

CK505_SRC3_P	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	PCIE_CLK100M_EXCARD_P
CK505_SRC3_N	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	PCIE_CLK100M_EXCARD_N

(ExpressCard 100MHz)

CK505_SRC4_P	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	SB_CLK100M_SATA_P
CK505_SRC4_N	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	SB_CLK100M_SATA_N

(ICH8M SATA 100MHZ)

CK505_SRC5_P	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	NB_CLK100M_PCIE_P
CK505_SRC5_N	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	NB_CLK100M_PCIE_N

(GMCH PEG/DMI 100MHZ)

CK505_SRC6_P	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	PCIE_CLK100M_MINI_P
CK505_SRC6_N	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	PCIE_CLK100M_MINI_N

(WIRELESS PCIe MINI 100MHZ)

CK505_SRC7_P	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	TP_PCIE_CLK100M_SRC7P
CK505_SRC7_N	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	TP_PCIE_CLK100M_SRC7N

(FW 100MHz)

CK505_SRC8_P	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	PCIE_CLK100M_ENET_P
CK505_SRC8_N	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	PCIE_CLK100M_ENET_N

(ENET 100MHZ)

CK505_DOT96_27M_P	R3024 33 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402	GPU_CLK27M	(Ext GFX 27MHz)
CK505_DOT96_27M_N	R3025 33 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402	GPU_CLK27M_SS	(Ext GFX Spread 27MHz)

CK505_CLK27M MAKE_BASE=TRUE

CK505_CLK27M_SS MAKE_BASE=TRUE

CK505_PCIF0_CLK_ITPEN	R3026 33 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402	PCI_CLK33M_LPCPLUS
CK505_PCIF1_CLK	R3027 33 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402	PCI_CLK33M_SB

(LINDA/LPC+ LPC 33MHZ)

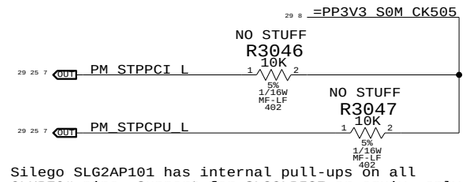
(ICH8M PCI 33MHZ)

CK505_PCI1_CLK	R3028 33 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402	PCI_CLK33M_FW
CK505_PCI3_CLK	R3030 33 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402	PCI_CLK33M_SMC

(FIREWIRE PCI 33MHZ)

(SMC PCI 33MHZ)

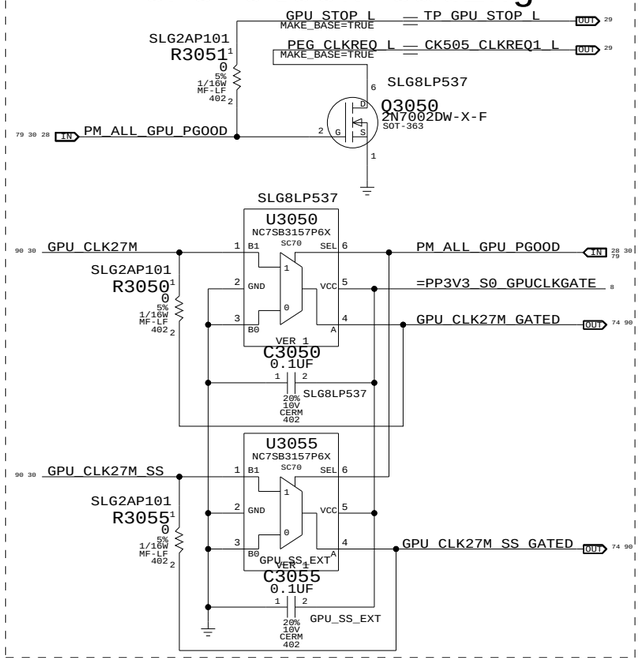
CLKREQ Controls



Silego SLG2AP101 has internal pull-ups on all CLKREQ# pins. Support for SL8GLP537 or equiv. only. NB and SATA CLKREQs are not remappable (and thus are not shown here).

EXCARD_CLKREQ_L	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	CK505_CLKREQ3_L
MINI_CLKREQ_L	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	CK505_CLKREQ6_L
=ENET_CLKREQ_L	ENET_CLKREQ_L MAKE_BASE=TRUE	CK505_CLKREQ8_L
TP_CK505_CLKREQ7_L	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	CK505_CLKREQ7_L

GPU Clock Gating



Unused Clocks

CK505_PCI2_CLK	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	TP_CK505_PCI2_CLK

(Reserved for TPM PCI 33MHZ)

CK505_PCI4_CLK	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	TP_CK505_PCI4_CLK

(Spare 33MHZ)

Clock Termination

SYNC_MASTER=M75_MLB SYNC_DATE=03/19/2007

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY

THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC. THE POSSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING

I TO MAINTAIN THE DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE

II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT

III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IN WHOLE OR PART

APPLE COMPUTER INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-7261	A.0.0
SCALE: NONE	SHT 30 OF 92	

WWW.AliSaler.Com

Page Notes

Power aliases required by this page:
- =PP1V8_S3M_MEM_A
- =PP0V9_S3M_MEM_DIMMVREFA
- =PPSPD_S0M_MEM_A (2.5V - 3.3V)

Signal aliases required by this page:
- =I2C_SODIMMA_SCL
- =I2C_SODIMMA_SDA

BOM options provided by this page:
(NONE)

"Factory" (thru-hole) slot

=PP0V9_S3M_MEM_DIMMVREFA

C3101 2.2uF 20% 6.3V CERM 603
C3100 0.1uF 20% 10V CERM 402

=PP1V8_S3M_MEM_A

CRITICAL
J3100
F-RT-TH1
DDR2-SODIMM-DUAL

1B	VREF		2B	VSS0			
3B	VSS1		4B	DQ4	MEM_A_DQ<9>	17 85	
5B	DQ0	MEM_A_DQ<14>	6B	DQ5	MEM_A_DQ<15>	17 85	
7B	DQ1	MEM_A_DQ<13>	8B	VSS2			
9B	VSS4		10B	DM0	MEM_A_DM<1>	17 85	
11B	DQS0*	MEM_A_DQS_N<1>	12B	VSS5			
13B	DQS0	MEM_A_DQS_P<1>	14B	DQ6	MEM_A_DQ<8>	17 85	
15B	VSS6		16B	DQ7	MEM_A_DQ<12>	17 85	
17B	DQ2	MEM_A_DQ<10>	18B	VSS7			
19B	DQ3	MEM_A_DQ<11>	20B	DQ12	MEM_A_DQ<2>	17 85	
21B	VSS8		22B	DQ13	MEM_A_DQ<3>	17 85	
23B	DQ8	MEM_A_DQ<7>	24B	VSS9			
25B	DQ9	MEM_A_DQ<0>	26B	DM1	MEM_A_DM<0>	17 85	
27B	VSS10		28B	VSS11			
29B	DQS1*	MEM_A_DQS_N<0>	30B	CK0	MEM_CLK_P<0>	16 85	
31B	DQS1	MEM_A_DQS_P<0>	32B	CK0*	MEM_CLK_N<0>	16 85	
33B	VSS12		34B	VSS13			
35B	DQ10	MEM_A_DQ<6>	36B	DQ14	MEM_A_DQ<1>	17 85	
37B	DQ11	MEM_A_DQ<4>	38B	DQ15	MEM_A_DQ<5>	17 85	
39B	VSS14		40B	VSS15			
	KEY						
41B	VSS16		42B	VSS17			
43B	DQ16	MEM_A_DQ<17>	44B	DQ20	MEM_A_DQ<18>	17 85	
45B	DQ17	MEM_A_DQ<21>	46B	DQ21	MEM_A_DQ<20>	17 85	
47B	VSS18		48B	VSS19			
49B	DQS2*	MEM_A_DQS_N<2>	50B	NC0	PM_EXTTS_L<0>	16 45	
51B	DQS2	MEM_A_DQS_P<2>	52B	DM2	MEM_A_DM<2>	17 85	
53B	VSS21		54B	VSS22			
55B	DQ18	MEM_A_DQ<23>	56B	DQ22	MEM_A_DQ<22>	17 85	
57B	DQ19	MEM_A_DQ<16>	58B	DQ23	MEM_A_DQ<19>	17 85	
59B	VSS23		60B	VSS24			
61B	DQ24	MEM_A_DQ<31>	62B	DQ28	MEM_A_DQ<26>	17 85	
63B	DQ25	MEM_A_DQ<27>	64B	DQ29	MEM_A_DQ<24>	17 85	
65B	VSS25		66B	VSS26			
67B	DM3	MEM_A_DM<3>	68B	DQS3*	MEM_A_DQS_N<3>	17 85	
69B	NC1	NC	70B	DQS3	MEM_A_DQS_P<3>	17 85	
71B	VSS27		72B	VSS28			
73B	DQ26	MEM_A_DQ<30>	74B	DQ30	MEM_A_DQ<25>	17 85	
75B	DQ27	MEM_A_DQ<28>	76B	DQ31	MEM_A_DQ<29>	17 85	
77B	VSS29		78B	VSS30			
79B	CKE0	MEM_CKE<0>	80B	NC/CKE1	MEM_CKE<1>	16 33 85	
81B	VDD0		82B	VDD1			
83B	NC2	NC	84B	NC/A15	MEM_A_A<15>	9	
85B	BA2	MEM_A_BS<2>	86B	NC/A14	MEM_A_A<14>	16 33 85	
87B	VDD2		88B	VDD3			
89B	A12	MEM_A_A<12>	90B	A11	MEM_A_A<11>	17 33 85	
91B	A9	MEM_A_A<9>	92B	A7	MEM_A_A<7>	17 33 85	
93B	A8	MEM_A_A<8>	94B	A6	MEM_A_A<6>	17 33 85	
95B	VDD4		96B	VDD5			
97B	A5	MEM_A_A<5>	98B	A4	MEM_A_A<4>	17 33 85	
99B	A3	MEM_A_A<3>	100B	A2	MEM_A_A<2>	17 33 85	
101B	A1	MEM_A_A<1>	102B	A0	MEM_A_A<0>	17 33 85	
103B	VDD6		104B	VDD7			
105B	A10/AP	MEM_A_A<10>	106B	BA1	MEM_A_BS<1>	17 33 85	
107B	BA0	MEM_A_BS<0>	108B	RAS*	MEM_A_RAS_L	17 33 85	
109B	WE*	MEM_A_WE_L	110B	S0*	MEM_CS_L<0>	16 33 85	
111B	VDD8		112B	VDD9			
113B	CAS*	MEM_A_CAS_L	114B	ODT0	MEM_ODT<0>	16 33 85	
115B	NC/S1*	MEM_CS_L<1>	116B	NC/A13	MEM_A_A<13>	17 33 85	
117B	VDD10		118B	VDD11			
119B	NC/ODT1	MEM_ODT<1>	120B	NC3	NC		
121B	VSS31		122B	VSS32			
123B	DQ32	MEM_A_DQ<36>	124B	DQ36	MEM_A_DQ<35>	17 85	
125B	DQ33	MEM_A_DQ<38>	126B	DQ37	MEM_A_DQ<39>	17 85	
127B	VSS33		128B	VSS34			
129B	DQS4*	MEM_A_DQS_N<4>	130B	DM4	MEM_A_DM<4>	17 85	
131B	DQS4	MEM_A_DQS_P<4>	132B	VSS35			
133B	VSS36		134B	DQ38	MEM_A_DQ<33>	17 85	
135B	DQ34	MEM_A_DQ<37>	136B	DQ39	MEM_A_DQ<32>	17 85	
137B	DQ35	MEM_A_DQ<34>	138B	VSS37			
139B	VSS38		140B	DQ44	MEM_A_DQ<63>	17 85	
141B	DQ40	MEM_A_DQ<56>	142B	DQ45	MEM_A_DQ<62>	17 85	
143B	DQ41	MEM_A_DQ<59>	144B	VSS39			
145B	VSS40		146B	DQS5*	MEM_A_DQS_N<7>	17 85	
147B	DM5	MEM_A_DM<7>	148B	DQS5	MEM_A_DQS_P<7>	17 85	
149B	VSS41		150B	VSS42			
151B	DQ42	MEM_A_DQ<58>	152B	DQ46	MEM_A_DQ<57>	17 85	
153B	DQ43	MEM_A_DQ<60>	154B	DQ47	MEM_A_DQ<61>	17 85	
155B	VSS43		156B	VSS44			
157B	DQ48	MEM_A_DQ<51>	158B	DQ52	MEM_A_DQ<55>	17 85	
159B	DQ49	MEM_A_DQ<54>	160B	DQ53	MEM_A_DQ<50>	17 85	
161B	VSS45		162B	VSS46			
163B	NC_TEST	NC	164B	CK1	MEM_CLK_P<1>	16 85	
165B	VSS47		166B	CK1*	MEM_CLK_N<1>	16 85	
167B	DQS6*	MEM_A_DQS_N<6>	168B	VSS48			
169B	DQS6	MEM_A_DQS_P<6>	170B	DM6	MEM_A_DM<6>	17 85	
171B	VSS49		172B	VSS50			
173B	DQ50	MEM_A_DQ<48>	174B	DQ54	MEM_A_DQ<49>	17 85	
175B	DQ51	MEM_A_DQ<53>	176B	DQ55	MEM_A_DQ<52>	17 85	
177B	VSS51		178B	VSS52			
179B	DQ56	MEM_A_DQ<43>	180B	DQ60	MEM_A_DQ<45>	17 85	
181B	DQ57	MEM_A_DQ<42>	182B	DQ61	MEM_A_DQ<40>	17 85	
183B	VSS53		184B	VSS54			
185B	DM7	MEM_A_DM<5>	186B	DQS7*	MEM_A_DQS_N<5>	17 85	
187B	VSS55		188B	DQS7	MEM_A_DQS_P<5>	17 85	
189B	DQ58	MEM_A_DQ<46>	190B	VSS56			
191B	DQ59	MEM_A_DQ<41>	192B	DQ62	MEM_A_DQ<44>	17 85	
193B	VSS57		194B	DQ63	MEM_A_DQ<47>	17 85	
195B	SDA	=I2C_SODIMMA_SDA	196B	VSS58			
197B	SCL	=I2C_SODIMMA_SCL	198B	SA0			
199B	VDDSPD	=PPSPD_S0M_MEM_A	200B	SA1	ADDR=0xA0(WR)/0xA1(RD)		

516-0140

DDR2 Bypass Caps

(For return current)

=PP1V8_S3M_MEM_A

C3108 10UF 20% 6.3V X5R 603
C3109 10UF 20% 6.3V X5R 603
C3110 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402
C3111 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402
C3112 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402
C3113 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402
C3114 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402
C3115 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402
C3116 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402
C3117 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402
C3118 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402
C3119 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402
C3120 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402
C3121 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402

DDR2 SO-DIMM Connector A

SYNC_MASTER=M75_MLB SYNC_DATE=03/19/2007

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY

THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC. THE POSSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING

I TO MAINTAIN THE DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE

II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT

III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IN WHOLE OR PART

APPLE COMPUTER INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-7261	A.0.0
SCALE: NONE	SHT 31 OF 92	

WWW.AliSaler.Com

Page Notes

Power aliases required by this page:
- =PP1V8_S3M_MEM_B
- =PP0V9_S3M_MEM_DIMMVREFB
- =PPSPD_S0M_MEM_B (2.5V - 3.3V)

Signal aliases required by this page:
- =I2C_SODIMMB_SCL
- =I2C_SODIMMB_SDA

BOM options provided by this page:
(NONE)

=PP0V9_S3M_MEM_DIMMVREFB

C3201 2.2uF 20% 6.3V CERM 603

C3200 0.1uF 20% 10V CERM 402

"Expansion" (surface-mount) slot

=PP1V8_S3M_MEM_B

CRITICAL
J3200
F-RT-SM-M9
DDR2-SODIMM-DUAL

		VREF	1A	2A	VSS0		
		VSS1	3A	4A	DQ4	MEM_B_DQ<9>	17 85
85 17	MEM_B_DQ<15>	DQ0	5A	6A	DQ5	MEM_B_DQ<11>	17 85
85 17	MEM_B_DQ<14>	DQ1	7A	8A	VSS2		
		VSS4	9A	10A	DM0	MEM_B_DM<1>	17 85
85 17	MEM_B_DQS_N<1>	DQS0*	11A	12A	VSS5		
85 17	MEM_B_DQS_P<1>	DQS0	13A	14A	DQ6	MEM_B_DQ<12>	17 85
		VSS6	15A	16A	DQ7	MEM_B_DQ<8>	17 85
85 17	MEM_B_DQ<10>	DQ2	17A	18A	VSS7		
85 17	MEM_B_DQ<13>	DQ3	19A	20A	DQ12	MEM_B_DQ<3>	17 85
		VSS8	21A	22A	DQ13	MEM_B_DQ<6>	17 85
85 17	MEM_B_DQ<7>	DQ8	23A	24A	VSS9		
85 17	MEM_B_DQ<2>	DQ9	25A	26A	DM1	MEM_B_DM<0>	17 85
		VSS10	27A	28A	VSS11		
85 17	MEM_B_DQS_N<0>	DQS1*	29A	30A	CK0	MEM_CLK_P<4>	16 85
85 17	MEM_B_DQS_P<0>	DQS1	31A	32A	CK0*	MEM_CLK_N<4>	16 85
		VSS12	33A	34A	VSS13		
85 17	MEM_B_DQ<1>	DQ10	35A	36A	DQ14	MEM_B_DQ<0>	17 85
85 17	MEM_B_DQ<4>	DQ11	37A	38A	DQ15	MEM_B_DQ<5>	17 85
		VSS14	39A	40A	VSS15		
				KEY			
		VSS16	41A	42A	VSS17		
85 17	MEM_B_DQ<21>	DQ16	43A	44A	DQ20	MEM_B_DQ<22>	17 85
85 17	MEM_B_DQ<19>	DQ17	45A	46A	DQ21	MEM_B_DQ<18>	17 85
		VSS18	47A	48A	VSS19		
85 17	MEM_B_DQS_N<2>	DQS2*	49A	50A	NC0	PM_EXTTS_L<1>	16 45
85 17	MEM_B_DQS_P<2>	DQS2	51A	52A	DM2	MEM_B_DM<2>	17 85
		VSS21	53A	54A	VSS22		
85 17	MEM_B_DQ<20>	DQ18	55A	56A	DQ22	MEM_B_DQ<17>	17 85
85 17	MEM_B_DQ<23>	DQ19	57A	58A	DQ23	MEM_B_DQ<16>	17 85
		VSS23	59A	60A	VSS24		
85 17	MEM_B_DQ<29>	DQ24	61A	62A	DQ28	MEM_B_DQ<26>	17 85
85 17	MEM_B_DQ<24>	DQ25	63A	64A	DQ29	MEM_B_DQ<28>	17 85
		VSS25	65A	66A	VSS26		
85 17	MEM_B_DM<3>	DM3	67A	68A	DQS3*	MEM_B_DQS_N<3>	17 85
	NC	NC1	69A	70A	DQS3	MEM_B_DQS_P<3>	17 85
		VSS27	71A	72A	VSS28		
85 17	MEM_B_DQ<27>	DQ26	73A	74A	DQ30	MEM_B_DQ<31>	17 85
85 17	MEM_B_DQ<25>	DQ27	75A	76A	DQ31	MEM_B_DQ<30>	17 85
		VSS29	77A	78A	VSS30		
85 33 16	MEM_CKE<3>	CKE0	79A	80A	NC/CKE1	MEM_CKE<4>	16 33 85
		VDD0	81A	82A	VDD1		
	NC	NC2	83A	84A	NC/A15	MEM_B_A<15>	9
85 33 17	MEM_B_BS<2>	BA2	85A	86A	NC/A14	MEM_B_A<14>	16 33 85
		VDD2	87A	88A	VDD3		
85 33 17	MEM_B_A<12>	A12	89A	90A	A11	MEM_B_A<11>	17 33 85
85 33 17	MEM_B_A<9>	A9	91A	92A	A7	MEM_B_A<7>	17 33 85
85 33 17	MEM_B_A<8>	A8	93A	94A	A6	MEM_B_A<6>	17 33 85
		VDD4	95A	96A	VDD5		
85 33 17	MEM_B_A<5>	A5	97A	98A	A4	MEM_B_A<4>	17 33 85
85 33 17	MEM_B_A<3>	A3	99A	100A	A2	MEM_B_A<2>	17 33 85
85 33 17	MEM_B_A<1>	A1	101A	102A	A0	MEM_B_A<0>	17 33 85
		VDD6	103A	104A	VDD7		
85 33 17	MEM_B_A<10>	A10/AP	105A	106A	BA1	MEM_B_BS<1>	17 33 85
85 33 17	MEM_B_BS<0>	BA0	107A	108A	RAS*	MEM_B_RAS_L	17 33 85
85 33 17	MEM_B_WE_L	WE*	109A	110A	S0*	MEM_CS_L<2>	16 33 85
		VDD8	111A	112A	VDD9		
85 33 17	MEM_B_CAS_L	CAS*	113A	114A	ODT0	MEM_ODT<2>	16 33 85
85 33 16	MEM_CS_L<3>	NC/S1*	115A	116A	NC/A13	MEM_B_A<13>	17 33 85
		VDD10	117A	118A	VDD11		
85 33 16	MEM_ODT<3>	NC/ODT1	119A	120A	NC3	NC	
		VSS31	121A	122A	VSS32		
85 17	MEM_B_DQ<36>	DQ32	123A	124A	DQ36	MEM_B_DQ<32>	17 85
85 17	MEM_B_DQ<33>	DQ33	125A	126A	DQ37	MEM_B_DQ<37>	17 85
		VSS33	127A	128A	VSS34		
85 17	MEM_B_DQS_N<4>	DQS4*	129A	130A	DM4	MEM_B_DM<4>	17 85
85 17	MEM_B_DQS_P<4>	DQS4	131A	132A	VSS35		
		VSS36	133A	134A	DQ38	MEM_B_DQ<38>	17 85
85 17	MEM_B_DQ<34>	DQ34	135A	136A	DQ39	MEM_B_DQ<39>	17 85
85 17	MEM_B_DQ<35>	DQ35	137A	138A	VSS37		
		VSS38	139A	140A	DQ44	MEM_B_DQ<56>	17 85
85 17	MEM_B_DQ<57>	DQ40	141A	142A	DQ45	MEM_B_DQ<59>	17 85
85 17	MEM_B_DQ<60>	DQ41	143A	144A	VSS39		
		VSS40	145A	146A	DQS5*	MEM_B_DQS_N<7>	17 85
85 17	MEM_B_DM<7>	DM5	147A	148A	DQS5	MEM_B_DQS_P<7>	17 85
		VSS41	149A	150A	VSS42		
85 17	MEM_B_DQ<61>	DQ42	151A	152A	DQ46	MEM_B_DQ<63>	17 85
85 17	MEM_B_DQ<62>	DQ43	153A	154A	DQ47	MEM_B_DQ<58>	17 85
		VSS43	155A	156A	VSS44		
85 17	MEM_B_DQ<48>	DQ48	157A	158A	DQ52	MEM_B_DQ<54>	17 85
85 17	MEM_B_DQ<51>	DQ49	159A	160A	DQ53	MEM_B_DQ<53>	17 85
		VSS45	161A	162A	VSS46		
	NC	NC_TEST	163A	164A	CK1	MEM_CLK_P<3>	16 85
		VSS47	165A	166A	CK1*	MEM_CLK_N<3>	16 85
85 17	MEM_B_DQS_N<6>	DQS6*	167A	168A	VSS48		
85 17	MEM_B_DQS_P<6>	DQS6	169A	170A	DM6	MEM_B_DM<6>	17 85
		VSS49	171A	172A	VSS50		
85 17	MEM_B_DQ<50>	DQ50	173A	174A	DQ54	MEM_B_DQ<52>	17 85
85 17	MEM_B_DQ<55>	DQ51	175A	176A	DQ55	MEM_B_DQ<49>	17 85
		VSS51	177A	178A	VSS52		
85 17	MEM_B_DQ<40>	DQ56	179A	180A	DQ60	MEM_B_DQ<46>	17 85
85 17	MEM_B_DQ<47>	DQ57	181A	182A	DQ61	MEM_B_DQ<43>	17 85
		VSS53	183A	184A	VSS54		
85 17	MEM_B_DM<5>	DM7	185A	186A	DQS7*	MEM_B_DQS_N<5>	17 85
		VSS55	187A	188A	DQS7	MEM_B_DQS_P<5>	17 85
85 17	MEM_B_DQ<42>	DQ58	189A	190A	VSS56		
85 17	MEM_B_DQ<45>	DQ59	191A	192A	DQ62	MEM_B_DQ<41>	17 85
32 8	=PPSPD_S0M_MEM_B	VSS57	193A	194A	DQ63	MEM_B_DQ<44>	17 85
48	=I2C_SODIMMB_SDA	SDA	195A	196A	VSS58		
48	=I2C_SODIMMB_SCL	SCL	197A	198A	SA0		
		VDDSPD	199A	200A	SA1		

203 201

202 204

516S0471

SODIMM_B_SA1

ADDR=0xA4(WR)/0xA5(RD)

=PPSPD_S0M_MEM_B

R3200 10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

Resistor prevents pwr-gnd short

DDR2 Bypass Caps

(For return current)

=PP1V8_S3M_MEM_B

C3208 10UF 20% 6.3V X5R 603

C3209 10UF 20% 6.3V X5R 603

C3210 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402

C3211 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402

C3212 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402

C3213 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402

C3214 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402

C3215 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402

C3216 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402

C3217 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402

C3218 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402

C3219 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402

C3220 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402

C3221 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402

DDR2 SO-DIMM Connector B

SYNC_MASTER=M75_MLB SYNC_DATE=03/19/2007

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY

THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC. THE POSSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING

I TO MAINTAIN THE DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE

II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT

III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IN WHOLE OR PART

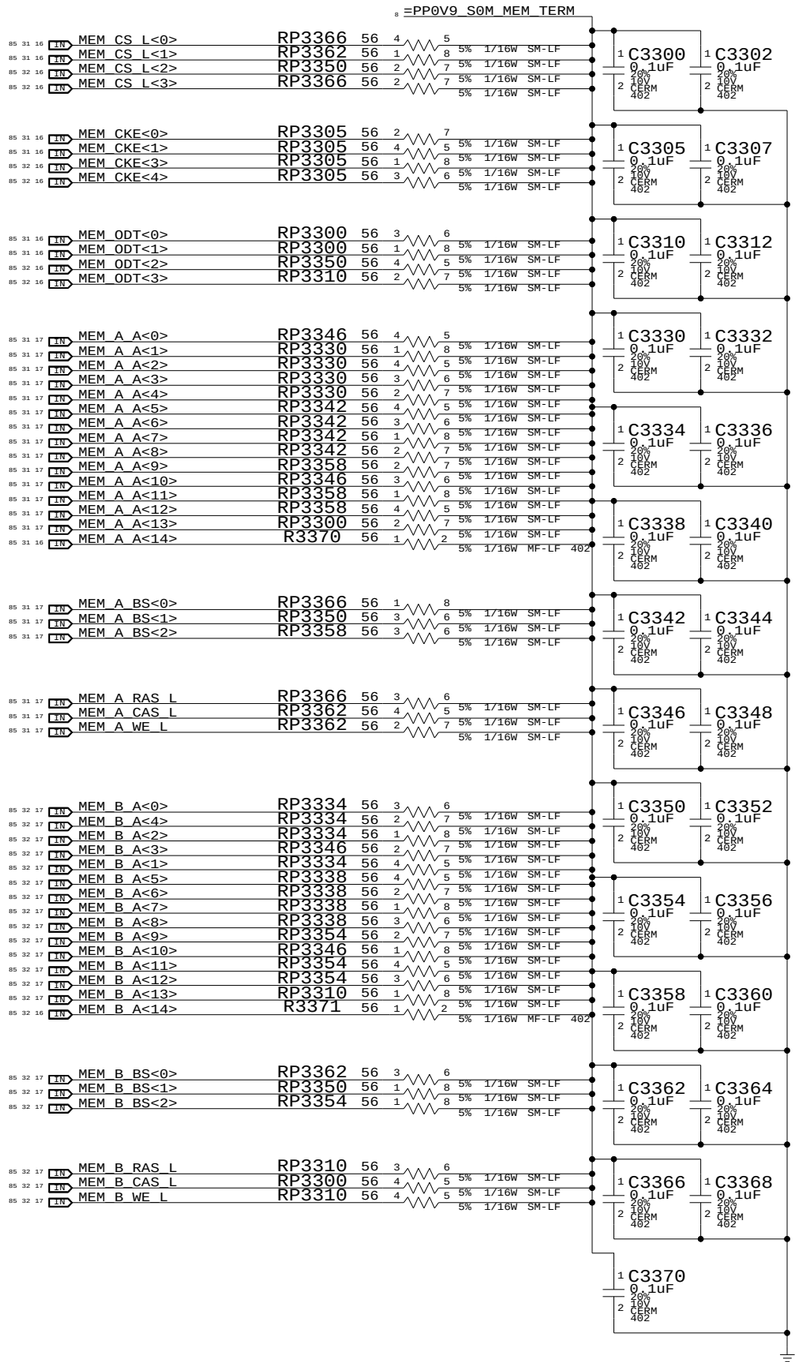
APPLE COMPUTER INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-7261	A.0.0
SCALE: NONE	SHT 32 OF 92	

WWW.AliSaler.Com

One cap for each side of every RPAK, one cap for every two discrete resistors

Ensure CS_L and ODT resistors are close to SO-DIMM connector



Memory Active Termination

SYNC_MASTER=(MASTER) SYNC_DATE=(MASTER)

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY

THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC. THE POSSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING

I TO MAINTAIN THE DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE

II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT

III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IN WHOLE OR PART

APPLE COMPUTER INC.

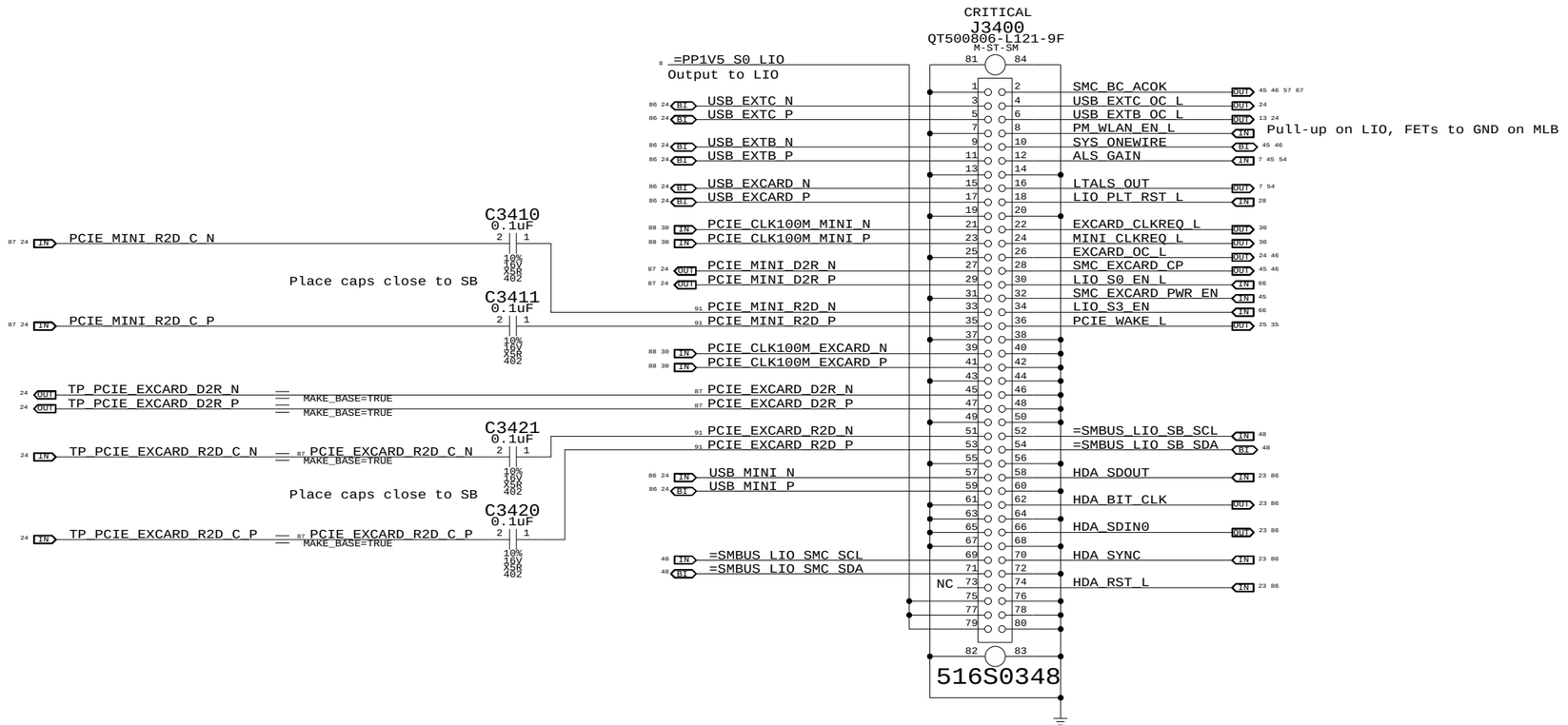
SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-7261	A.0.0

SCALE NONE

SHT 33 OF 92

WWW.AliSaler.Com

Left I/O Board Connector



Left I/O Board Connector	
SYNC_MASTER=(MASTER)	SYNC_DATE=(MASTER)

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY

THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC. THE POSSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING

I TO MAINTAIN THE DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE

II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT

III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IN WHOLE OR PART

APPLE COMPUTER INC.	SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
	D	051-7261	A.0.0
	SCALE: NONE	SHT 34 OF 92	

WWW.AliSaler.Com

Page Notes

Power aliases required by this page:
- =PP3V3_ENET_PHY (EC / Ultra)
- =PP1V8R2V5_ENET_PHY (2.5V / 1.8V)
- =YUKON_EC_PP2V5_ENET (2.5V / GND)
- =PP1V2_ENET_PHY

Signal aliases required by this page:
- =ENET_CLKREQ_L (NC/TP for Yukon EC)
- =ENET_VMAIN_AVLBL (See note by pin)

BOM options provided by this page:
YUKON_EC - Selects Yukon EC RSET value.
YUKON_ULTRA - Selects Yukon Ultra RSET.

NOTE: See bottom of page for instructions for dual Yukon EC / Yukon Ultra schematic support.

=PP1V2_ENET_PHY

Yukon EC		Yukon Ultra	
No link:	171 mA	No link:	130 mA
10 Mbps:	179 mA	10 Mbps:	130 mA
100 Mbps:	203 mA	100 Mbps:	150 mA
1000 Mbps:	426 mA	1000 Mbps:	290 mA

C3700 4.7UF 20% 6.3V CERM 603; C3701 0.1UF 10% 16V X5R 402; C3702 0.1UF 10% 16V X5R 402; C3703 0.1UF 10% 16V X5R 402; C3704 0.1UF 10% 16V X5R 402; C3705 0.1UF 10% 16V X5R 402; C3706 0.001UF 10% 50V CERM 402; C3707 0.001UF 10% 50V CERM 402; C3708 0.001UF 10% 50V CERM 402

=PP3V3_ENET_PHY

Yukon EC		Yukon Ultra	
No link:	4 mA	No link:	60 mA
10 Mbps:	4 mA	10 Mbps:	70 mA
100 Mbps:	4 mA	100 Mbps:	70 mA
1000 Mbps:	4 mA	1000 Mbps:	80 mA

C3710 4.7UF 20% 6.3V CERM 603; C3711 0.1UF 10% 16V X5R 402; C3712 0.1UF 10% 16V X5R 402; C3713 0.1UF 10% 16V X5R 402; C3714 0.001UF 10% 50V CERM 402; C3715 0.001UF 10% 50V CERM 402

=PP1V8R2V5_ENET_PHY L3720 FERR-120-OHM-1.5A 0402 PP1V8R2V5_ENET_PHY_AVDD
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.4 mm
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 mm
VOLTAGE=1.8V

Yukon EC (2.5V)		Yukon Ultra (1.8V)	
No link:	82 mA	No link:	0 mA
10 Mbps:	108 mA	10 Mbps:	30 mA
100 Mbps:	126 mA	100 Mbps:	40 mA
1000 Mbps:	218 mA	1000 Mbps:	150 mA

(EC:2.5V)

C3720 4.7UF 20% 6.3V CERM 603; C3721 0.1UF 10% 16V X5R 402; C3722 0.1UF 10% 16V X5R 402; C3723 0.1UF 10% 16V X5R 402; C3724 0.001UF 10% 50V CERM 402

=YUKON_EC_PP2V5_ENET
Yukon EC: Alias to PP1V8R2V5_ENET_PHY_AVDD, add 1x 0.1uF & 1x 0.001uF caps
Yukon Ultra: Alias to GND

PCIE_ENET_D2R_P — C3735 0.1uF 10% 16V X5R 402 — PCIE_ENET_D2R_C_P
PCIE_ENET_D2R_N — C3736 0.1uF 10% 16V X5R 402 — PCIE_ENET_D2R_C_N
PLACEMENT_NOTE=Place C3730 close to southbridge.
PCIE_ENET_R2D_C_P — C3730 0.1uF 10% 16V X5R 402 — PCIE_ENET_R2D_P
PCIE_ENET_R2D_C_N — C3731 0.1uF 10% 16V X5R 402 — PCIE_ENET_R2D_N
PLACEMENT_NOTE=Place C3731 close to southbridge.

PCIE_CLK100M_ENET_P
PCIE_CLK100M_ENET_N
=ENET_CLKREQ_L
PCIE_WAKE_L
ENET_RESET_L

Yukon EC: Pin 42 should be NC (or TP) net.

ENET_MDI_P<0>
ENET_MDI_N<0>
ENET_MDI_P<1>
ENET_MDI_N<1>
ENET_MDI_P<2>
ENET_MDI_N<2>
ENET_MDI_P<3>
ENET_MDI_N<3>

SIGNAL_MODEL=EMPTY
R3740 R3741 R3742 R3743 R3744 R3745 R3746 R3747 49.9 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
ENET_MDI0 — C3740 0.001UF 10% 50V CERM 402
ENET_MDI1 — C3742 0.001UF 10% 50V CERM 402
ENET_MDI2 — C3744 0.001UF 10% 50V CERM 402
ENET_MDI3 — C3746 0.001UF 10% 50V CERM 402

ENET_CLK25M_XTALI
ENET_CLK25M_XTALO

U3700 88E8058 QFN CRITICAL BOMOPTION=OMIT

NC_32	32		
NC_51	51		
NC_52	52		
NC_57	57		
NC_64	64		
AVDD0	19		
AVDD1	22		
AVDD2	23		
AVDD3	28		
		EC:AVDD 2.5V	
VDDO_TTL0	1		
VDDO_TTL1	40		
VDDO_TTL2	45		
VDDO_TTL3	61		
AVDDH	8		
VDD0	2		
VDD1	7		
VDD2	13		
VDD3	33		
VDD4	39		
VDD5	44		
VDD6	48		
VDD7	58		
TX_P	49	PCIE_ENET_D2R_C_P	
TX_N	50	PCIE_ENET_D2R_C_N	
RX_P	54	PCIE_ENET_R2D_P	
RX_N	53	PCIE_ENET_R2D_N	
REFCLKP	55		
REFCLKN	56		
CLKREQ*	42	EC:NO CONNECT	
WAKE*	6		
PERST*	5		
MDIP0	17		
MDIN0	18		
MDIP1	20		
MDIN1	21		
MDIP2	26		
MDIN2	27		
MDIP3	30		
MDIN3	31		
XTALI	15		
XTALO	14		
THRML_PAD	65		

PCI EXPRESS
ANALOG
LED
SPI
MEDIA
TWSI
TEST/RSVD
MAIN CLK

LOM_DISABLE*	10	ENET_LOM_DIS_L	
VAUX_AVLBL	12		
SWITCH_VAUX	9	NC	
VMAIN_AVLBL	47	=ENET_VMAIN_AVLBL	
SWITCH_VCC	11	NC	
EC:CTRL25 CTRL18	4	TP_YUKON_CTRL18	
CTRL12	3	TP_YUKON_CTRL12	
RSET	16	YUKON_RSET	
LED_ACT*	59	NC	
LED_LINK10/100*	60	NC	
LED_LINK1000*	62	NC	
LED_DUPLEX*	63	NC	
(IPU) SPI_DO	34	NC	
(IPU) SPI_DI	35	NC	
(IPU) SPI_CLK	37	NC	
(IPU) SPI_CS	36	NC	
(IPU) VPD_CLK	38	YUKON_VPD_CLK	
(IPU) VPD_DATA	41	YUKON_VPD_DATA	
(IPD) TESTMODE	46		
RSVD_24	24	NC	
RSVD_25	25	NC	
RSVD_29	29	NC	
RSVD_43	43	NC	

R3760 4.7K 5% 1/10W MF-LF 402

YUKON_ULTRA
R3765 4.99K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402

VPD ROM
C3780 0.1UF 10% 16V X5R 402
R3780 4.7K 5% 1/10W MF-LF 402
R3781 4.7K 5% 1/10W MF-LF 402
U3780 M24C08 SO8 CRITICAL
VCC, E2, NC1, NC0, WC*, SDA, SCL, VSS

PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REFERENCE DES	CRITICAL	BOM OPTION
338S0386	1	IC,88E8058,GIGABIT ENET XCVR,64P QFN	U3700	CRITICAL	YUKON_ULTRA
341S2060	1	IC,FLASH,88E8058 ETHERNET VPD,IIC,SO8	U3780	CRITICAL	YUKON_ULTRA
338S0270	1	IC,88E8053,GIGABIT ENET XCVR,64P QFN	U3700	CRITICAL	YUKON_EC
341S1797	1	IC,EEPROM,SERIAL IIC,8KBIT,SO8	U3780	CRITICAL	YUKON_EC
114S0285	1	RES,4.87K,1%,1/16W,0402,LF	R3760		YUKON_EC

To support Yukon EC and Ultra on the same board:

- Alias =YUKON_EC_PP2V5_ENET to PP1V8R2V5_ENET_PHY_AVDD, add 1x 0.1uF and 1x 0.001uF caps
- Use 0-ohm resistors or variable supply to provide 1.8V or 2.5V to =PP1V8R2V5_ENET_PHY and magnetics. Can also use BCP69T1 connected to CTRL18 pin 4 for internal VR.
- Connect =ENET_CLKREQ_L to clock generator via 0-ohm resistor (BOMOPTION: YUKON_ULTRA)
- Use YUKON_EC and YUKON_ULTRA BOMOPTIONs to select stuffed part

Must be high in S0 state (can use PP3V3_S0 as input)

Ethernet (Yukon)

SYNC_MASTER=T9_NOME SYNC_DATE=01/25/2007

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY

THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC. THE POSSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING

I TO MAINTAIN THE DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE

II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT

III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IN WHOLE OR PART

APPLE COMPUTER INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-7261	A.0.0
SCALE: NONE	SHT 35 OF 92	

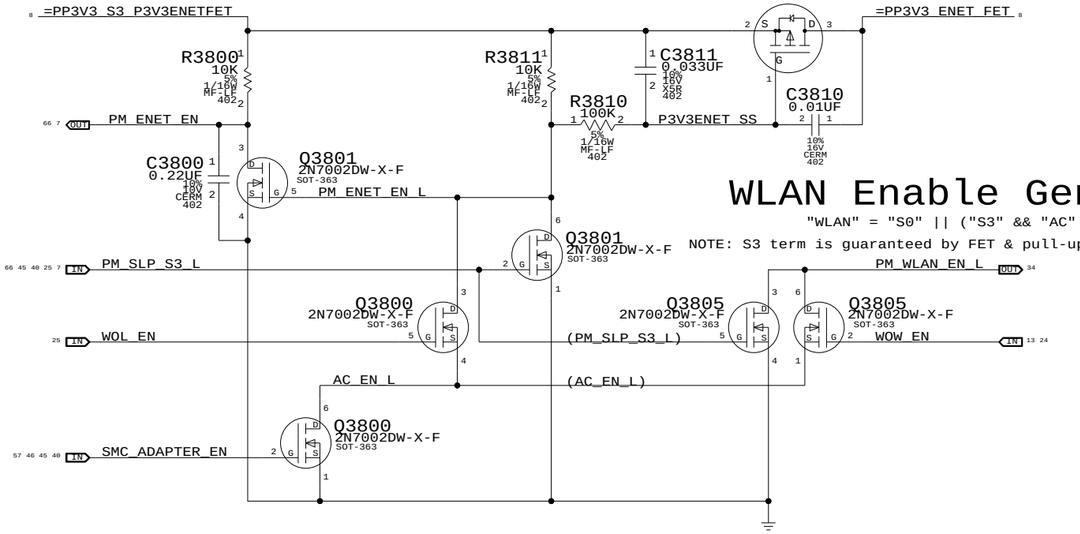
WWW.AliSaler.Com

ENET Enable Generation

"ENET" = "S0" || ("S3" && "AC" && "WOL_EN")

NOTE: S3 term is guaranteed by source of R3800 & Q3810, MUST BE S3 RAIL.

3.3V ENET FET



WLAN Enable Generation

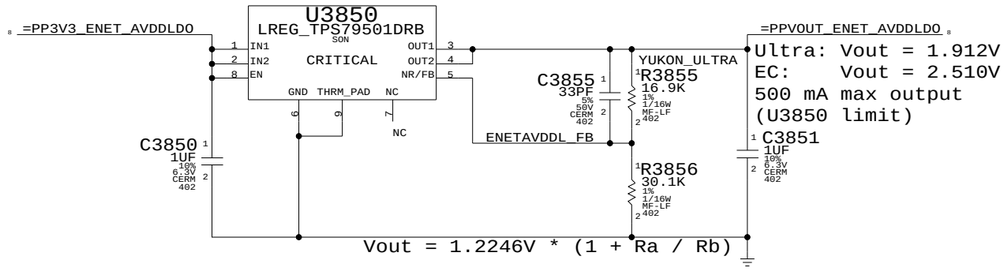
"WLAN" = "S0" || ("S3" && "AC" && "WOW_EN")

NOTE: S3 term is guaranteed by FET & pull-up source, MUST BE S3 RAIL.

Yukon AVDDL LDO

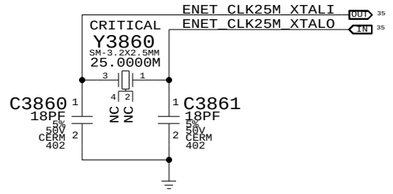
1.9V for Yukon Ultra, 2.5V for Yukon EC

Yukon Ultra requires 1.9V on its magnetics to pass compliance tests



PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REFERENCE DES	CRITICAL	BOM OPTION
114S0363	1	RES,31.6K,1%,1/16W,402,LF	R3855		YUKON_EC

Yukon Crystal



Yukon Power Control

SYNC_MASTER=T9_NOME SYNC_DATE=03/19/2007

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY

THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC. THE POSSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING

I TO MAINTAIN THE DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE

II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT

III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IN WHOLE OR PART

APPLE COMPUTER INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-7261	A.0.0
SCALE: NONE	SHT 36 OF 92	

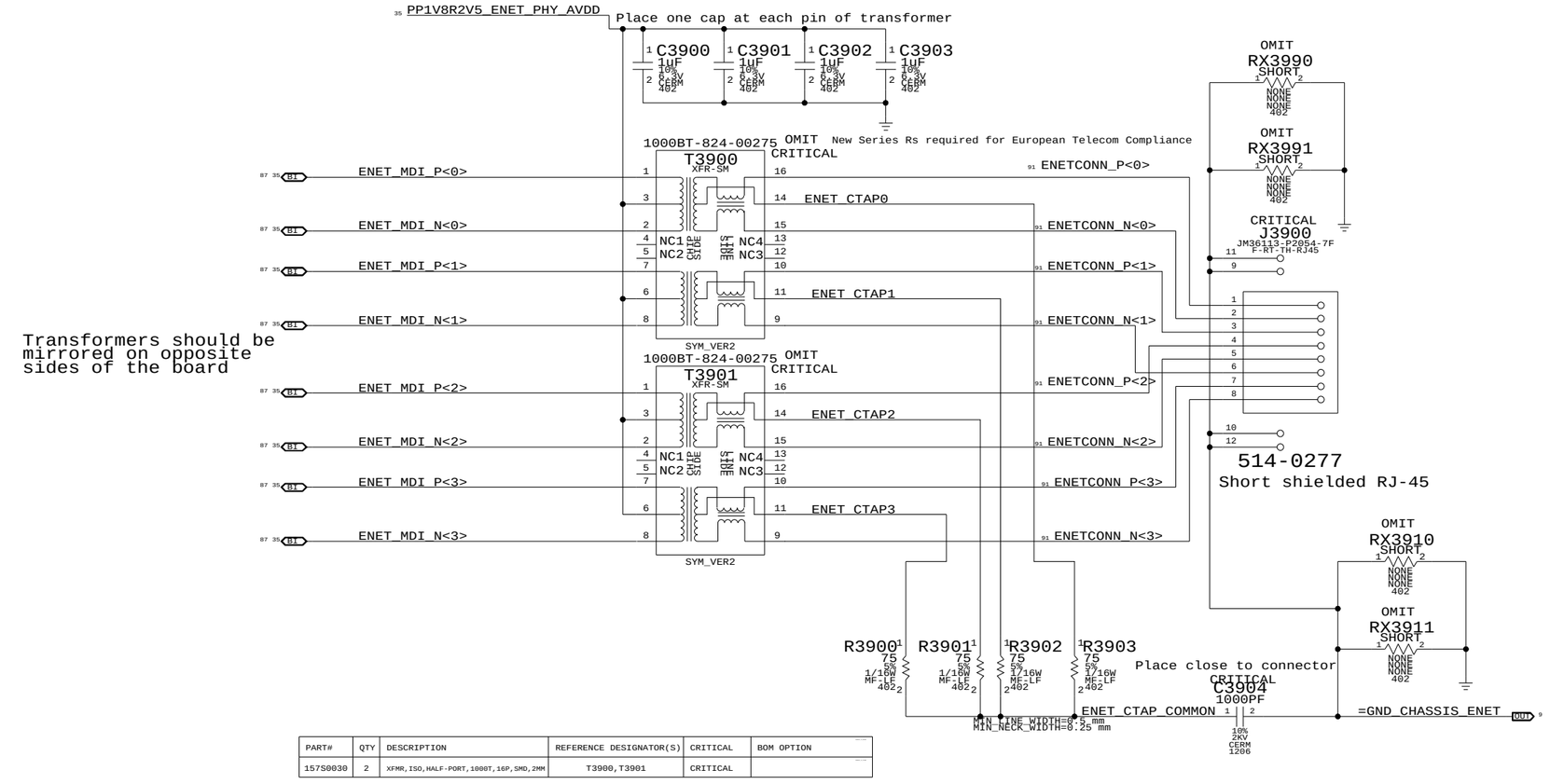
WWW.AliSaler.Com

Page Notes

Power aliases required by this page:
- =GND_CHASSIS_ENET

Signal aliases required by this page:
(NONE)

BOM options provided by this page:
(NONE)



Transformers should be mirrored on opposite sides of the board

PART#	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REFERENCE DESIGNATOR(S)	CRITICAL	BOM OPTION
157S0030	2	XFMR,ISO,HALF-PORT,1000T,16P,SMD,2MM	T3900,T3901	CRITICAL	

Ethernet Connector

SYNC_MASTER=M75_MLB SYNC_DATE=12/21/2006

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY

THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC. THE POSSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING

I TO MAINTAIN THE DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE

II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT

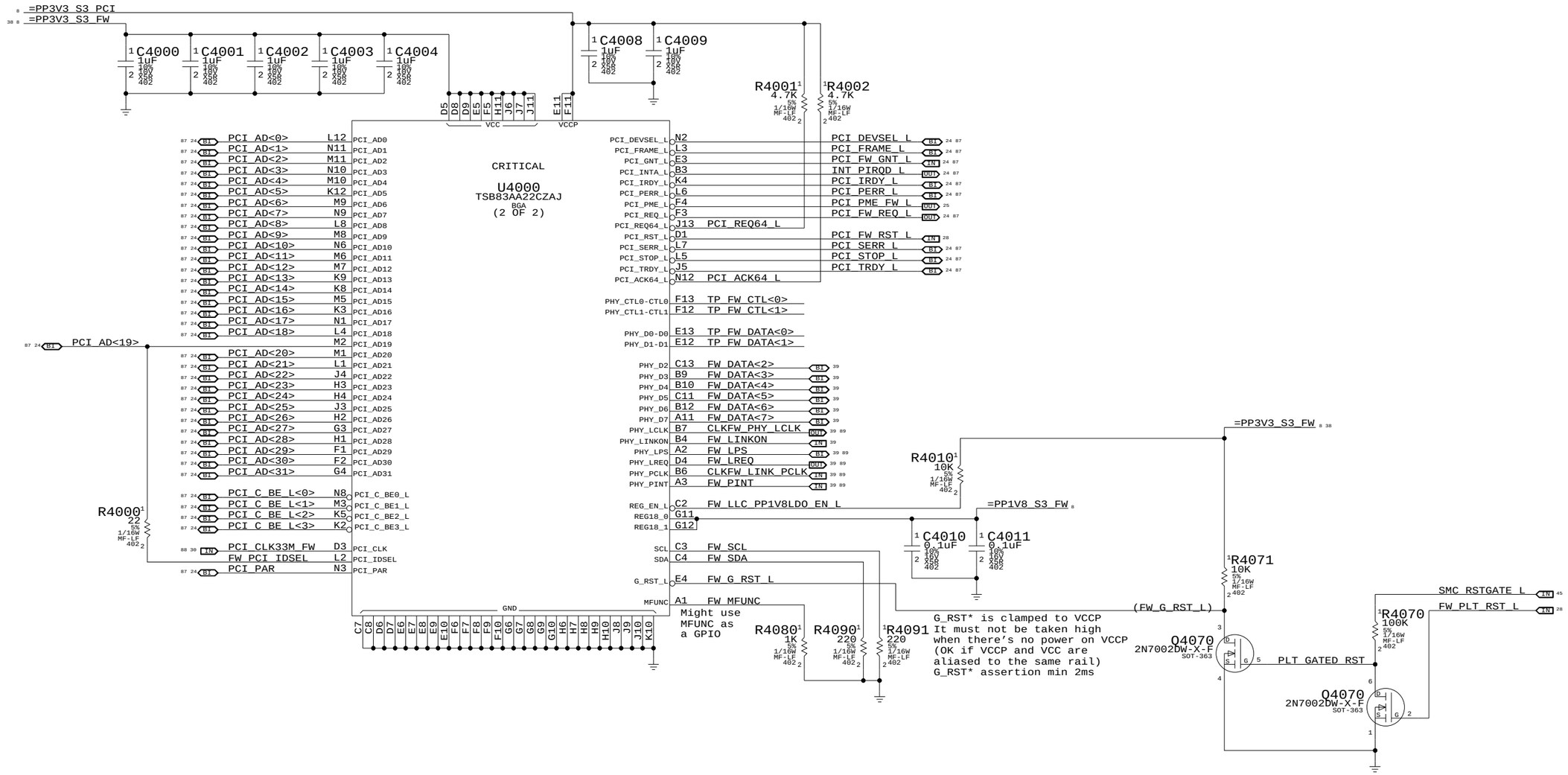
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IN WHOLE OR PART

APPLE COMPUTER INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-7261	A.0.0

SCALE NONE SHT 37 OF 92

WWW.AliSaler.Com



FireWire Link (TSB83AA22)

SYNC_MASTER=M75_MLB SYNC_DATE=12/04/2006

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY

THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC. THE POSSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING

I TO MAINTAIN THE DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE

II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT

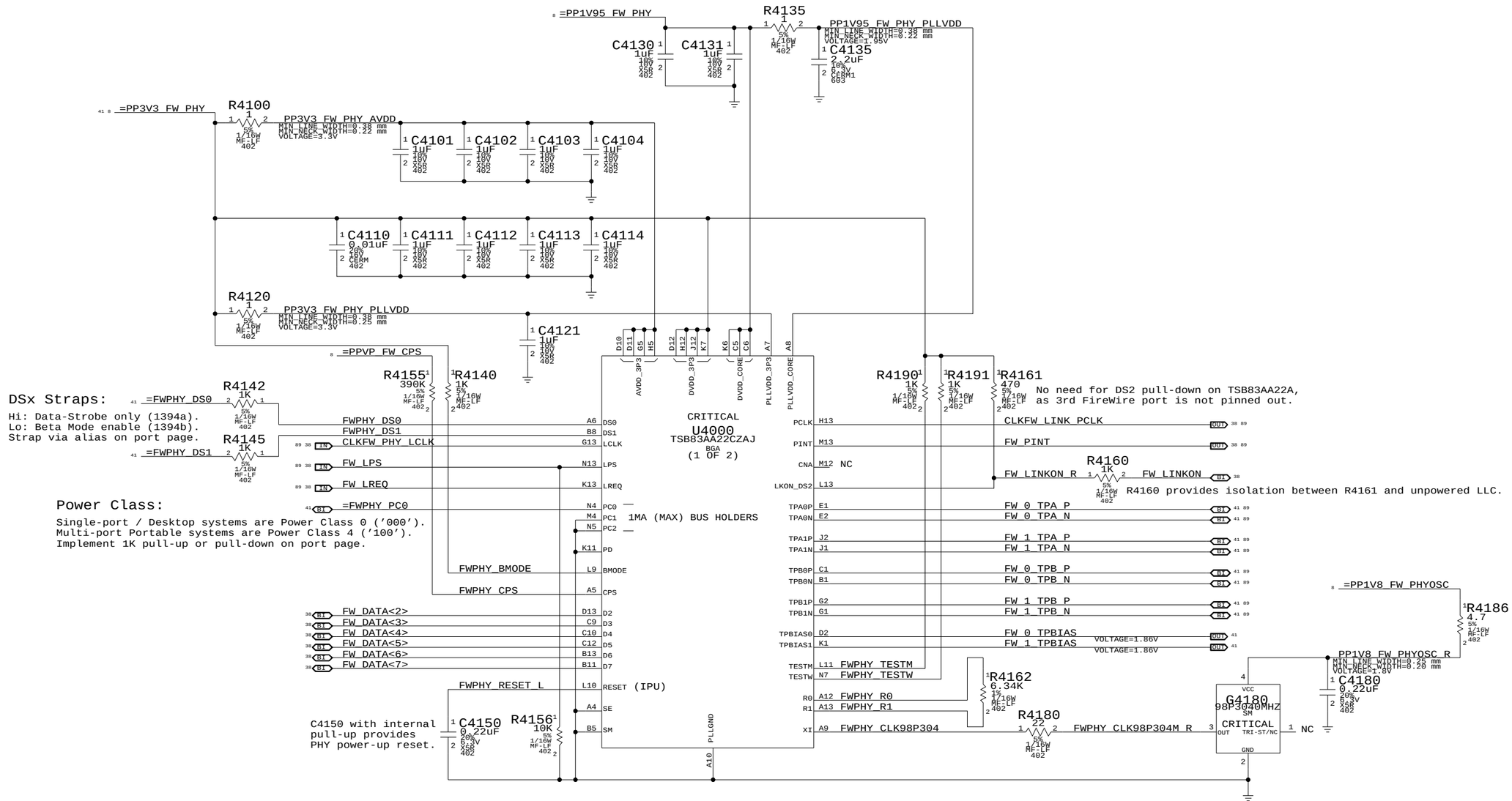
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IN WHOLE OR PART

APPLE COMPUTER INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-7261	A.0.0

SCALE	SHT	OF
NONE	38	92

WWW.AliSaler.Com



FireWire PHY (TSB83AA22)	
SYNC_MASTER=M75_MLB	SYNC_DATE=12/04/2006

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY

THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC. THE POSSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING

I TO MAINTAIN THE DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE

II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT

III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IN WHOLE OR PART

APPLE COMPUTER INC.	SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
	D	051-7261	A.0.0
	SCALE: NONE	SHT 39 OF 92	

WWW.AliSaler.Com

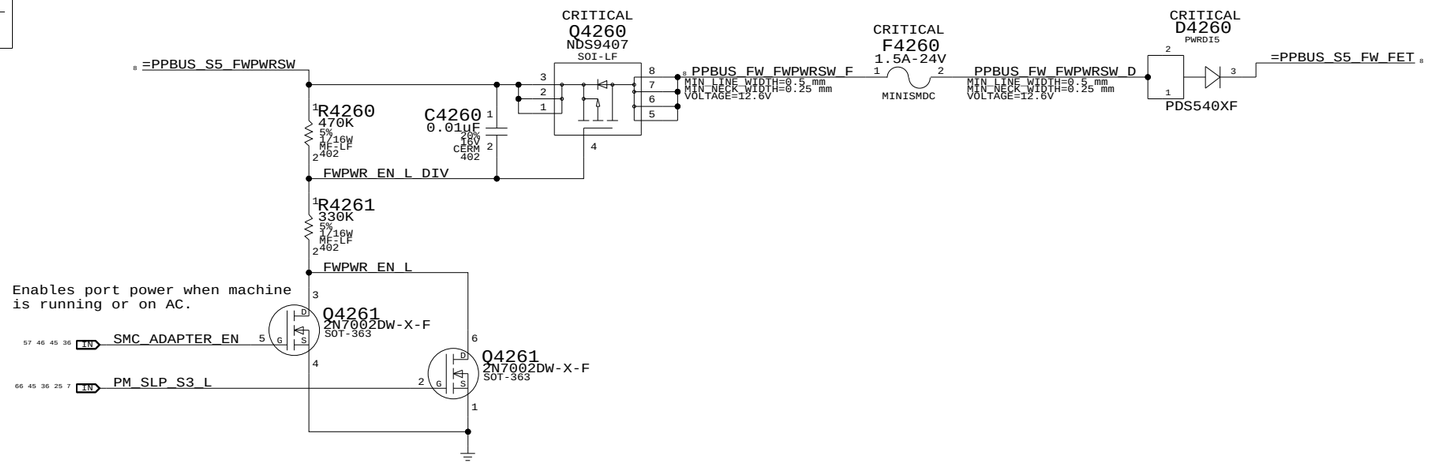
Page Notes

Power aliases required by this page:
- =PPBUS_S5_FWPWRSW (system supply for bus power)
- =PP3V3_FW_LATEVG_ACTIVE
- =PPVP_FW_SUMNODE (power passthru summation node)

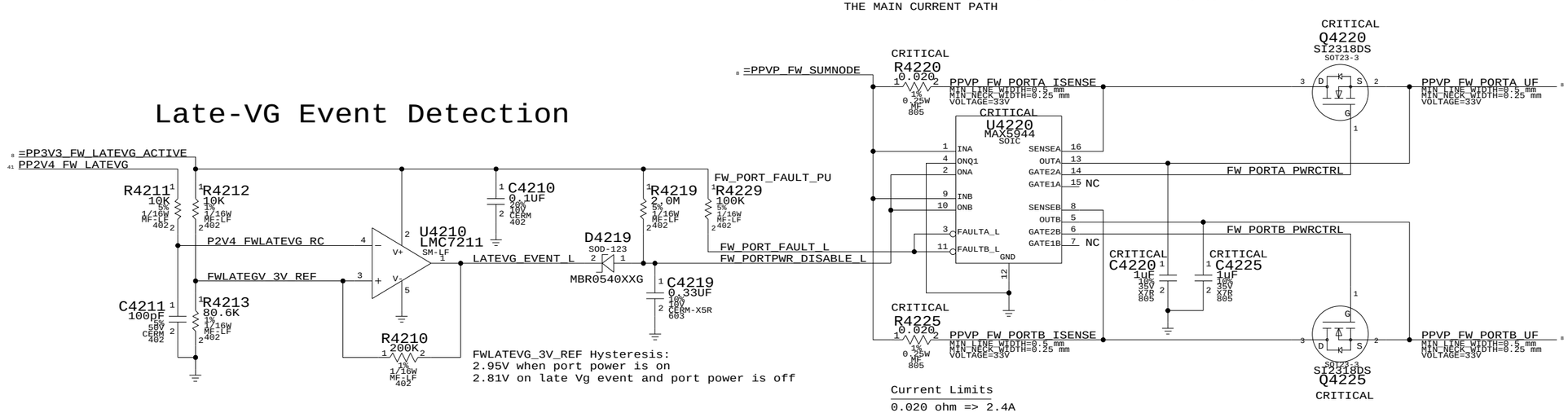
Signal aliases required by this page:
(NONE)

BOM options provided by this page:
- FW_PORT_FAULT_PU

FireWire Port Power Switch



Current Limit/Active Late-VG Protection



Late-VG Event Detection

Current Limits

0.020 ohm => 2.4A
0.025 ohm => 2A
0.030 ohm => 1.66A (Ideal)
0.033 ohm => 1.5A

MAX5944 current limiter trips if integrator (counter) reaches 16. A new sample (taken every 125 us) is weighted as +1 if over the limit (at any point during the period) and -1/128 if under the limit. As a result, the device tends to trip easily on devices that produce periodic current spikes. Current limit has been set higher to compensate.

FireWire Port Power

SYNC_MASTER=M75_MLB SYNC_DATE=03/07/2007

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY

THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC. THE POSSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING

I TO MAINTAIN THE DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE

II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT

III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IN WHOLE OR PART

APPLE COMPUTER INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-7261	A.0.0
SCALE: NONE	SHT 40 OF 92	

WWW.AliSaler.Com

Page Notes

Power aliases required by this page:
- =PPVP_FW_PORT0
- =PPVP_FW_PORT1
- =PP3V3_FW_LATEVG
- =GND_CHASSIS_FW_PORT0L
- =GND_CHASSIS_FW_PORT0U
- =GND_CHASSIS_FW_PORT1
- =GND_CHASSIS_FW_EMI_R

Signal aliases required by this page:
(NONE)

NOTE: This page is expected to contain the necessary aliases to map the FireWire TPA/TPB pairs to their appropriate connectors and/or to properly terminate unused signals.

BOM options provided by this page:
(NONE)

NOTE: FireWire TPA/TPB pairs are NOT constrained on this page. It is assumed that FireWire PHY page will provide the appropriate constraints to apply to entire TPA/TPB XNets.

1394b implementation based on Apple FireWire Design Guide (FWDG 0.6, 5/14/03)

FireWire PHY Config Straps

Configures PHY for:
- 2-port Portable Power Class (4)
- Port "0" Data-Strobe only (1394A)
- Port "1" Bilingual (1394B)

39 8 =PP3V3_FW_PHY
39 =FWPHY_PC0
39 =FWPHY_DS0
39 =FWPHY_DS1

Termination

Place close to FireWire PHY

TI PHYs require 1uF even though FW spec calls out 0.33uF

39 FW_1_TPBIAS
39 FW_0_TPBIAS
C4350 1uF 10% 6.3V CERM 402
C4360 1uF 10% 6.3V CERM 402
CRITICAL L4360 18NH-250MA 0402 FW_B_TPA_L_P
CRITICAL L4361 18NH-250MA 0402 FW_B_TPA_L_N
R4350 56.2 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R4351 56.2 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R4360 56.2 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R4361 56.2 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402

89 39 FW_0_TPA_P — FW_PORT0_TPA_P 41 MAKE_BASE=TRUE
89 39 FW_0_TPA_N — FW_PORT0_TPA_N 41 MAKE_BASE=TRUE
89 39 FW_0_TPB_P — FW_PORT0_TPB_P 41 MAKE_BASE=TRUE
89 39 FW_0_TPB_N — FW_PORT0_TPB_N 41 MAKE_BASE=TRUE
89 39 FW_1_TPA_P — FW_PORT1_TPA_P 41 MAKE_BASE=TRUE
89 39 FW_1_TPA_N — FW_PORT1_TPA_N 41 MAKE_BASE=TRUE
89 39 FW_1_TPB_P — FW_PORT1_TPB_P 41 MAKE_BASE=TRUE
89 39 FW_1_TPB_N — FW_PORT1_TPB_N 41 MAKE_BASE=TRUE

SIGNAL_MODEL=EMPTY
R4352 56.2 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R4353 56.2 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R4362 56.2 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R4363 56.2 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
FW_B_TPB_L_N
FW_B_TPB_L_P
CRITICAL L4362 18NH-250MA 0402 SIGNAL_MODEL=EMPTY FW_PORT1_TPB_C
CRITICAL L4363 18NH-250MA 0402 SIGNAL_MODEL=EMPTY
FW_PORT0_TPB_C
C4354 220pF 5% 25V CERM 402
R4354 4.99K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
C4364 220pF 5% 25V CERM 402
R4364 4.99K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402

Late-VG Protection Power

8 =PP3V3_FW_LATEVG
R4390 332 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
PP2V4_FW_LATEVG MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.38 mm MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.25 mm VOLTAGE=2.4V 40 41
CRITICAL D4390 MMBZ5227B SOT23

ESD and late-VG rail for snap-back diodes (Common to all ports)

PP2V4_FWLATEVG needs to be biased to at least 2.1V for FW signal integrity and should be biased to 2.4V for margin
R4390 should be 390 Ohms max for a 3.3V rail

Cable Power

CRITICAL L4300 FERR-250-OHM Note: Trace PPVP_FW_PORT0 must handle up to 5A
8 =PPVP_FW_PORT0 — PPVP_FW_PORT0 MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.5 mm MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.25 mm VOLTAGE=33V
C4304 0.001uF 20% 50V CERM 402

41 9 =GND_CHASSIS_FW_PORT0L
OMIT CX4300 SHORT NONE NONE NONE 402
OMIT CX4301 SHORT NONE NONE NONE 402

"Snapback" & "Late VG" Protection

41 40 PP2V4_FW_LATEVG
DP4300 BAV99DW-X-F SOT-363
C4300 0.01uF 10% 50V X7R 402
C4301 0.01uF 10% 50V X7R 402
DP4301 BAV99DW-X-F SOT-363
C4302 0.01uF 10% 50V X7R 402
C4303 0.01uF 10% 50V X7R 402

41 FW_PORT0_TPA_P
41 FW_PORT0_TPA_N
41 FW_PORT0_TPB_P
41 FW_PORT0_TPB_N

CRITICAL FL4300 90-OHM-100MA 1210-4SM1
CRITICAL FL4301 90-OHM-100MA 1210-4SM1

91 FW_PORT0_TPA_FL_P
91 FW_PORT0_TPA_FL_N
91 FW_PORT0_TPB_FL_P
91 FW_PORT0_TPB_FL_N
(PPFW_PORT0_VP)
(GND_FW_PORT0_VG)

C4305 0.01uF 20% 50V CERM 603

PORT 0
1394A

CRITICAL J4300 1394A F-RT-TH-LF
6 TPO (TPA+)
5 TPO# (TPA-)
4 TPI (TPB+)
3 TPI# (TPB-)
1 VP
2 VGND
7 8 9 10
514-0255

9 41 =GND_CHASSIS_FW_PORT0L
9 41 =GND_CHASSIS_FW_PORT0U
OMIT CX4302 SHORT NONE NONE NONE 402
OMIT CX4303 SHORT NONE NONE NONE 402

Cable Power

CRITICAL L4310 FERR-250-OHM Note: Trace PPVP_FW_PORT1 must handle up to 5A
8 =PPVP_FW_PORT1 — PPVP_FW_PORT1 MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.5 mm MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.25 mm VOLTAGE=33V
C4314 0.001uF 20% 50V CERM 402

41 9 =GND_CHASSIS_FW_PORT1
OMIT CX4304 SHORT NONE NONE NONE 402
OMIT CX4305 SHORT NONE NONE NONE 402

"Snapback" & "Late VG" Protection

41 40 PP2V4_FW_LATEVG
DP4310 BAV99DW-X-F SOT-363
C4311 0.01uF 10% 50V X7R 402
C4310 0.01uF 10% 50V X7R 402
DP4311 BAV99DW-X-F SOT-363
C4312 0.01uF 10% 50V X7R 402
C4313 0.01uF 10% 50V X7R 402

41 FW_PORT1_TPB_N
41 FW_PORT1_TPB_P
41 FW_PORT1_TPA_N
41 FW_PORT1_TPA_P

(FW_PORT1_BREF)
(PPVP_FW_PORT1)
(GND_FW_PORT1_VG)
FW_PORT1_AREF

C4319 0.1uF 10% 50V X7R 603-1
R4319 1M 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
NO STUFF C4317 0.01uF 20% 50V CERM 402
C4315 0.01uF 20% 50V CERM 603

PORT 1
BILINGUAL

CRITICAL J4310 1394B-UG31903 F-RT-SM1
10 11
1 TPB- 9 TPB<R> OUTPUT 2 TPB+ 8 VP
NC 7 NC
6 VG 3 TPA- 5 TPA<R> INPUT 4 TPA+
514S0133

PLACEMENT_NOTE=Place C4319 close to connector pin 5.

AREF needs to be isolated from all local grounds per 1394b spec

When a bilingual device is connected to a beta-only device, there is no DC path between them (to avoid ground offset issue)

BREF should be hard-connected to logic ground for speed signaling and connection detection currents per 1394b V1.33

=GND_CHASSIS_FW_PORT1
OMIT CX4306 SHORT NONE NONE NONE 402
OMIT CX4307 SHORT NONE NONE NONE 402

FireWire Ports

SYNC_MASTER=M75_MLB SYNC_DATE=12/04/2006

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY

THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC. THE POSSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING

I TO MAINTAIN THE DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE

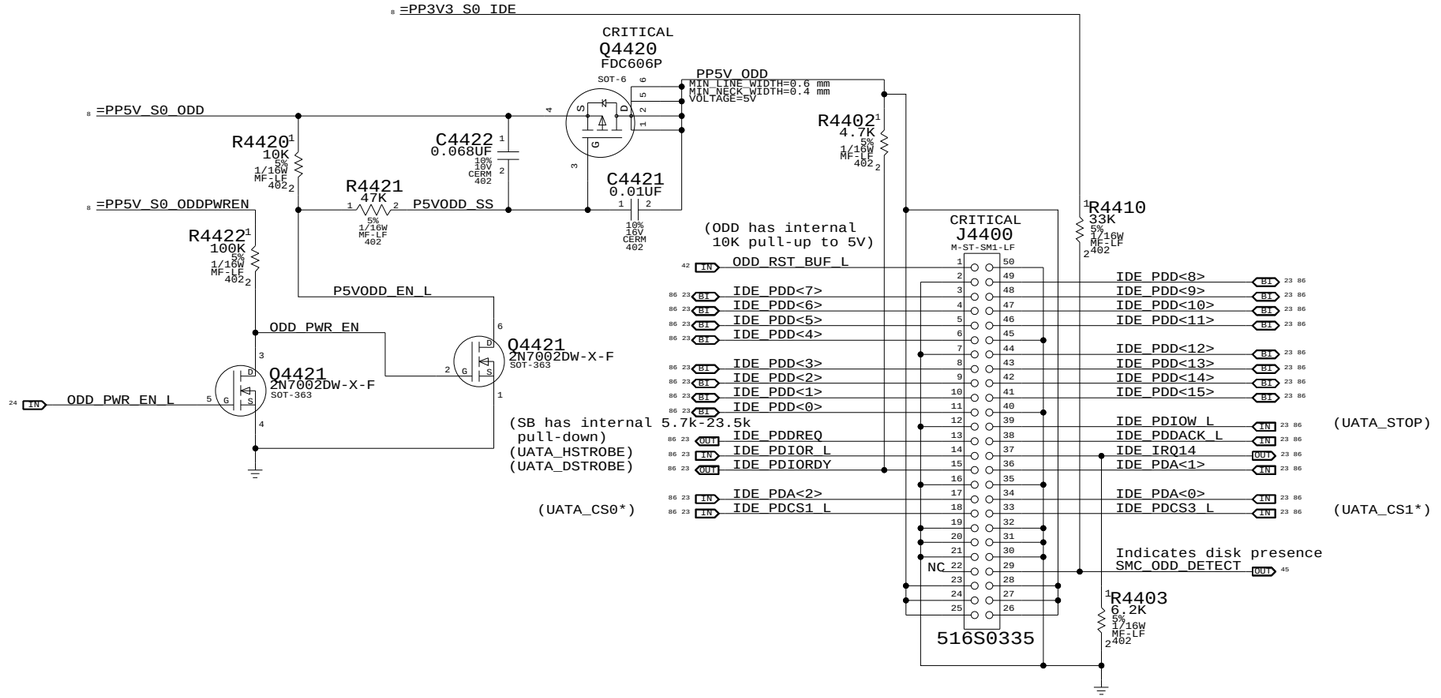
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT

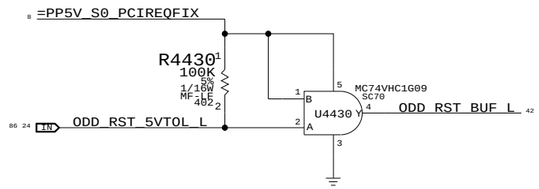
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IN WHOLE OR PART

APPLE COMPUTER INC.	SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
	D	051-7261	A.0.0
	SCALE NONE	SHT 41 OF 92	

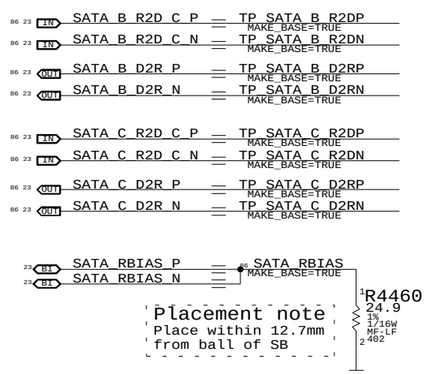
WWW.AliSaler.Com

IDE (ODD) Connector





Unused SATA Ports



PATA Connector

SYNC_MASTER=M75_MLB SYNC_DATE=12/07/2006

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY

THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC. THE POSSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING

I TO MAINTAIN THE DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE

II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT

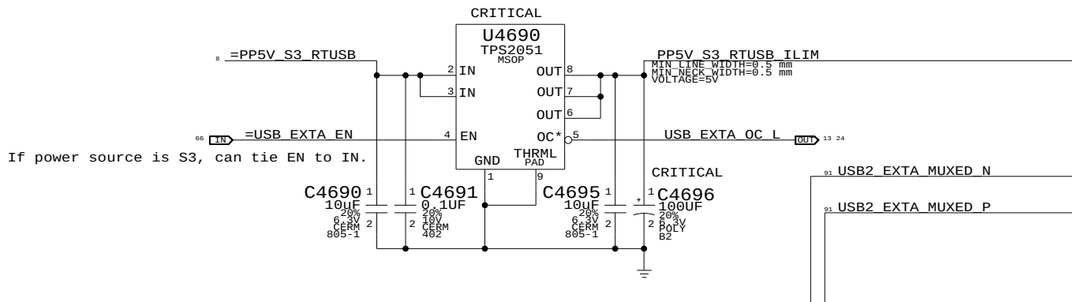
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IN WHOLE OR PART

APPLE COMPUTER INC.

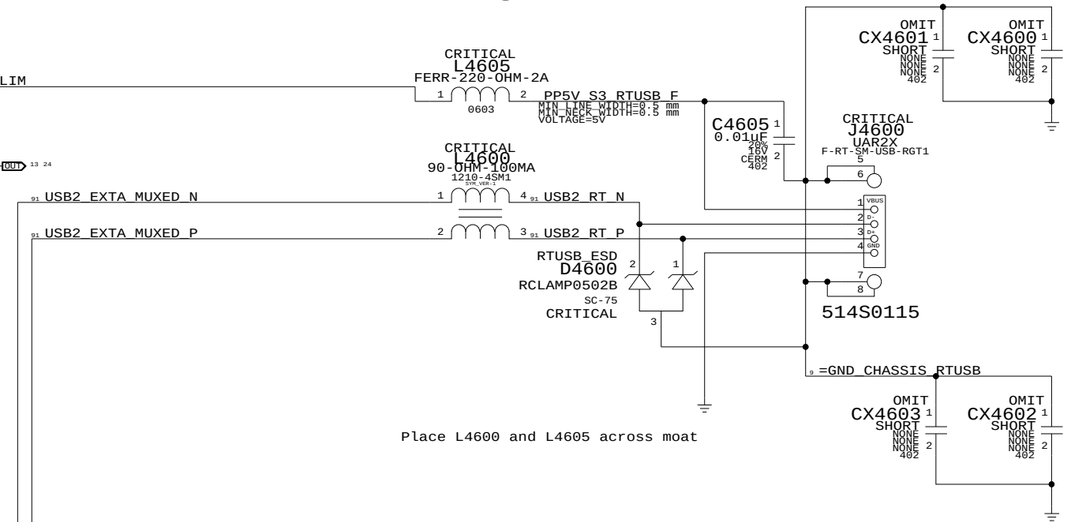
SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-7261	A.0.0
SCALE: NONE	SHT 42 OF 92	

WWW.AliSaler.Com

Port Power Switch

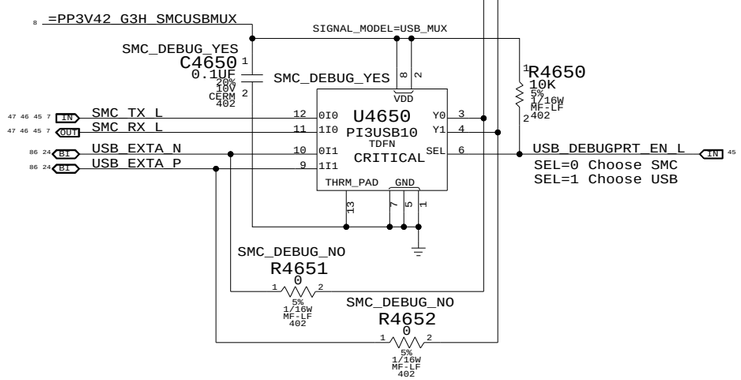


Right USB Port



Place L4600 and L4605 across moat

USB/SMC Debug Mux



External USB Connector

SYNC_MASTER=M75_MLB SYNC_DATE=12/04/2006

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY

THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC. THE POSSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING

I TO MAINTAIN THE DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE

II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT

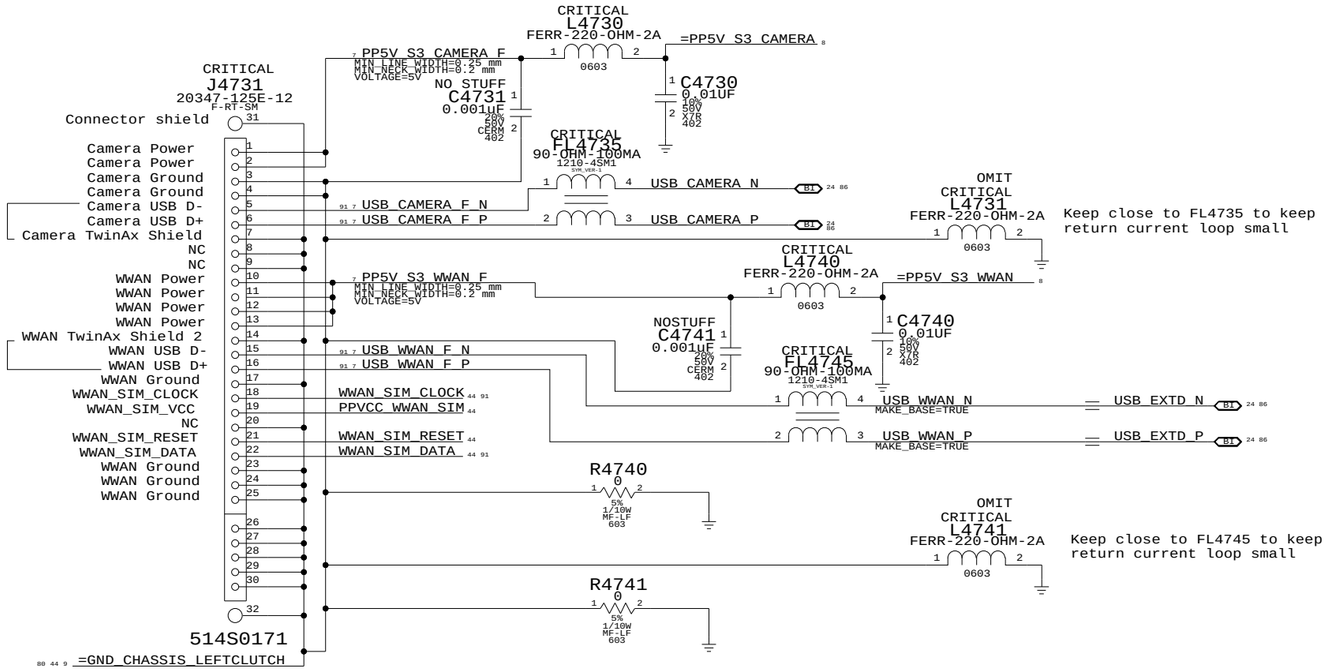
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IN WHOLE OR PART

APPLE COMPUTER INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-7261	A.0.0
SCALE: NONE	SHT 43 OF 92	

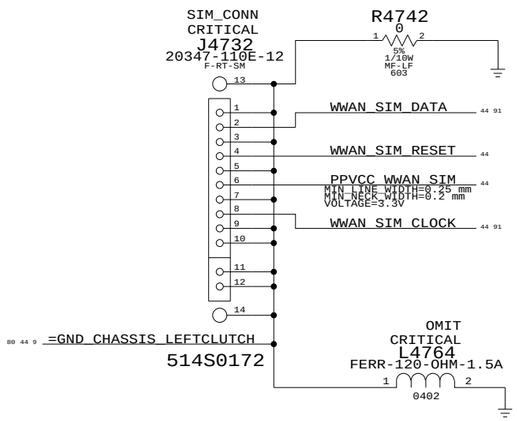
WWW.AliSaler.Com

Left Clutch Barrel Interconnect



PART#	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REFERENCE DESIGNATOR(S)	CRITICAL	BOM OPTION
113S0022	2	RES,MF,1/10W,0OHM,5,0603,SM,LF	L4731,L4741	CRITICAL	
116S0004	1	RES,MF,1/16W,0OHM,5,0402,SM,LF	L4764	CRITICAL	

SIM Interconnect



Left Clutch Barrel Interconnect

SYNC_MASTER=M75_MLB SYNC_DATE=12/21/2006

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY

THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC. THE POSSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING

I TO MAINTAIN THE DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE

II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT

III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IN WHOLE OR PART

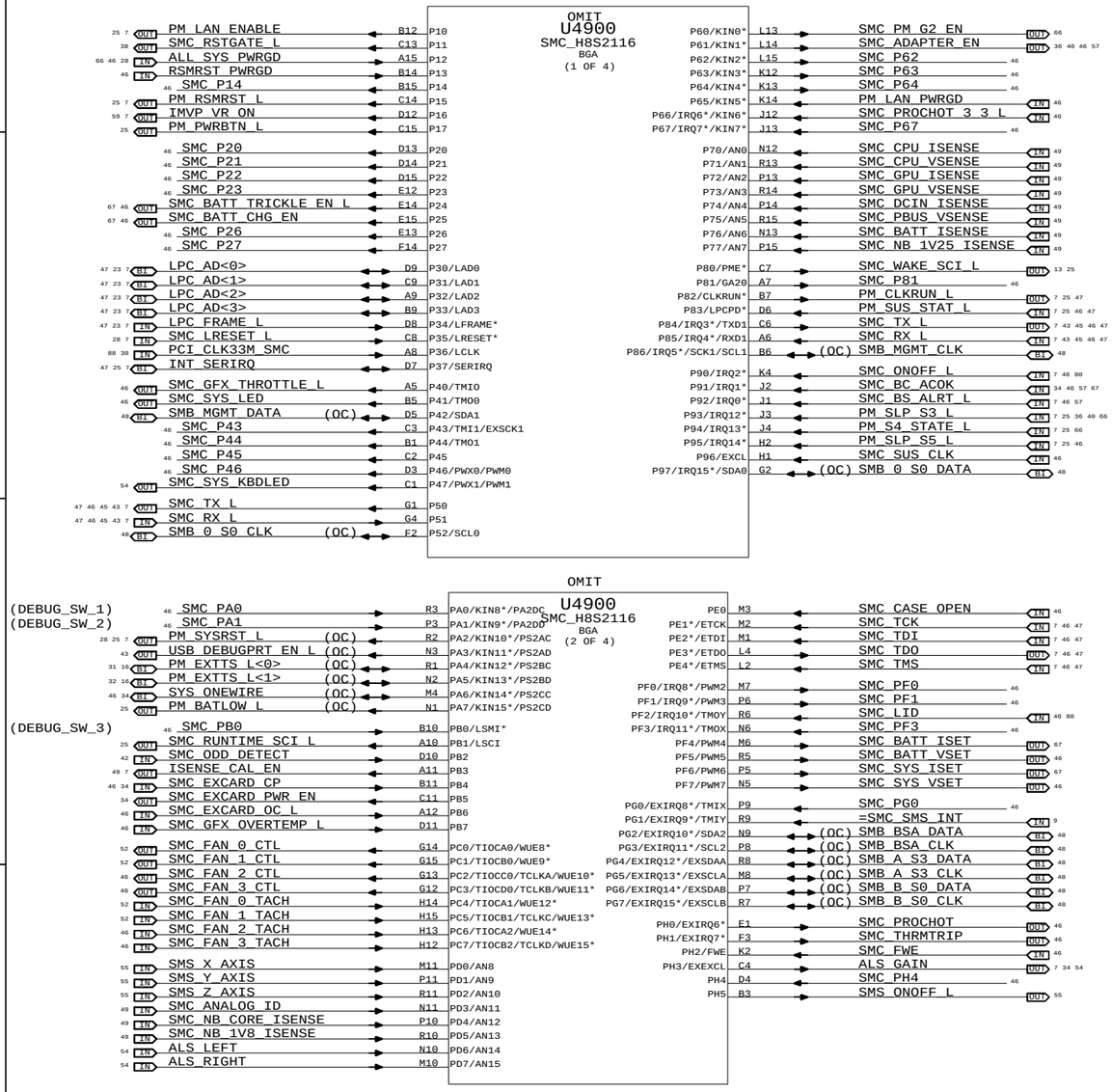
APPLE COMPUTER INC.

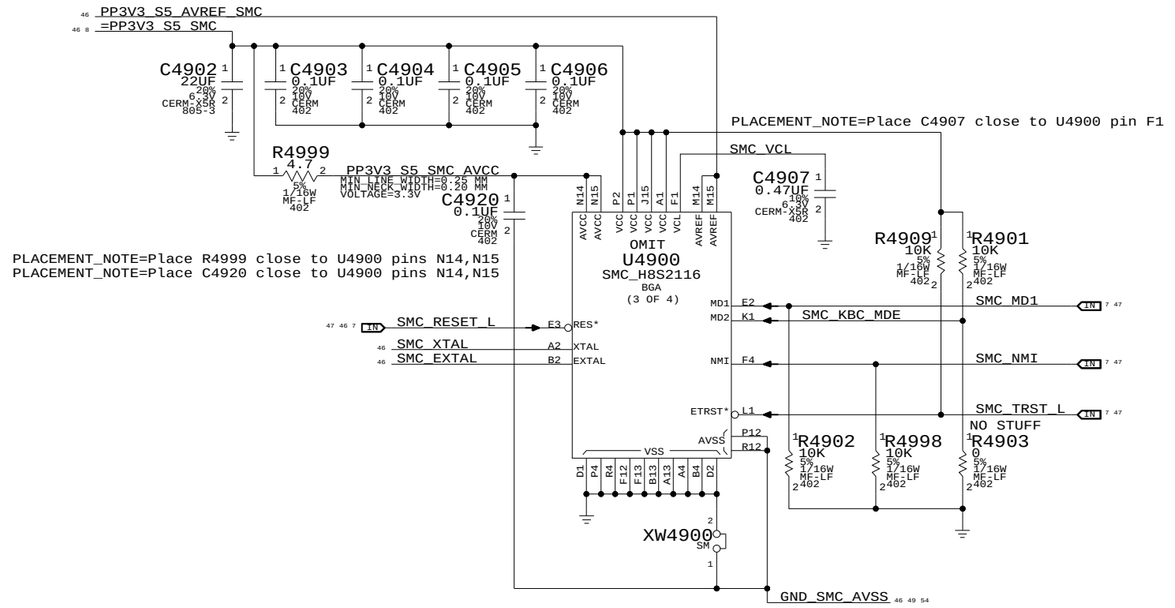
SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-7261	A.0.0

SCALE	SHT	OF
NONE	44	92

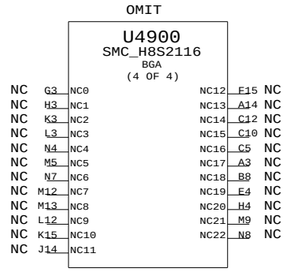
WWW.AliSaler.Com

NOTE: Unused pins have "SMC_Pxx" names. Unused pins designed as outputs can be left floating, those designated as inputs require pull-ups.





NOTE: SMS Interrupt can be active high or low, rename net accordingly.
If SMS interrupt is not used, pull up to SMC rail.



SMC

SYNC_MASTER=T9_NOME SYNC_DATE=12/21/2006

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY

THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC. THE POSSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING

I TO MAINTAIN THE DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE

II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT

III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IN WHOLE OR PART

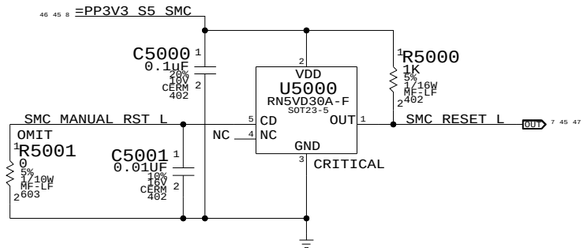
APPLE COMPUTER INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-7261	A.0.0

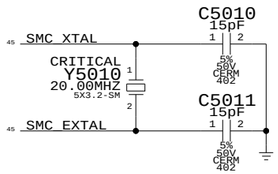
SCALE	SHT	OF
NONE	45	92

WWW.AliSaler.Com

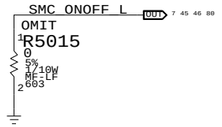
SMC Reset "Button" / Brownout Detect



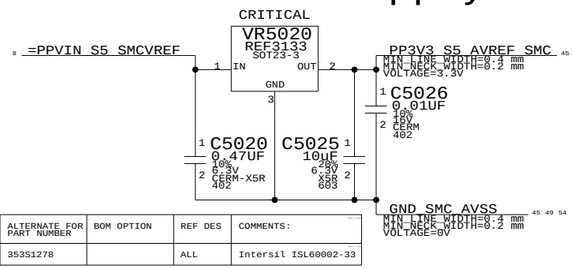
SMC Crystal Circuit



Debug Power "Button"

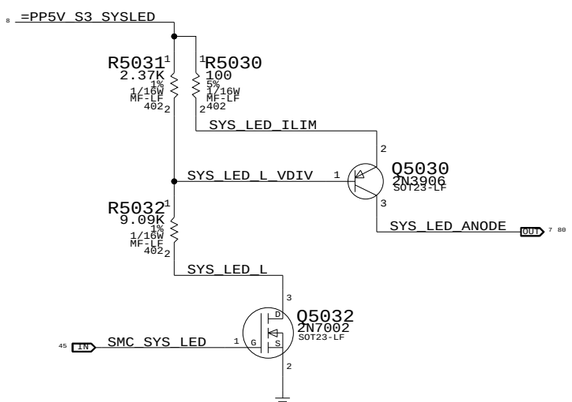


SMC AVREF Supply

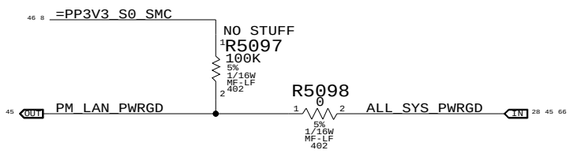


PART NUMBER	ALTERNATE FOR PART NUMBER	BOM OPTION	REF DES	COMMENTS:
353S1381	353S1278		ALL	Intersil ISL60002-33

System (Sleep) LED Circuit

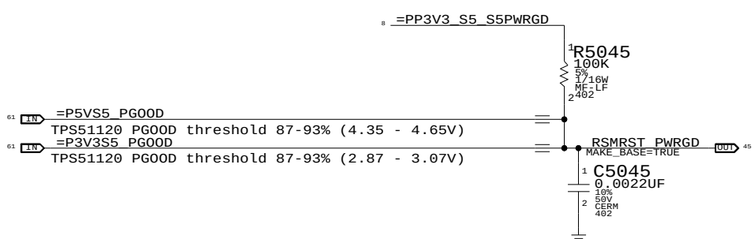


LAN PWRGD Circuit

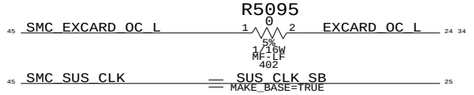


S5 Rail PWRGD Circuit

Reports when 5V S5 and 3.3V S5 are in regulation



SMC_EXCARD_OC_L



SMC_SUS_CLK

SMC_SUS_CLK — SUS_CLK_SB (MAKE_BASE=TRUE)

SMC_P45

SMC_P45 — SMC_ENRGYSTR_LDO_EN (MAKE_BASE=TRUE)

SMC_FAN_2_CTL / SMC_FAN_2_TACH / SMC_FAN_3_CTL / SMC_FAN_3_TACH

SMC_FAN_2_CTL — TP_SMC_FAN_2_CTL (MAKE_BASE=TRUE)
SMC_FAN_2_TACH — TP_SMC_FAN_2_TACH (MAKE_BASE=TRUE)
SMC_FAN_3_CTL — TP_SMC_FAN_3_CTL (MAKE_BASE=TRUE)
SMC_FAN_3_TACH — TP_SMC_FAN_3_TACH (MAKE_BASE=TRUE)

SMC_GFX_OVERTEMP_L / SMC_GFX_THROTTLE_L

SMC_GFX_OVERTEMP_L — TP_SMC_GFX_OVERTEMP_L (MAKE_BASE=TRUE)
SMC_GFX_THROTTLE_L — TP_SMC_GFX_THROTTLE_L (MAKE_BASE=TRUE)

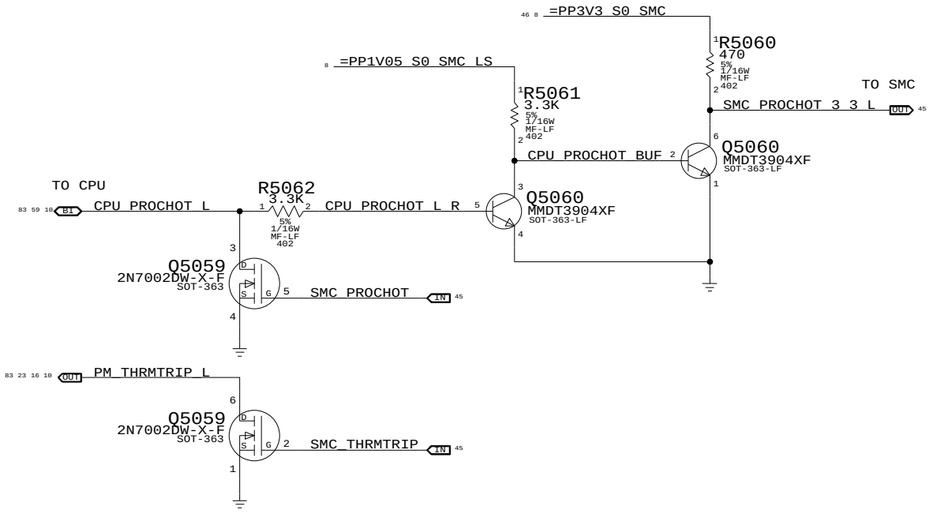
SMC_BATT_VSET / SMC_SYS_VSET

SMC_BATT_VSET — TP_SMC_BATT_VSET (MAKE_BASE=TRUE)
SMC_SYS_VSET — TP_SMC_SYS_VSET (MAKE_BASE=TRUE)

SMC_P14 / SMC_P20 / SMC_P21 / SMC_P22 / SMC_P23 / SMC_P26 / SMC_P27 / SMC_P43 / SMC_P44 / SMC_P46 / SMC_P62 / SMC_P63 / SMC_P64 / SMC_P81 / SMC_PF0 / SMC_PF1

SMC_P14 — TP_SMC_P14 (MAKE_BASE=TRUE)
SMC_P20 — TP_SMC_P20 (MAKE_BASE=TRUE)
SMC_P21 — TP_SMC_P21 (MAKE_BASE=TRUE)
SMC_P22 — TP_SMC_P22 (MAKE_BASE=TRUE)
SMC_P23 — TP_SMC_P23 (MAKE_BASE=TRUE)
SMC_P26 — TP_SMC_P26 (MAKE_BASE=TRUE)
SMC_P27 — TP_SMC_P27 (MAKE_BASE=TRUE)
SMC_P43 — TP_SMC_P43 (MAKE_BASE=TRUE)
SMC_P44 — TP_SMC_P44 (MAKE_BASE=TRUE)
SMC_P46 — TP_SMC_P46 (MAKE_BASE=TRUE)
SMC_P62 — TP_SMC_P62 (MAKE_BASE=TRUE)
SMC_P63 — TP_SMC_P63 (MAKE_BASE=TRUE)
SMC_P64 — TP_SMC_P64 (MAKE_BASE=TRUE)
SMC_P81 — TP_SMC_P81 (MAKE_BASE=TRUE)
SMC_PF0 — TP_SMC_PF0 (MAKE_BASE=TRUE)
SMC_PF1 — TP_SMC_PF1 (MAKE_BASE=TRUE)

SMC FSB to 3.3V Level Shifting



SMC_PA0 / SMC_PA1 / SMC_PB0

SMC_PA0 — R5091 100K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
SMC_PA1 — R5092 100K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
SMC_PB0 — R5093 100K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

SMC_ONOFF_L / SMC_LID / SMC_FWE / SMC_TX_L / SMC_RX_L

SMC_ONOFF_L — R5070 10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
SMC_LID — R5071 100K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
SMC_FWE — R5072 10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
SMC_TX_L — R5073 10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
SMC_RX_L — R5074 100K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

SYS_ONEWIRE / SMC_BS_ALRT_L / SMC_TMS / SMC_TDO / SMC_TDI / SMC_TCK

ONEWIRE_PU
SYS_ONEWIRE — R5075 2.0K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
SMC_BS_ALRT_L — R5076 100K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
SMC_TMS — R5077 10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
SMC_TDO — R5078 10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
SMC_TDI — R5079 10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
SMC_TCK — R5080 10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

SMC_P67 / SMC_PF3 / SMC_PG0 / SMC_PH4

SMC_P67 — R5094 10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
SMC_PF3 — R5081 10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
SMC_PG0 — R5096 10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
SMC_PH4 — R5082 10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

SMC_BATT_TRICKLE_EN_L / SMC_BATT_CHG_EN / SMC_ADAPTER_EN / SMC_CASE_OPEN / SMC_BC_ACOK / SMC_EXCARD_CP / PM_SUS_STAT_L / PM_SLP_S5_L

SMC_BATT_TRICKLE_EN_L — R5083 10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
SMC_BATT_CHG_EN — R5084 10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
SMC_ADAPTER_EN — R5085 10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
SMC_CASE_OPEN — R5086 10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
SMC_BC_ACOK — R5087 470K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
SMC_EXCARD_CP — R5088 10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
PM_SUS_STAT_L — R5089 100K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
PM_SLP_S5_L — R5090 100K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

SMC Support

SYNC_MASTER=M75_MLB SYNC_DATE=04/25/2007

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY

THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC. THE POSSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING

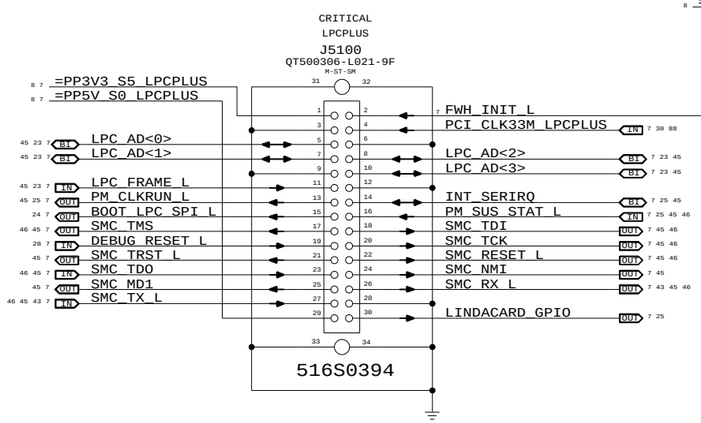
I TO MAINTAIN THE DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IN WHOLE OR PART

APPLE COMPUTER INC.

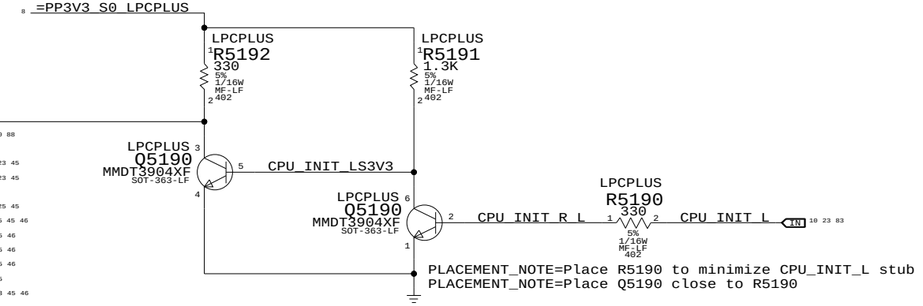
SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-7261	A.0.0
SCALE: NONE	SHT 46 OF 92	

WWW.AliSaler.Com

LPC+ Connector



FWH_INIT_L Generation



LPC+ Debug Connector

SYNC_MASTER=M75_MLB SYNC_DATE=12/04/2006

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY

THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC. THE POSSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING

I TO MAINTAIN THE DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE

II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT

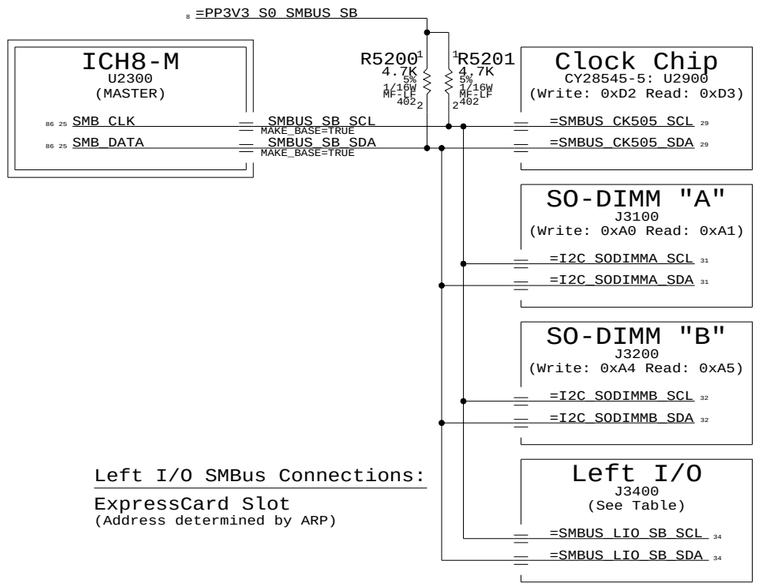
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IN WHOLE OR PART

APPLE COMPUTER INC.

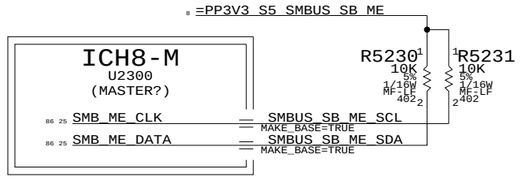
SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-7261	A.0.0
SCALE: NONE	SHT 47 OF 92	

WWW.AliSaler.Com

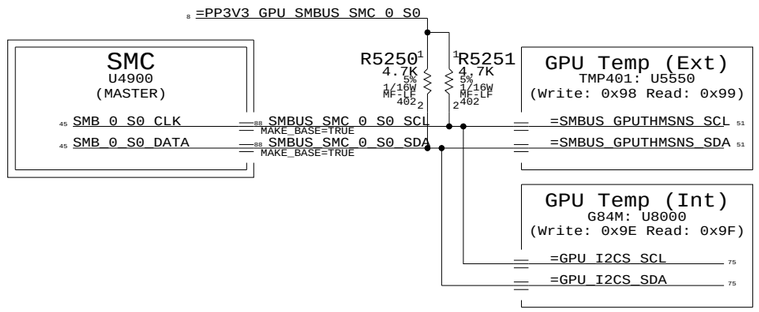
ICH8-M SMBus Connections



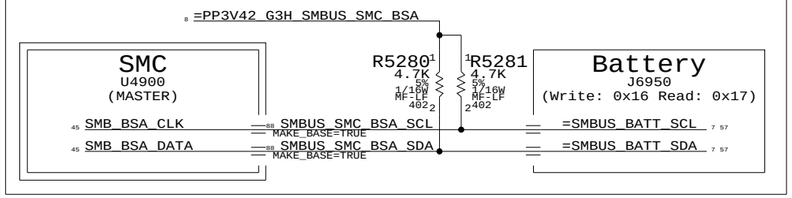
ICH8-M ME SMBus Connections



SMC "0" SMBus Connections

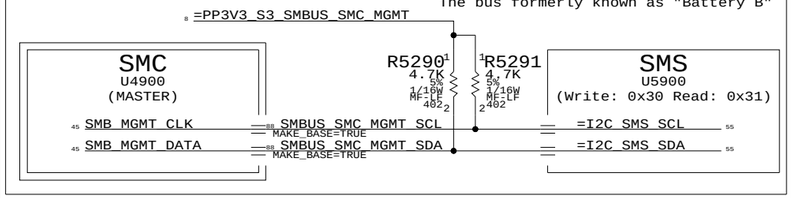


SMC "Battery A" SMBus Connections



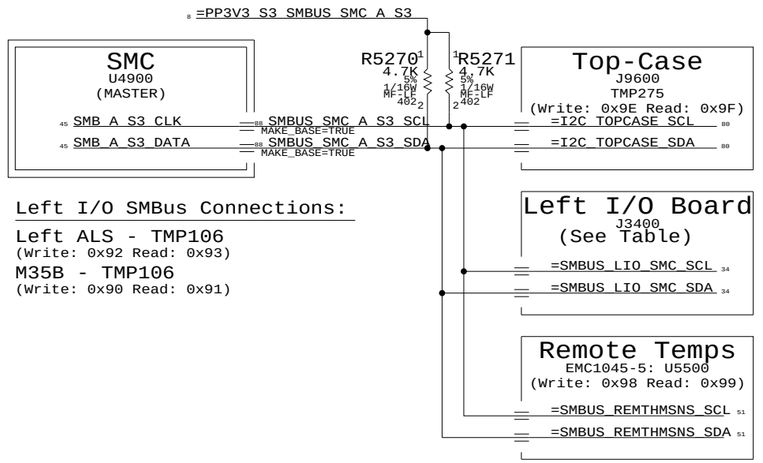
SMC "Management" SMBus Connections

The bus formerly known as "Battery B"

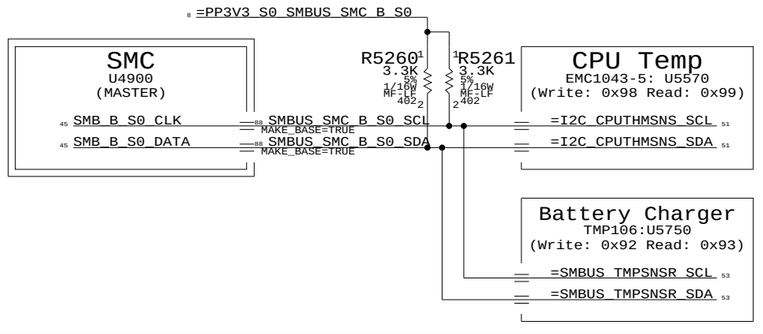


SMC "A" SMBus Connections

NOTE: SMC RMT bus remains powered and may be active in S3 state



SMC "B" SMBus Connections



SMBus Connections

SYNC_MASTER=(MASTER) SYNC_DATE=(MASTER)

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY

THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC. THE POSSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING

I TO MAINTAIN THE DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE

II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT

III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IN WHOLE OR PART

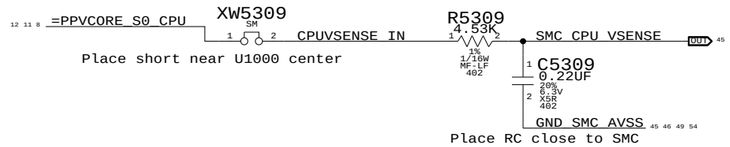
APPLE COMPUTER INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-7261	A.0.0

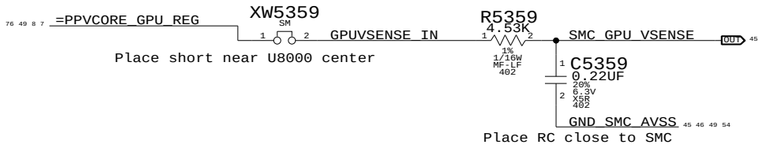
SCALE	SHT	OF
NONE	48	92

WWW.AliSaler.Com

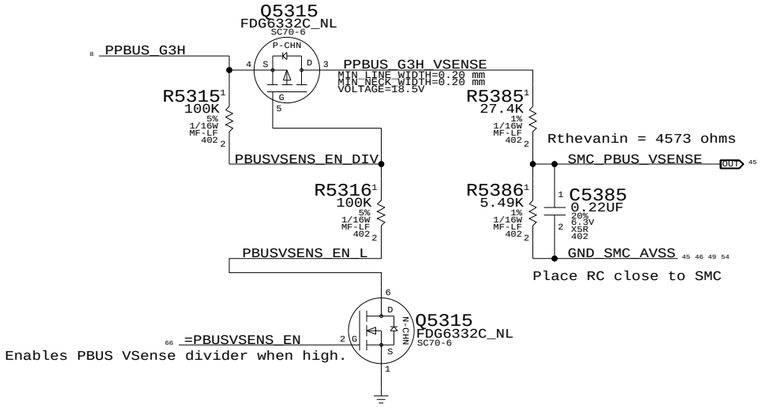
CPU Voltage Sense / Filter



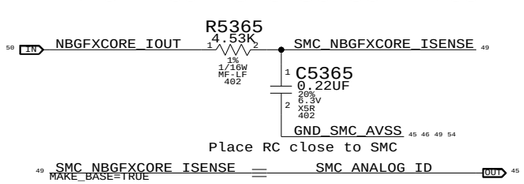
GPU Voltage Sense / Filter



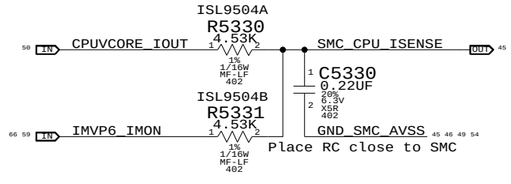
PBUS Voltage Sense & Filter



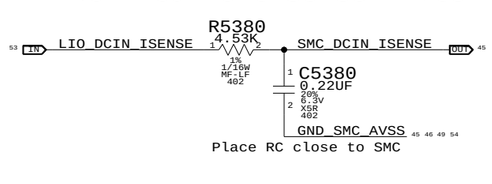
NB GFX Current Sense Filter



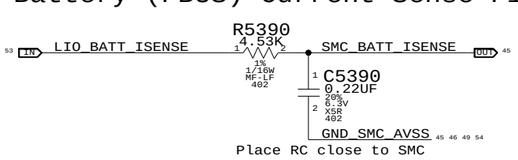
CPU Current Sense Filter



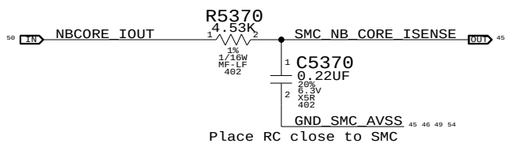
DCIN Current Sense Filter



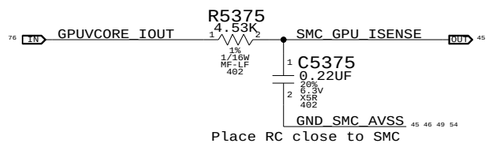
Battery (PBUS) Current Sense Filter



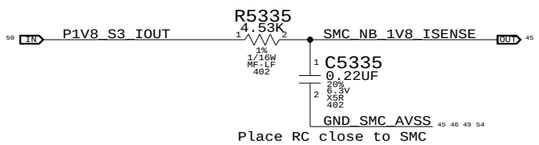
NB Core Current Sense Filter



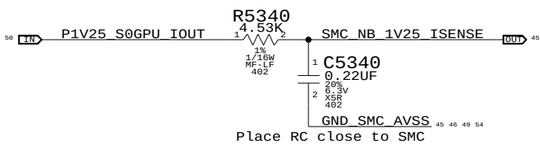
GPU Current Sense Filter



NB 1.8V Current Sense Filter

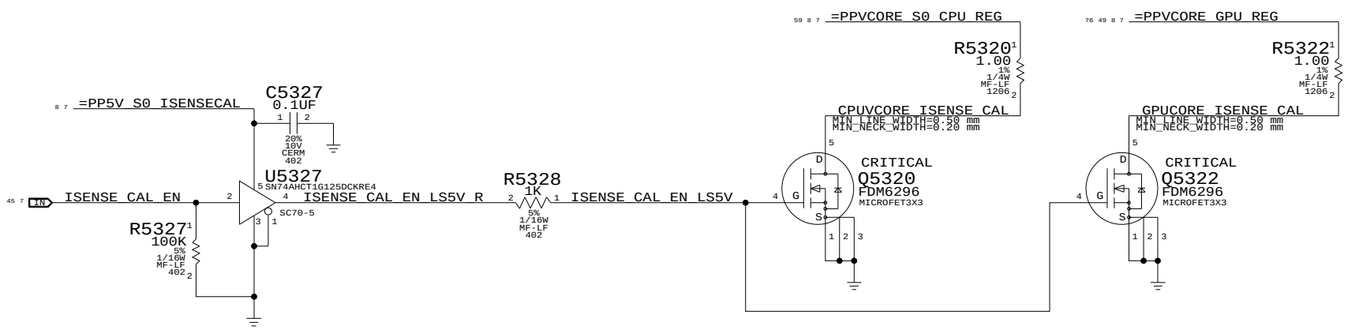


S0/GPU 1.25V Current Sense Filter



Current Sense Calibration Circuit

Switches in fixed load on power supplies to calibrate current sense circuits



Current & Voltage Sensing

SYNC_MASTER=M75_MLB SYNC_DATE=03/19/2007

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY

THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC. THE POSSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING

I TO MAINTAIN THE DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE

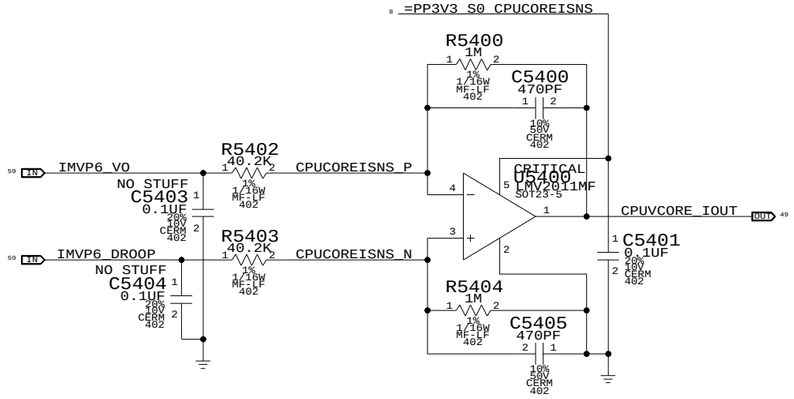
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT

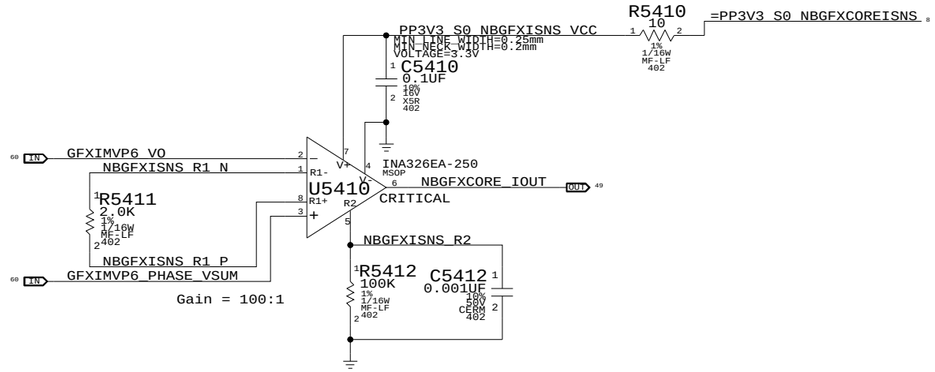
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IN WHOLE OR PART

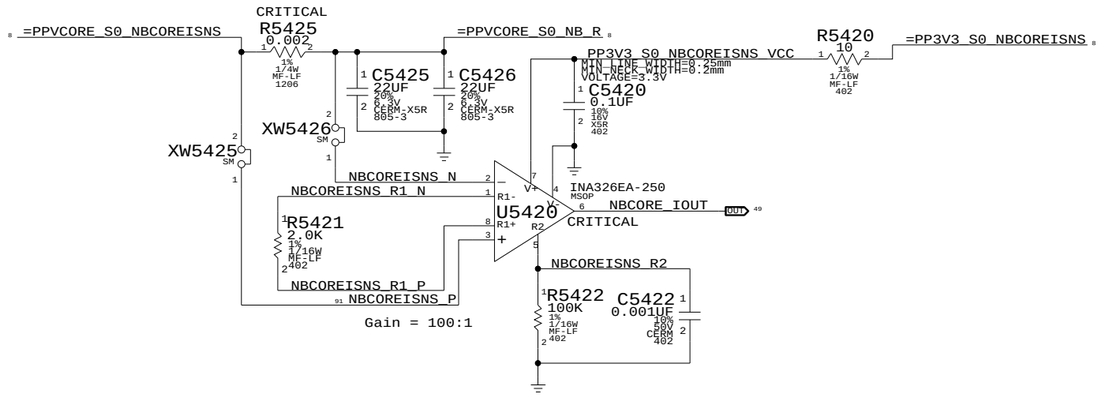
APPLE COMPUTER INC.

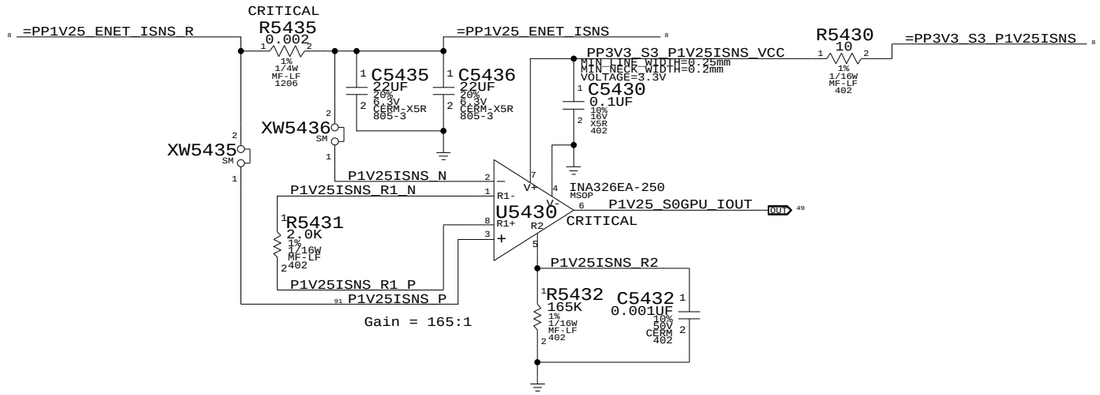
SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-7261	A.0.0
SCALE: NONE	SHT 49 OF 92	

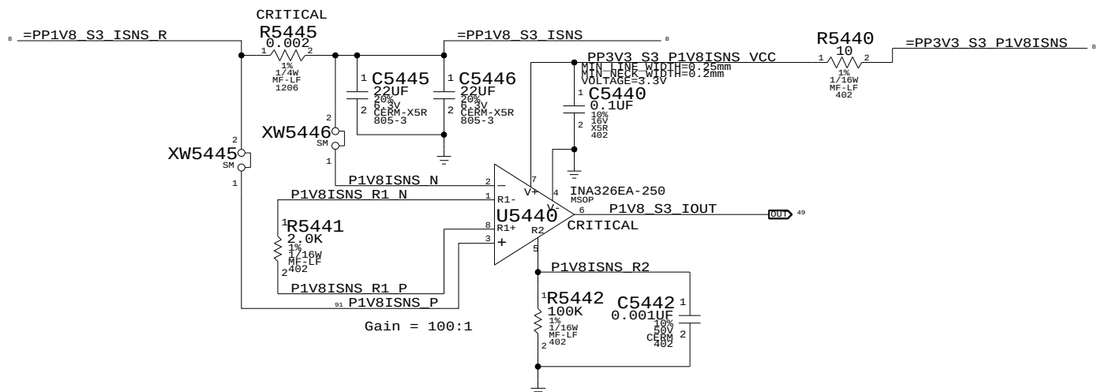
WWW.AliSaler.Com











Current Sensing

SYNC_MASTER=M75_MLB SYNC_DATE=03/19/2007

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY

THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC. THE POSSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING

I TO MAINTAIN THE DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE

II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT

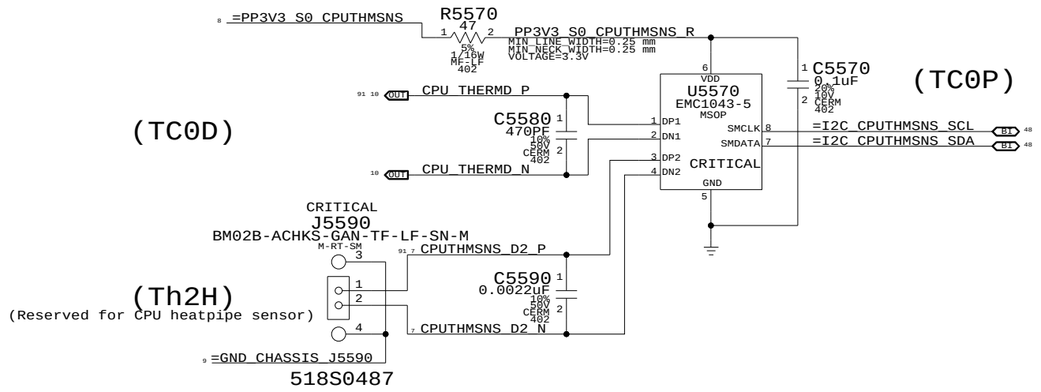
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IN WHOLE OR PART

APPLE COMPUTER INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-7261	A.0.0
SCALE: NONE	SHT 50 OF 92	

WWW.AliSaler.Com

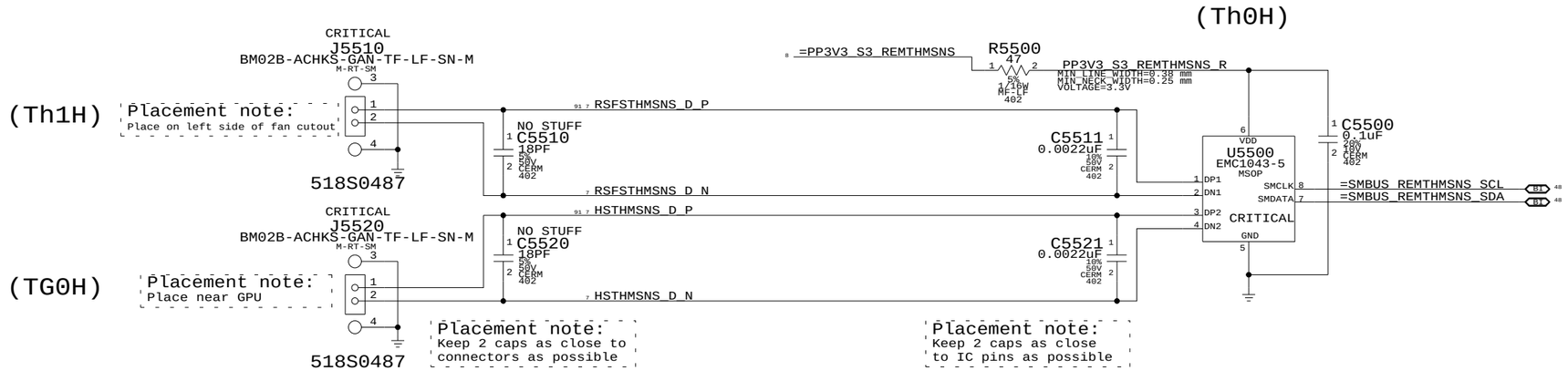
CPU T-Diode Thermal Sensor



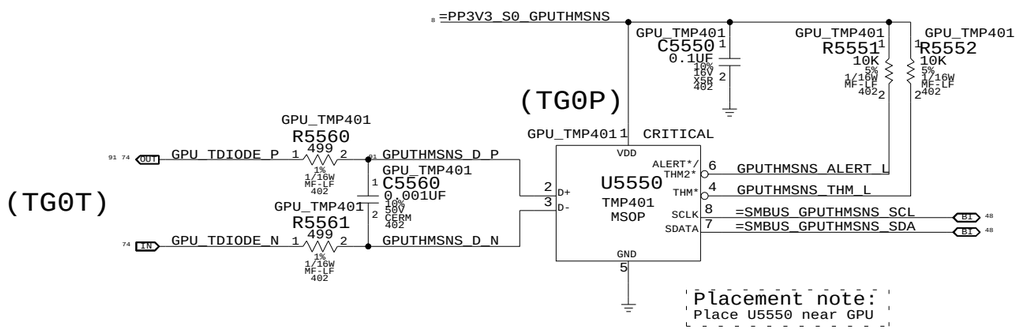
NB Thermal Diodes Not Used

=NB_TDB_FORCE
=NB_TDB_SENSE
=NB_TDE_SENSE
=NB_TDE_FORCE

GPU/Heat Pipe & Bottom Case Skin Thermal Sensor



GPU Die Thermal Sensor



Thermal Sensors		
SYNC_MASTER=M75_MLB	SYNC_DATE=03/19/2007	

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY

THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC. THE POSSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING

I TO MAINTAIN THE DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE

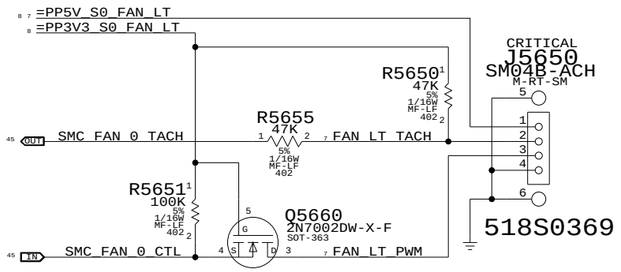
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT

III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IN WHOLE OR PART

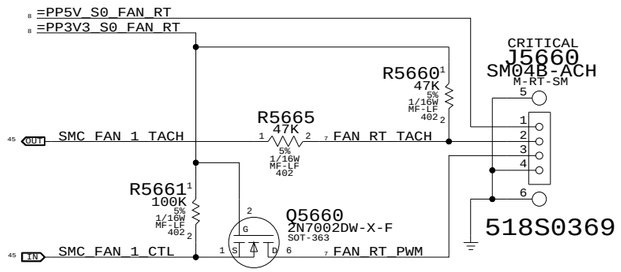
APPLE COMPUTER INC.	SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
	D	051-7261	A.0.0
	SCALE: NONE	SHT 51 OF 92	

WWW.AliSaler.Com

Left Fan



Right Fan



Fan Connectors

SYNC_MASTER=M75_MLB SYNC_DATE=12/04/2006

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY

THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC. THE POSSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING

I TO MAINTAIN THE DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE

II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT

III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IN WHOLE OR PART

APPLE COMPUTER INC.

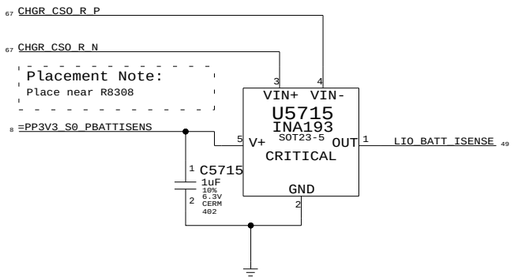
SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-7261	A.0.0

SCALE: NONE

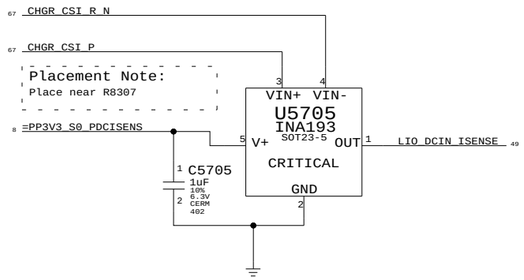
SHT 52 OF 92

WWW.AliSaler.Com

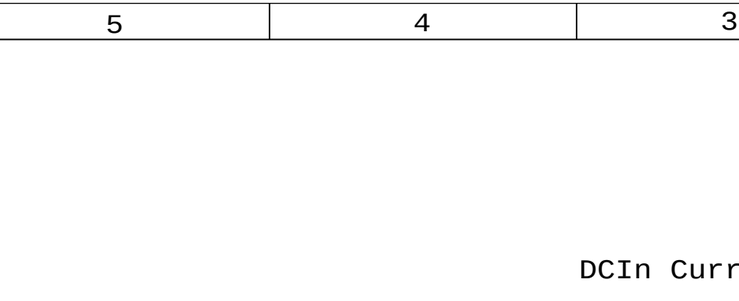
Battery Current Sense



DCIn Current Sense



Battery Charger Thermal Sensor



(Tm0P) R:0x93,W:0x92

Current & Thermal Sensors

SYNC_MASTER=(MASTER) SYNC_DATE=(MASTER)

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY

THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC. THE POSSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING

I TO MAINTAIN THE DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE

II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT

III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IN WHOLE OR PART

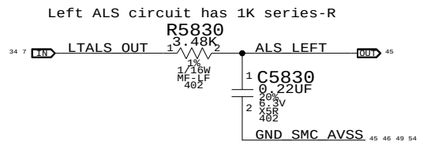
APPLE COMPUTER INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-7261	A.0.0
SCALE: NONE	SHT 53 OF 92	

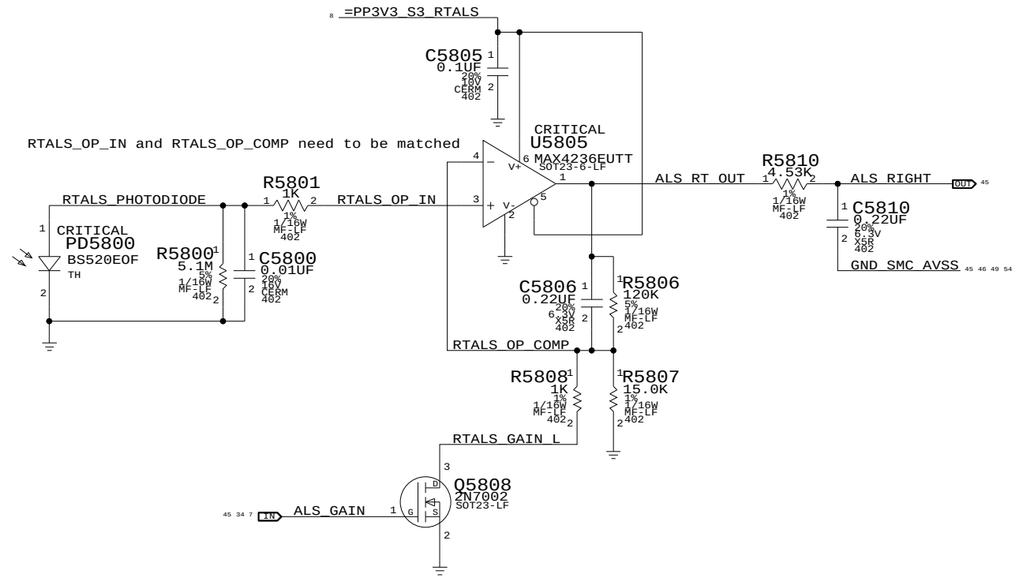
WWW.AliSaler.Com

Left ALS Filter

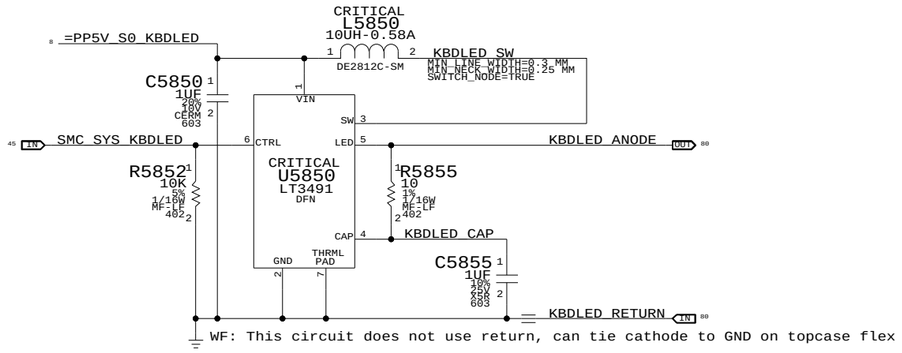
Left ALS circuit has 1K series-R



Right ALS Circuit



Keyboard LED Driver



ALS Support

SYNC_MASTER=M75_MLB SYNC_DATE=12/04/2006

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY

THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC. THE POSSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING

I TO MAINTAIN THE DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE

II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT

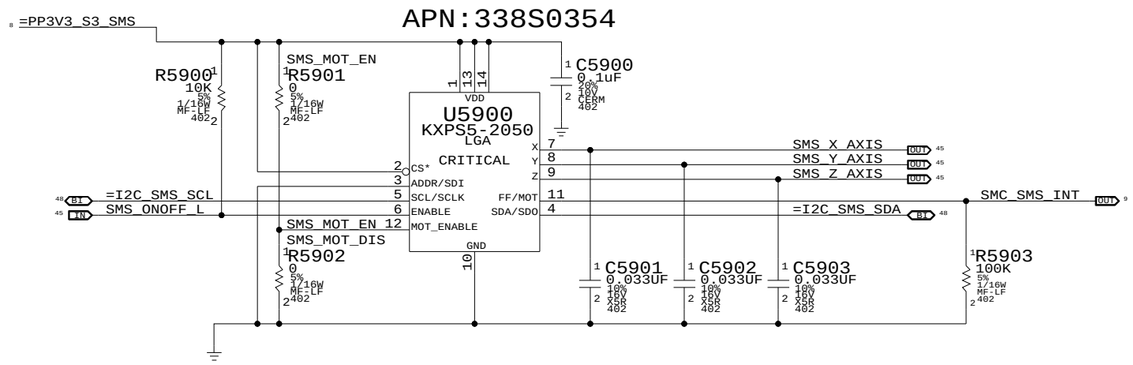
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IN WHOLE OR PART

APPLE COMPUTER INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-7261	A.0.0
SCALE: NONE	SHT 54 OF 92	

WWW.AliSaler.Com

APN:338S0354



I2C addresses:

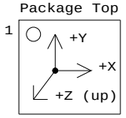
ADDR low => 0x30, 0x31

ADDR high => 0x32, 0x33

Alias SCL/SDA to GND if using analog outputs only

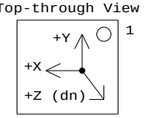
Desired orientation when placed on board top-side:

Package Top



Desired orientation when placed on board bottom-side:

Top-through View



Sudden Motion Sensor (SMS)

SYNC_MASTER=M75_MLB SYNC_DATE=12/04/2006

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY

THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC. THE POSSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING

I TO MAINTAIN THE DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE

II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT

III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IN WHOLE OR PART

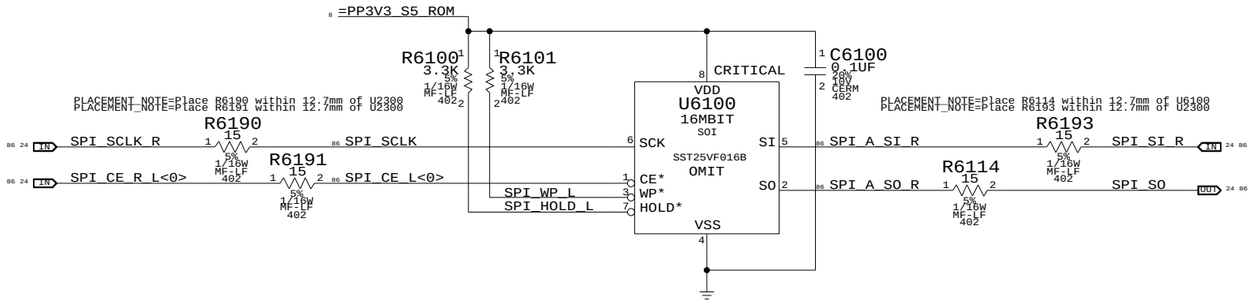
APPLE COMPUTER INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-7261	A.0.0

SCALE: NONE

SHT 55 OF 92

WWW.AliSaler.Com



SPI BootROM

SYNC_MASTER=T9_NOME SYNC_DATE=01/25/2007

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY

THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC. THE POSSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING

I TO MAINTAIN THE DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE

II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT

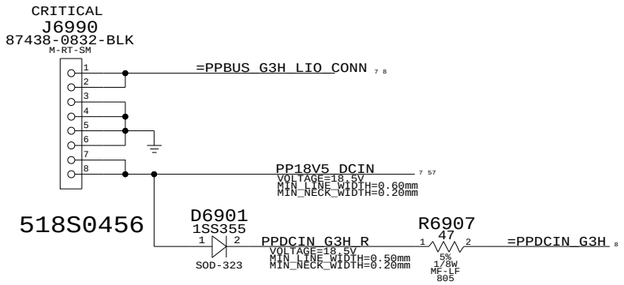
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IN WHOLE OR PART

APPLE COMPUTER INC.

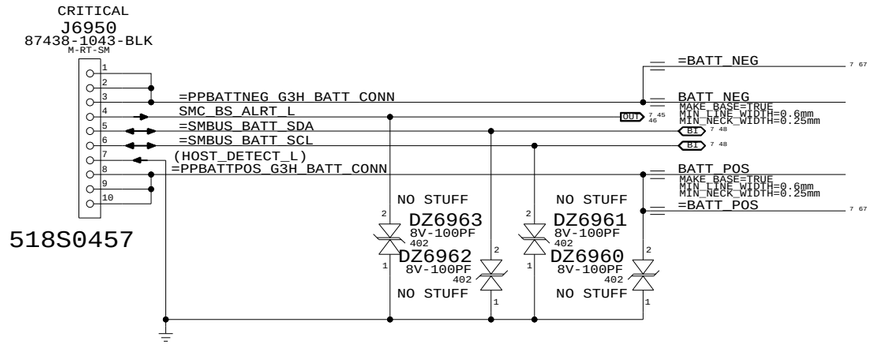
SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-7261	A.0.0
SCALE: NONE	SHT 56 OF 92	

WWW.AliSaler.Com

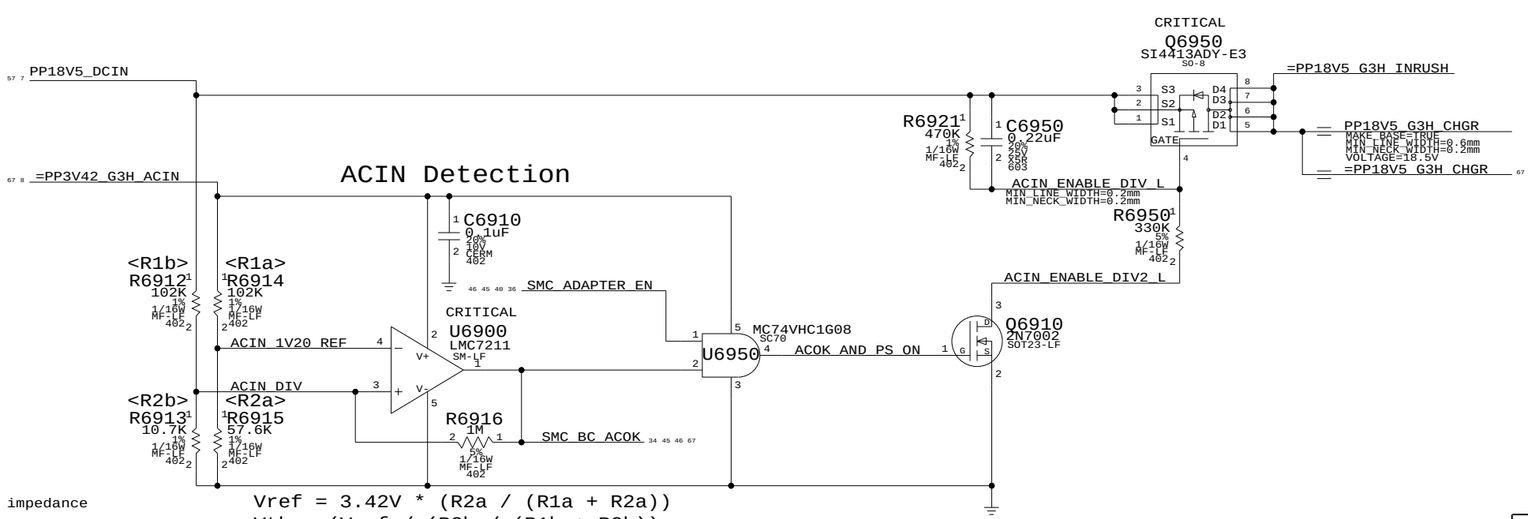
DC-In Connector



Battery Connector



Inrush Limiter



NOTE: R6910 is on LIO.
System must provide 10K-70K impedance
to A52 adapter for system load detection.
REQ of R6910 (on LIO), R6912, & R6913 is 36.9K.

Vref = 3.42V * (R2a / (R1a + R2a))
Vth = (Vref / (R2b / (R1b + R2b))

Vref = 1.23V
Vth = 13.0V

Assuming 1% variance for R6910-R6915 and 3.42V:
Worst case Vth: min:12.47V, max: 13.54V

DC-In & Battery Connectors

SYNC_MASTER=(MASTER) SYNC_DATE=(MASTER)

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY

THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC. THE POSSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING

I TO MAINTAIN THE DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE

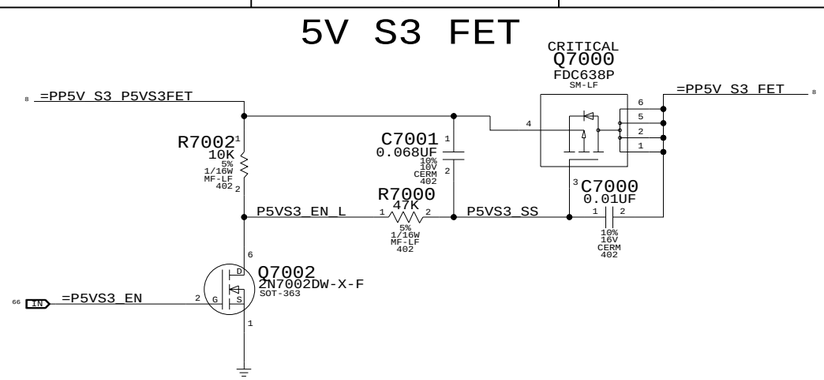
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT

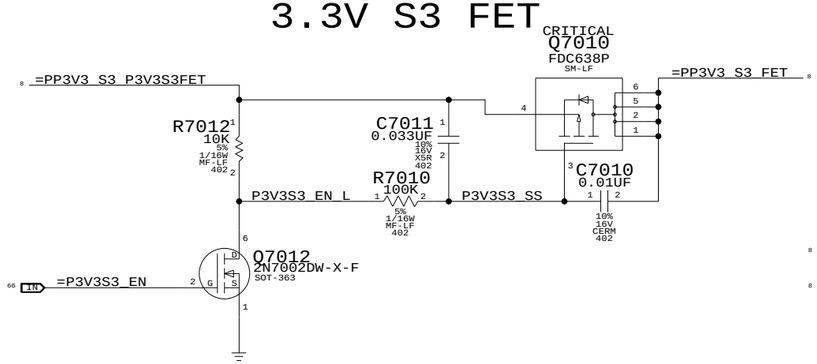
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IN WHOLE OR PART

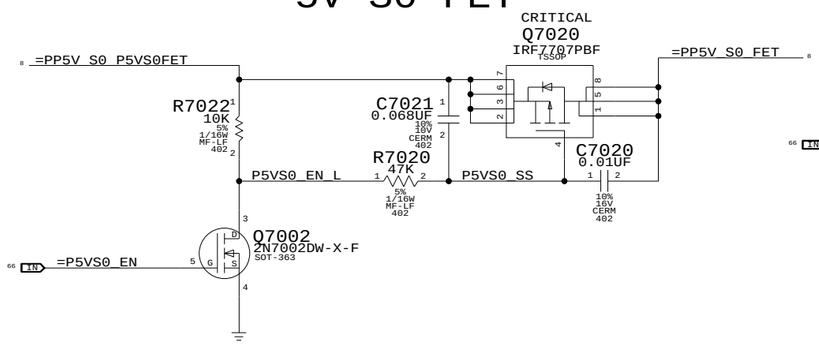
APPLE COMPUTER INC.

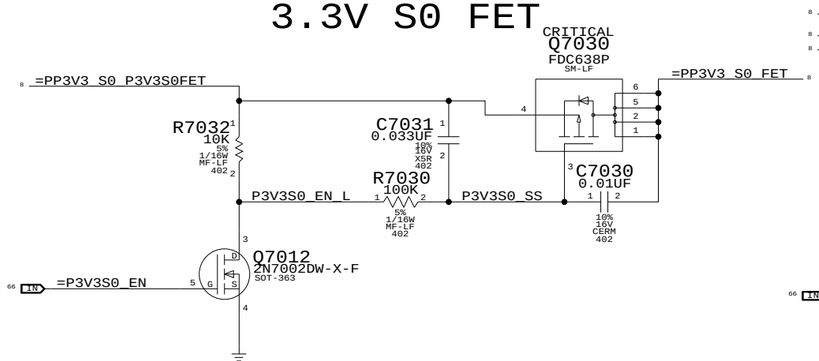
SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-7261	A.0.0
SCALE: NONE	SHT 57 OF 92	

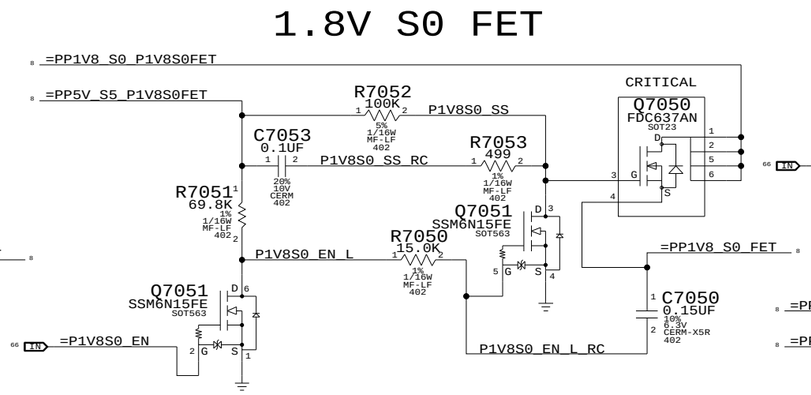
WWW.AliSaler.Com

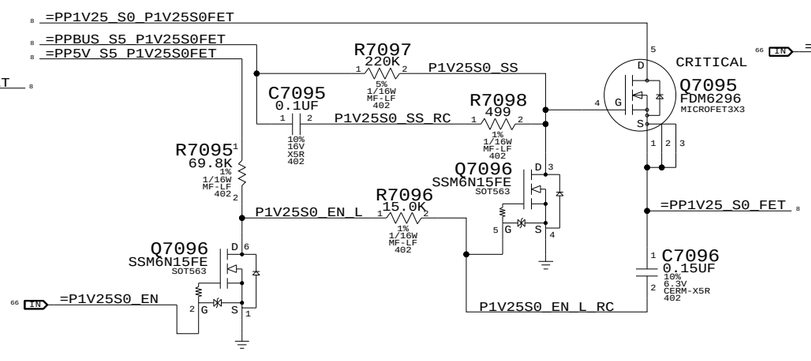


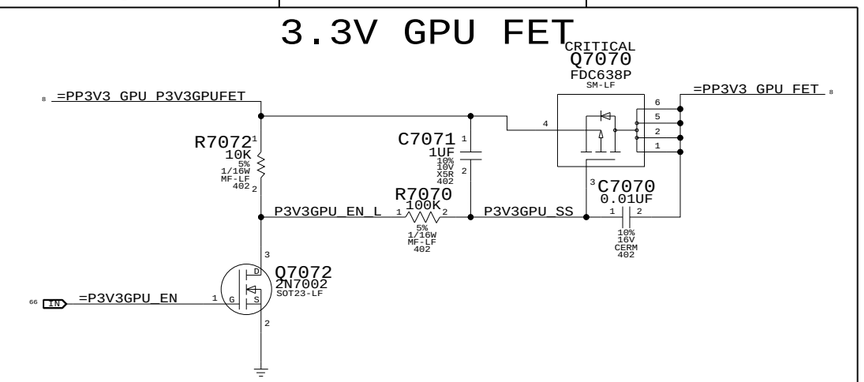


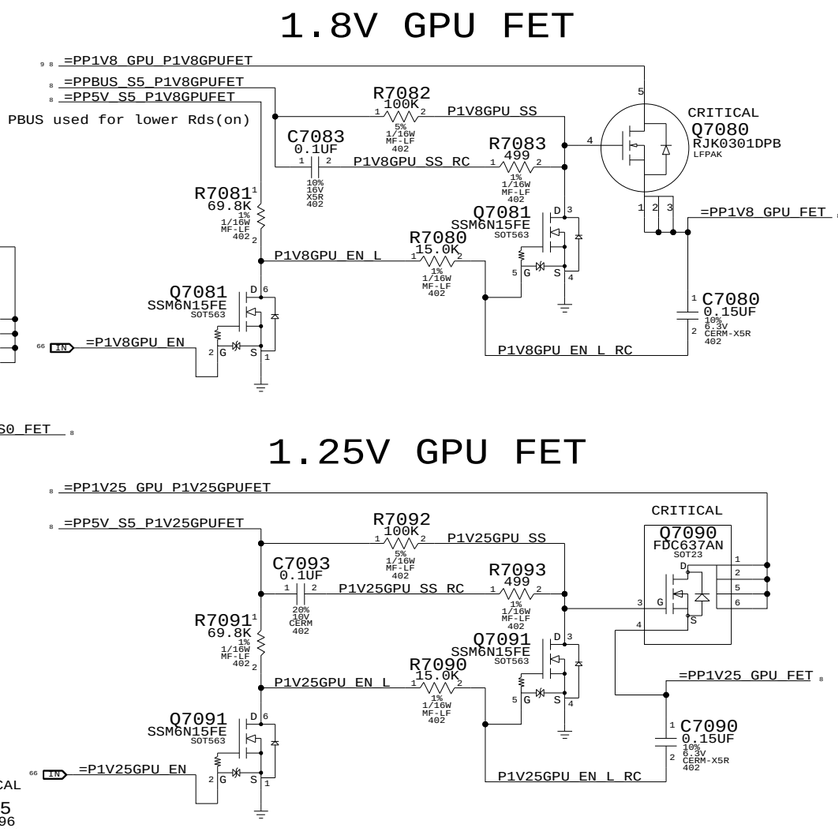












Power FETs

SYNC_MASTER=M75_MLB SYNC_DATE=04/24/2007

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY

THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC. THE POSSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING

I TO MAINTAIN THE DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE

II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT

III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IN WHOLE OR PART

APPLE COMPUTER INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-7261	A.0.0
SCALE: NONE	SHT 58 OF 92	

WWW.AliSaler.Com

DPRSLPVR	DPRSTP*	PSI*	Operation	Mode
0	1	1	2-Phase	CCM
0	1	0	1-Phase	CCM
1	0	1	1-Phase	DCM
1	0	0	1-Phase	DCM

These caps are for Q7100

These caps are for Q7102

LAYOUT NOTE:
Place R7126 in hot spot of reg circuit.

PLACE R7131 CLOSE TO & IN BTW L7100, L7101 & CPU
PLACE IT AWAY FROM THE EDGE OF THE BOARD/FAN
FOR GOOD THERMAL COUPLING

PART#	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REFERENCE DESIGNATOR(S)	CRITICAL	BOM OPTION
152S0624	2	IND,0.36uH,20%,30A,1.2mOhm	L7100,L7101	CRITICAL	

IMVP6 CPU VCore Regulator

SYNC_MASTER=(MASTER) SYNC_DATE=(MASTER)

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY

THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC. THE POSSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING

I TO MAINTAIN THE DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE

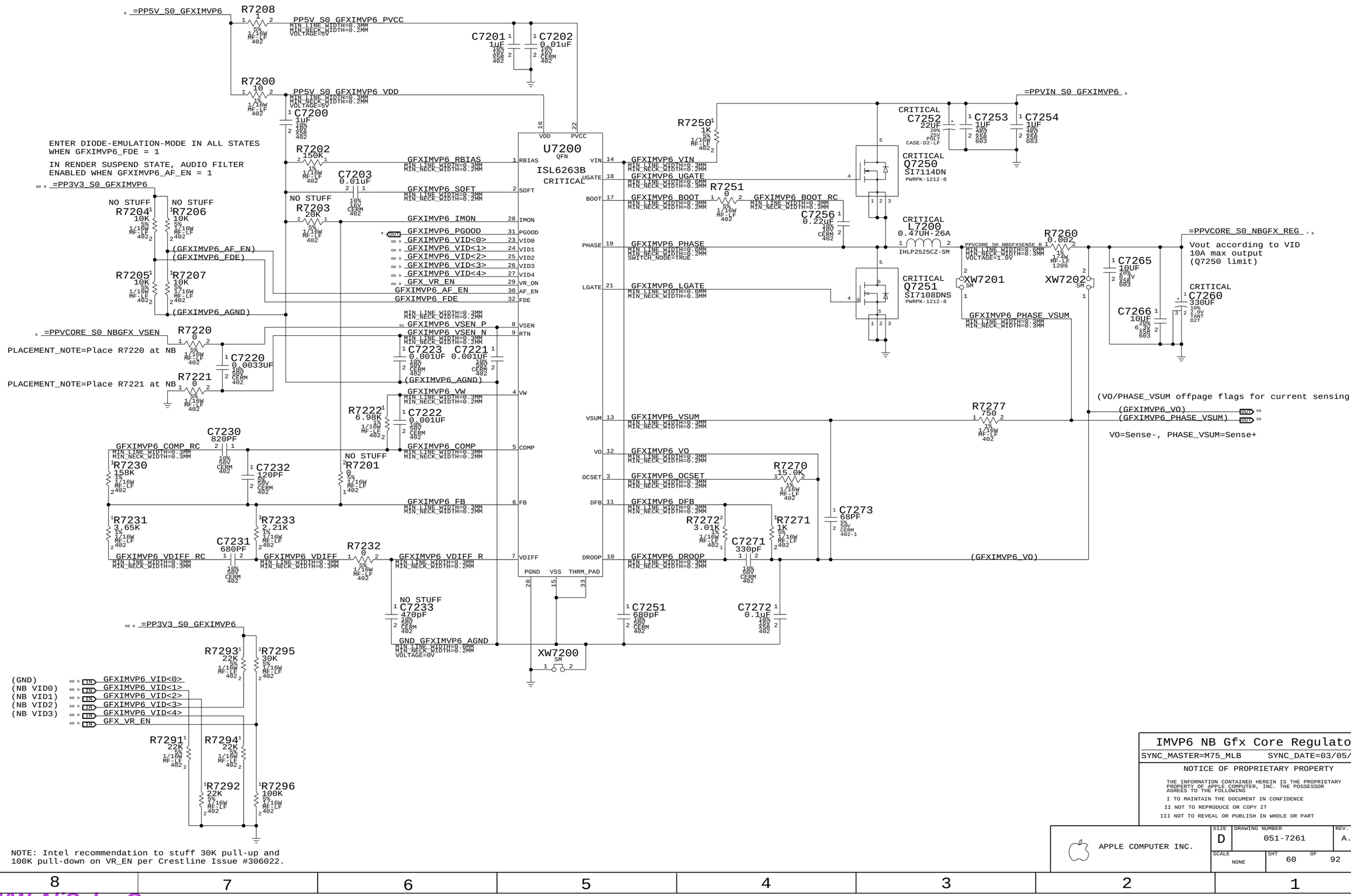
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT

III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IN WHOLE OR PART

APPLE COMPUTER INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-7261	A.0.0
SCALE: NONE	SHT 59 OF 92	

WWW.AliSaler.Com



IMVP6 NB Gfx Core Regulator

SYNC_MASTER=M75_MLB SYNC_DATE=03/05/2007

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY

THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC. THE POSSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING

I TO MAINTAIN THE DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE

II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT

III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IN WHOLE OR PART

APPLE COMPUTER INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-7261	A.0.0

SCALE	SHT	OF
NONE	60	92

WWW.AliSaler.Com

TPS51120 LDO/Buffer outputs

(Available for system use)

PP2V0_S5_P5VP3V3_BUF — 50uA max load when EN5 & EN3 high

PP5V_S5_P5VP3V3_LDO — 100mA max load when EN5 high

=PPVIN_S5_P5VP3V3

C7300 1UF 10% 25V X5R 603

P5VP3V3_VREG3

C7303 10UF 20% 6.3V X5R 603

C7305 10UF 20% 6.3V X5R 603

=PPVIN_S5_P5VS5

CRITICAL C7340 22UF 20% 25V POLY CASE-D2-LF

C7341 1UF 10% 10V X5R 603

R7306 4.7 5% 1/10W MF-LF 402

C7302 0.001UF 10% 50V CERM 402

PP5V_S5_P5VP3V3_V5FILT
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.6 mm
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 mm
VOLTAGE=5V

R7325 4.22K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402

C7306 1UF 10% 10V X5R 402

=PPVIN_S5_P3V3S5

CRITICAL C7380 22UF 20% 25V POLY CASE-D2-LF

C7381 1UF 10% 10V X5R 603

R7365 3.57K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402

C7364 0.1UF 10% 50V X7R 603-1

C7324 0.1UF 10% 50V X7R 603-1

=PP5V_S5_REG

Vout = 5.0V
8A max output
(L7320 limit)

CRITICAL Q7320 SI7114DN PWRPK-1212-8

CRITICAL L7320 2.2UH-14A IHLP2525CZ-SM

CRITICAL C7352 330UF 20% 6.3V POLY D3L

C7350 10UF 20% 10V CERM 805-2

C7351 10UF 20% 10V CERM 805-2

CRITICAL Q7325 SI7108DNS PWRPK-1212-8

XW7320 SM

XW7325 SM

PLACEMENT_NOTE=Place XW7320 next to C7350.

CRITICAL U7300 TPS51120 LLP

SYM (3 OF 3)

32	SKIPSEL	EN5	9
31	TONSEL	EN3	10
28	VBST1	VBST2	13
27	DRVH1	DRVH2	14
26	LL1	LL2	15
25	DRVL1	DRVL2	16
23	CS1	CS2	18
24	PGND1	PGND2	17
1	VO1	VO2	8
3	VFB1	VFB2	6
2	COMP1	COMP2	7
29	EN1	EN2	12
30	PGOOD1	PGOOD2	11
5	GND	THRML_PAD	33

P5VS5_VBST — MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.6 mm, MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 mm
P5VS5_DRVH — GATE_NODE=TRUE
P5VS5_LL — SWITCH_NODE=TRUE
P5VS5_DRVL — GATE_NODE=TRUE
P5VS5_CS — MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.6 mm, MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 mm
GND_P5VS5_PGND — MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.6 mm, MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 mm, VOLTAGE=0V
P5VS5_VO — 5V Fixed

P3V3S5_VBST — MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.6 mm, MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 mm
P3V3S5_DRVH — GATE_NODE=TRUE
P3V3S5_LL — SWITCH_NODE=TRUE
P3V3S5_DRVL — GATE_NODE=TRUE
P3V3S5_CS — MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.6 mm, MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 mm
GND_P3V3S5_PGND — MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.6 mm, MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 mm, VOLTAGE=0V
P3V3S5_VO — 3.3V Fixed

XW7300 SM

GND_P5VP3V3_SGND — MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.6 mm, MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 mm, VOLTAGE=0V

=PP3V3_S5_REG

Vout = 3.3V
5.5A max output
(L7360 limit)

CRITICAL Q7360 SI7114DN PWRPK-1212-8

CRITICAL L7360 4.7UH IHLP

CRITICAL Q7365 SI7108DNS PWRPK-1212-8

XW7365 SM

C7390 10UF 20% 6.3V X5R 603

CRITICAL C7392 150UF 20% 6.3V POLY CASE-B2

XW7360 SM

PLACEMENT_NOTE=Place XW7360 next to C7390.

66	IN	=P5VS5_EN
46	OUT	=P5VS5_PGOOD
46	OUT	=P3V3S5_PGOOD
66	IN	=P3V3S5_EN
66	IN	=P5VP3V3_EN3
66	IN	=P5VP3V3_EN5

NOTE: EN5 can float or tie to VIN for automatic 5V LDO enable
EN3 can float or tie to VREG5 for automatic 3.3V LDO enable
When both are low TPS51120 VIN current drops from 100-150uA to 10-20uA.

5V / 3.3V Power Supply

SYNC_MASTER=M75_MLB SYNC_DATE=12/04/2006

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY

THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC. THE POSSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING

I TO MAINTAIN THE DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE

II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT

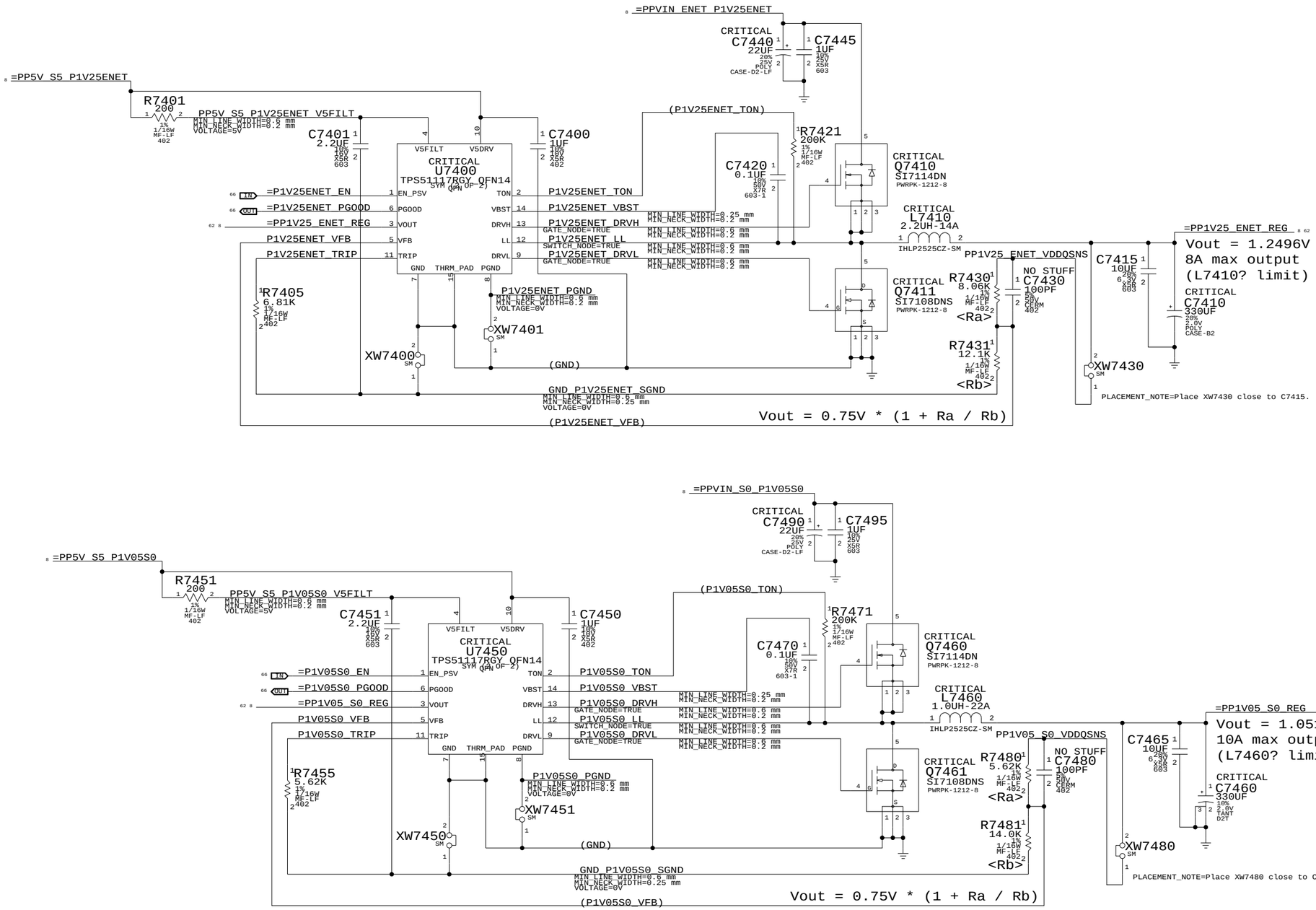
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IN WHOLE OR PART

APPLE COMPUTER INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-7261	A.0.0

SCALE: NONE SHT 61 OF 92

WWW.AliSaler.Com



1.25V / 1.05V Power Supply

SYNC_MASTER=M75_MLB SYNC_DATE=03/05/2007

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY

THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC. THE POSSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING

I TO MAINTAIN THE DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE

II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT

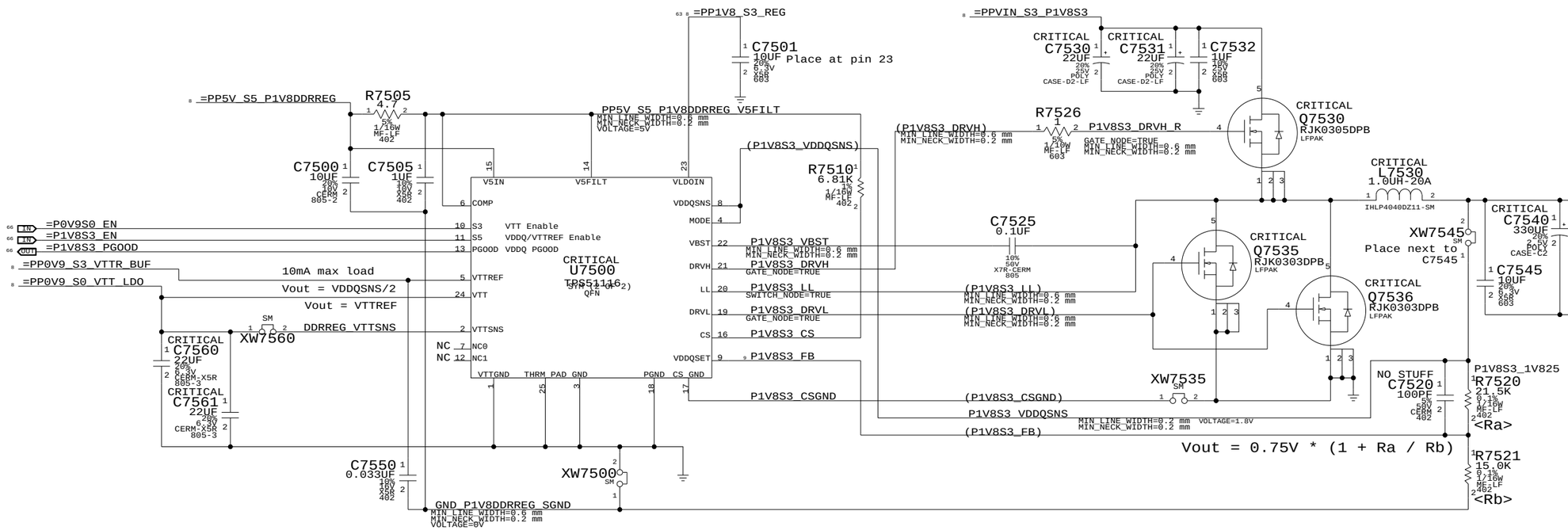
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IN WHOLE OR PART

APPLE COMPUTER INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-7261	A.0.0

SCALE	SHT	OF
NONE	62	92

WWW.AliSaler.Com



PART#	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REFERENCE DESIGNATOR(S)	CRITICAL	BOM OPTION
103S0192	1	RES,MTL FILM,21K,0.1,0402,SM,LF	R7520	CRITICAL	P1V8S3_1V8

1.8V DDR2 Supply

SYNC_MASTER=M75_MLB SYNC_DATE=12/04/2006

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY

THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC. THE POSSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING

I TO MAINTAIN THE DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE

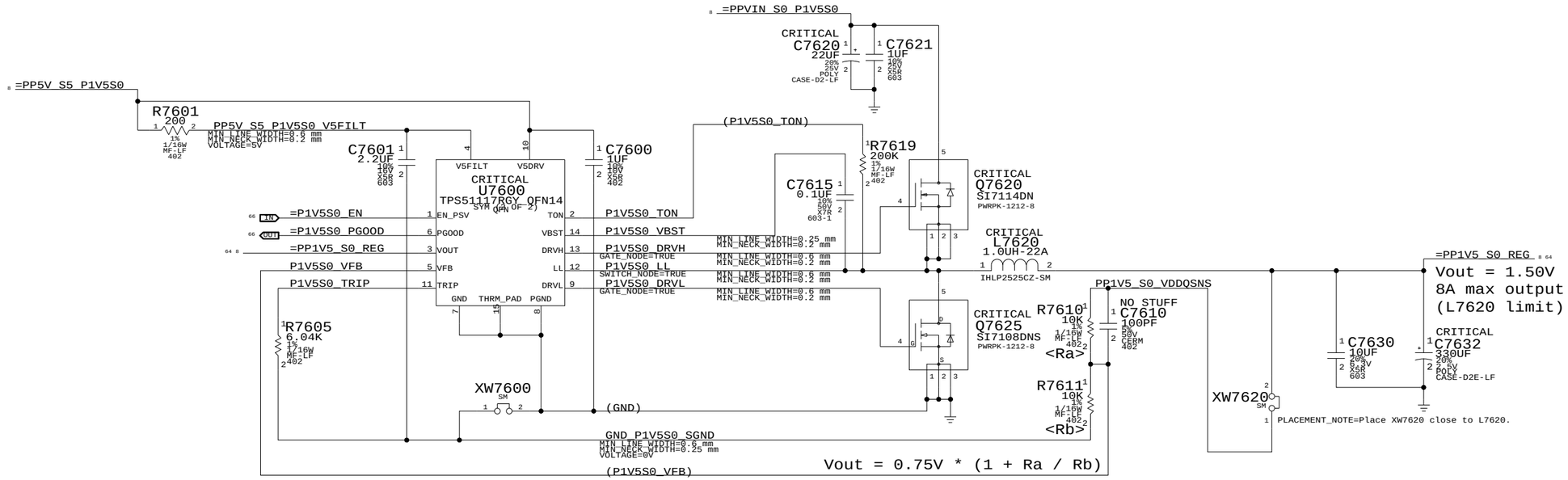
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT

III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IN WHOLE OR PART

APPLE COMPUTER INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-7261	A.0.0
SCALE: NONE	SHT 63 OF 92	

WWW.AliSaler.Com



1.5V Power Supply

SYNC_MASTER=M75_MLB SYNC_DATE=03/05/2007

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY

THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC. THE POSSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING

I TO MAINTAIN THE DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE

II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT

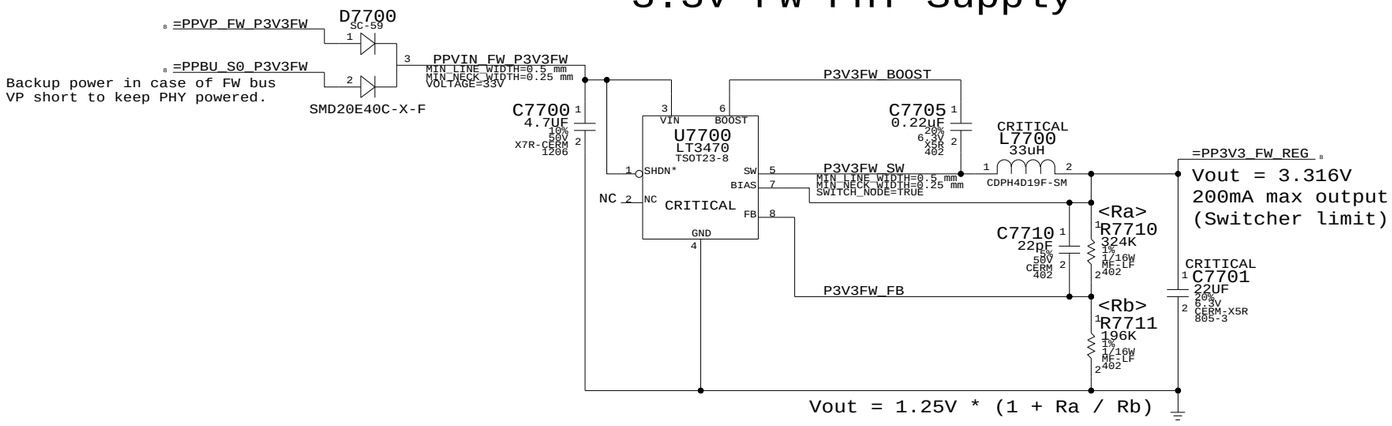
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IN WHOLE OR PART

APPLE COMPUTER INC.

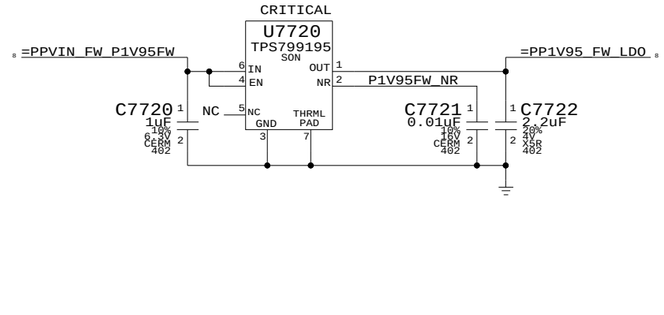
SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-7261	A.0.0
SCALE: NONE	SHT 64 OF 92	

WWW.AliSaler.Com

3.3V FW PHY Supply



1.95V FW PHY Supply



FW PHY Power Supplies

SYNC_MASTER=M75_MLB SYNC_DATE=12/04/2006

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY

THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC. THE POSSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING

I TO MAINTAIN THE DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE

II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT

III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IN WHOLE OR PART

APPLE COMPUTER INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-7261	A.0.0

SCALE	SHT	OF
NONE	65	92

WWW.AliSaler.Com

Power Control Signals

State	SMC_PM_G2_ENABLE	PM_SLP_S4_L	PM_SLP_S3_L
Run (S0)	1	1	1
Sleep (S3)	1	1	0
Soft-Off (S5)	1	0	0
Battery Off (G3Hot)	0	0	0

=PP5V_S5_PWRCTL

=PP3V3_GPU_PWRCTL

G84M GPU requires rails to come up in the following order:
1) 1.2V
2) 3.3V
3) Vcore
4) 1.8V

R7850 10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R7851 100K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R7852 100K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R7854 10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

=GPUVCORE_PGOOD

Need to ensure that TPS51117 PGOOD does not deassert while GPU VIDs are changing GPU core voltage.

PM_GPUP1V8FET_EN — MAKE_BASE=TRUE — =P1V8GPU_EN

PM_GPUVCORE_EN — MAKE_BASE=TRUE — =GPUVCORE_EN

Q7850 2N7002DW-X-F SOT-363

Q7851 2N7002DW-X-F SOT-363

PVCOREGPU_EN_L

Q7851 2N7002DW-X-F SOT-363

PM_SLP_S3_LS5V — MAKE_BASE=TRUE — LIO_S0_EN_L

Q7850 2N7002DW-X-F SOT-363

PM_SLP_S3_L

R7856 100K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

(PM_SLP_S3_L) MAKE_BASE=TRUE

=P5VS0_EN
=P3V3S0_EN
=P1V8S0_EN
=P1V25S0_EN
=P0V9S0_EN
=PBUSVSENS_EN
=ENET_VMAIN_AVLBL
=PM_SLP_S3_DELAY_L

R7853 10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

EXTGPU_PWR_EN

(EXTGPU_PWR_EN) MAKE_BASE=TRUE

=PVCOREGPU_EN
=P3V3GPU_EN
=P1V25GPU_EN

SB GPIO has ability to force all GPU rails off
R7853 acts as pull-up for open-drain GPIO.

NO STUFF
C7853 0.047UF 10% 10V CERM 402

Fast wake glitch filter. Should not be necessary to stuff if GPU supplies and PGOOD revalidate before 99ms SMC timer expires.

PP1V2_GPU needs to ramp first via RC control

PM_ENET_EN

(PM_ENET_EN) MAKE_BASE=TRUE

=P3V3ENET_EN
=P1V25ENET_EN

PM_S4_STATE_L

R7857 10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

R7855 10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

(PM_S4_STATE_L) MAKE_BASE=TRUE

=P3V3S3_EN
=P5VS3_EN
=USB_EXTA_EN
=LIO_S3_EN

P1V8S3_EN — MAKE_BASE=TRUE — =P1V8S3_EN

C7855 0.47UF 10% 6.3V CERM-X5R 402

=PP3V42_G3H_PWRCTL

NO STUFF

U7858 MC74VHC1G09 SC70

SMC_PM_G2_EN

R7858 100K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

PM_G2_EN — MAKE_BASE=TRUE

=P5VS5_EN
=P3V3S5_EN
=P5VP3V3_EN5
=P5VP3V3_EN3

R7860 0 5% 1/16W 402

3.425V "G3Hot" Supply

Supply needs to guarantee 3.31V delivered to SMC VRef generator

=PPVIN_G3H_P3V42G3H

P3V42G3H5_BOOST

C7800 10UF 10% 10V X5R 1206-1

U7800 LT3470 TSOT23-8

C7805 0.22UF 20% 6.3V X5R 402

CRITICAL L7810 33UH-0.39A S1024AS-SM

=PP3V42_G3H_REG

Vout = 3.425
200mA max output
(Switcher limit)

SHDN*
NC
NC CRITICAL
GND
FB
BIAS
SW
VIN
BOOST

P3V42G3H_SW
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.5 mm
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.25 mm
SWITCH_NODE=TRUE

C7810 22PF 5% 50V CERM 402

<Ra> R7810 348K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402

C7815 22UF 20% 6.3V CERM-X5R 805-3

<Rb> R7811 200K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402

P3V42G3H_FB

Vout = 1.25V * (1 + Ra / Rb)

Unused PGOOD Signals

=P1V25ENET_PGOOD — MAKE_BASE=TRUE — TP_P1V25ENET_PGOOD

=P1V8S3_PGOOD — MAKE_BASE=TRUE — TP_P1V8S3_PGOOD

=PP3V3_S0_PWRCTL

=PP3V3_S5_PWRCTL

R7859 10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

U7850 MC74VHC1G09 SC70

PM_SLP_S3_DELAY_L — MAKE_BASE=TRUE

NO STUFF
C7859 0.047UF 10% 10V CERM 402

=P1V5S0_EN
=P1V05S0_EN

1.5V / 1.05V PWRGD Circuit

Reports when 1.5V S0 and 1.05V S0 are in regulation

IMVP6_IMON — To CPU IMVP6

=PP3V3_S5_P1V5P1V05PG

ISL9504A

R7865 100K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

R7866 0 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

=PP3V3_S0_ALLSYSPG

C7880 0.1UF 20% 16V CERM 402

=P1V5S0_PGOOD
TPS51117 PGOOD threshold 92.5-97.5% (1.36 - 1.46V)

=P1V05S0_PGOOD
TPS51117 PGOOD threshold 92.5-97.5% (0.98 - 1.02V)

P1V5P1V05S0_PGOOD — MAKE_BASE=TRUE

U7880 MC74VHC1G08 SC70

ALL_SYS_PWRGD

NOTE: 0.9V/2.5V is not checked!

Other S0 Rails PWRGD Circuit

Does not include GFX rails

PP5V_S0
PP3V3_S0
PP1V8_S0
PP1V25_S0

R7873 124K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402

C7872 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402

C7871 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402

C7870 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402

R7875 10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

CRITICAL U7870 LTC2900 DFN

V1 V2 V3 V4 VREF VPG GND THRM_PAD PBR* RST* CRT

NC

S0PGOOD_P1V2_DIV

S0PGOOD_VREF

S0PGOOD_VPG

S0PGOOD_PWROK

S0PGOOD_CRT

R7874 100K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402

R7870 9.53K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402

R7871 93.1K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402

C7873 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402

C7875 0.047UF 10% 10V CERM 402

Trst = 4.6ms/nF
Trst = 216ms

LTC2900 typical threshold is 93.5% (4.675V, 3.086V, 1.685V, 1.120V)

3.425V G3Hot Supply & Power Control		
SYNC_MASTER=M75_MLB	SYNC_DATE=04/02/2007	

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY

THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC. THE POSSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING

I TO MAINTAIN THE DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE

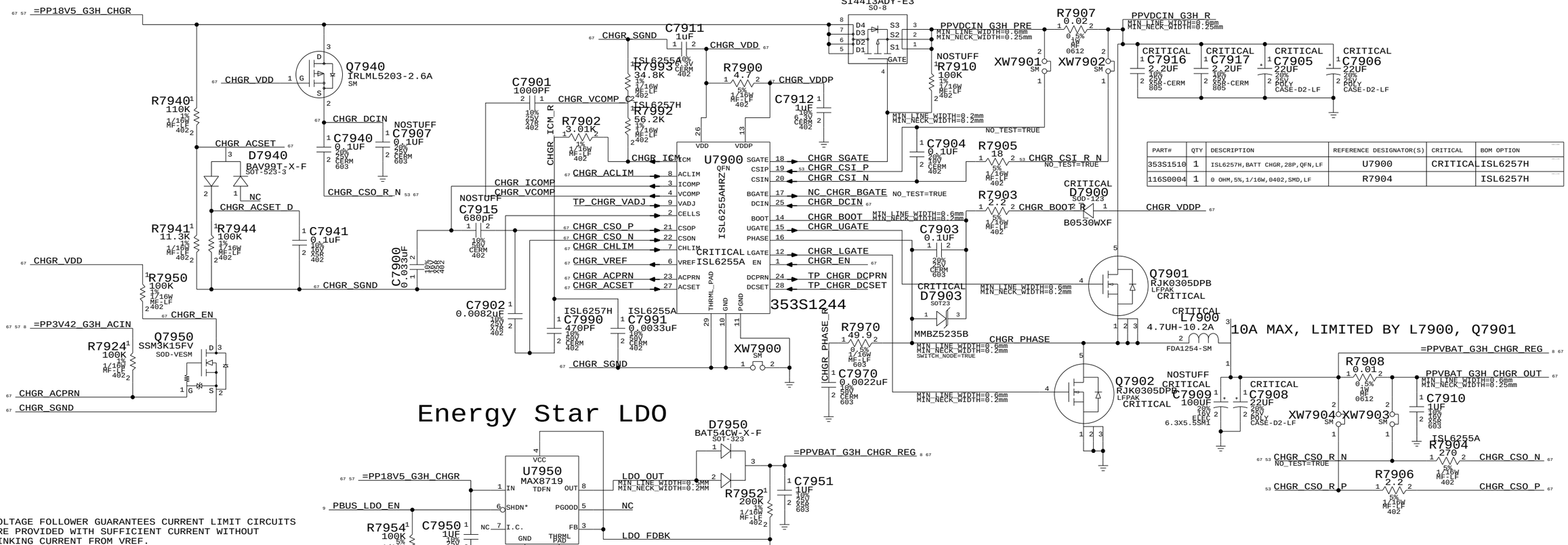
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT

III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IN WHOLE OR PART

APPLE COMPUTER INC.	SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
	D	051-7261	A.0.0
	SCALE: NONE	SHT 66 OF 92	

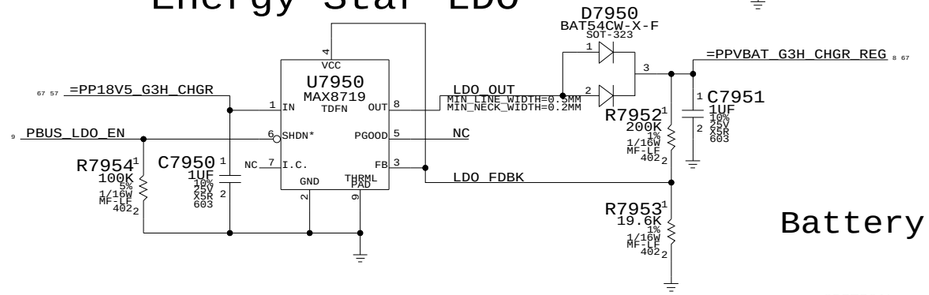
WWW.AliSaler.Com

PBus Supply & Battery Charger

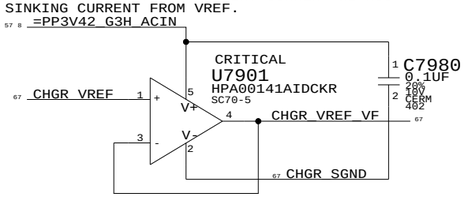


PART#	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REFERENCE DESIGNATOR(S)	CRITICAL	BOM OPTION
353S1510	1	ISL6257H,BATT CHGR,28P,QFN,LF	U7900	CRITICAL	ISL6257H
116S0004	1	0 OHM,5%,1/16W,0402,SMD,LF	R7904		ISL6257H

Energy Star LDO

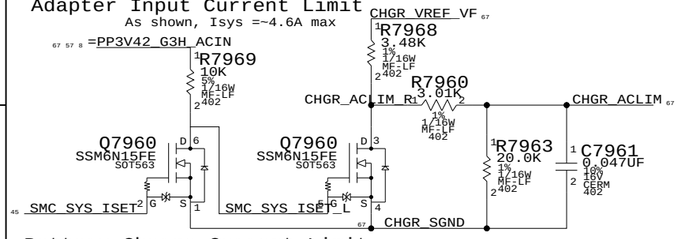


VOLTAGE FOLLOWER GUARANTEES CURRENT LIMIT CIRCUITS ARE PROVIDED WITH SUFFICIENT CURRENT WITHOUT SINKING CURRENT FROM VREF.



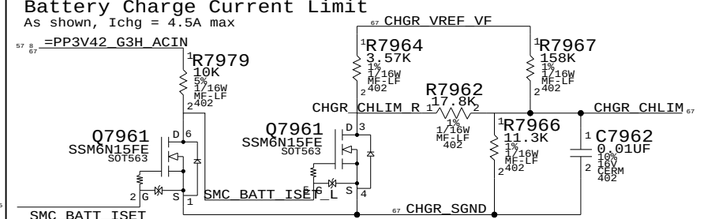
Adapter Input Current Limit

As shown, Isys =~4.6A max

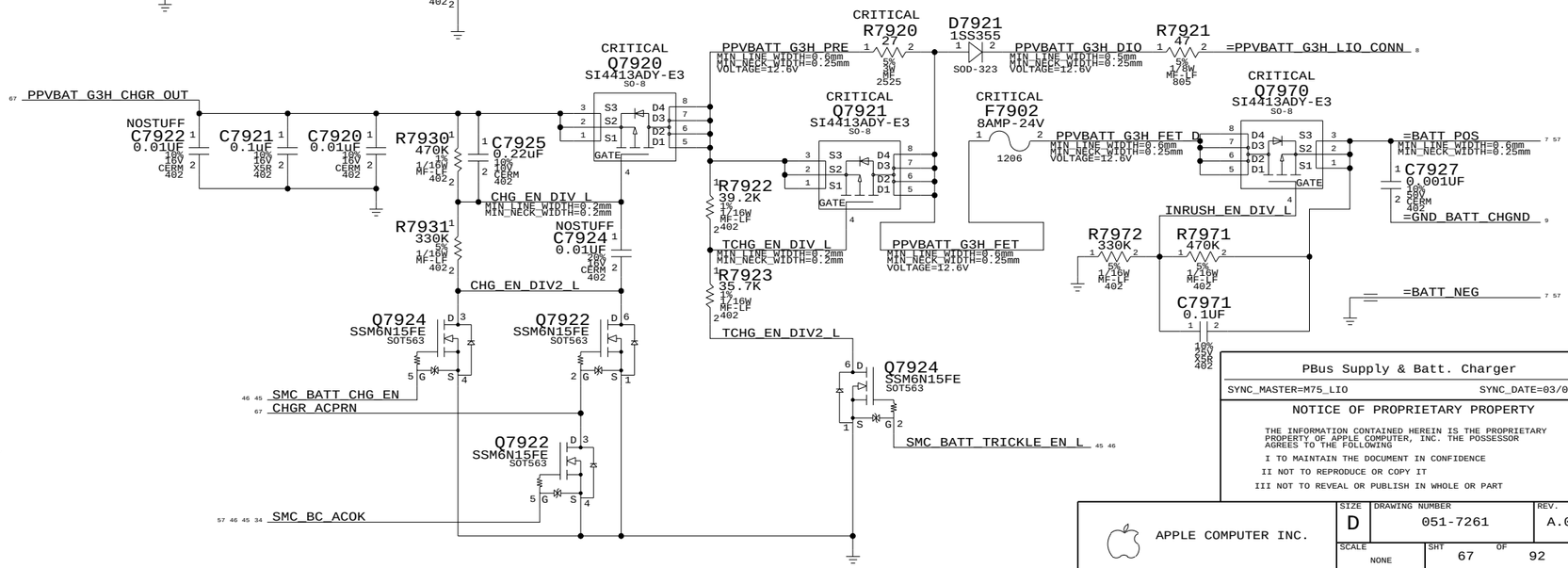


Battery Charge Current Limit

As shown, Ichg = 4.5A max



Battery Charge FETs



PBus Supply & Batt. Charger

SYNC_MASTER=M75_LIO SYNC_DATE=03/08/2007

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY

THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC. THE POSSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING

I TO MAINTAIN THE DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE

II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT

III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IN WHOLE OR PART

APPLE COMPUTER INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-7261	A.0.0
SCALE: NONE	SHT 67 OF 92	

WWW.AliSaler.Com

Page Notes

Power aliases required by this page:
- =PP1V2_GPU_PEX_PLLXVDD
- =PP1V2_GPU_PEX_IOVDDQ
- =PP1V2_GPU_PEX_IOVDD

Signal aliases required by this page:
(NONE)

BOM options provided by this page:
(NONE)

=PP1V2_GPU_PEX_PLLXVDD
=PP1V2_GPU_PEX_IOVDDQ
=PP1V2_GPU_PEX_IOVDD

PEX 1.2V Current = 2A

250mA

C8002 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402
C8001 4.7UF 20% 6.3V CERM 603
C8000 22UF 20% 6.3V CERM-X5R 805

OMIT
U8000
NB8P-GS-W-A2
BGA
(2 OF 8)

C8003 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402
C8004 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
C8005 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402

1500mA

C8008 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402
C8007 4.7UF 20% 6.3V CERM 603
C8006 22UF 20% 6.3V CERM-X5R 805

C8009 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402
C8010 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
C8011 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402

A26	PEX_IOVDD_1	AD23	
A28	PEX_IOVDD_2	AF23	
B32	PEX_IOVDD_3	AF24	
D1	PEX_IOVDD_4	AF25	
D31	PEX_IOVDD_5	AG24	
D32	PEX_IOVDD_6	AG25	
F1			
F6			
G8	PEX_IOVDDQ_1	AC16	
M5	PEX_IOVDDQ_2	AC17	
U6	PEX_IOVDDQ_3	AC21	
V1	PEX_IOVDDQ_4	AC22	
V3	PEX_IOVDDQ_5	AE18	
V4	PEX_IOVDDQ_6	AE21	
V5	PEX_IOVDDQ_7	AE22	
V6	NC PEX_IOVDDQ_8	AF12	
W1	PEX_IOVDDQ_9	AF18	
W3	PEX_IOVDDQ_10	AF21	
W4	PEX_IOVDDQ_11	AF22	
W5			
Y5			
Y6	PEX_PLLAVDD	AF15	
AC26	PEX_PLLDVDD	AE15	
AD26	PEX_PLLGND	AE16	
AE26			
AG12			
AH13			
AH31			
AH32			
AM8			
AM9			

180mA

PP1V2_GPU_PEX_PLLAVDD_F
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.25 mm
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.25 mm
VOLTAGE=1.2V

L8012 10NH-600MA 0603

C8014 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
C8013 4.7UF 20% 6.3V CERM 603
C8012 4.7UF 20% 6.3V CERM 603

20mA

PP1V2_GPU_PEX_PLLDVDD_F
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.25 mm
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.25 mm
VOLTAGE=1.2V

L8015 10NH-600MA 0603

C8017 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
C8016 4.7UF 20% 6.3V CERM 603
C8015 4.7UF 20% 6.3V CERM 603

OMIT
U8000
NB8P-GS-W-A2
BGA
(1 OF 8)

PCI-EXPRESS BUS INTERFACE

PEG_R2D_C_P<0>	C8020 0.1uF	PEG_R2D_P<0>	AK13	PEX_RX0	PEX_TX0 AJ15	PEG_D2R_C_P<0> C8055 0.1uF PEG_D2R_P<0>
PEG_R2D_C_N<0>	C8021 0.1uF	PEG_R2D_N<0>	AK14	PEX_RX0_L	PEX_TX0_L AK15	PEG_D2R_C_N<0> C8056 0.1uF PEG_D2R_N<0>
PEG_R2D_C_P<1>	C8022 0.1uF	PEG_R2D_P<1>	AM14	PEX_RX1	PEX_TX1 AH16	PEG_D2R_C_P<1> C8057 0.1uF PEG_D2R_P<1>
PEG_R2D_C_N<1>	C8023 0.1uF	PEG_R2D_N<1>	AM15	PEX_RX1_L	PEX_TX1_L AG16	PEG_D2R_C_N<1> C8058 0.1uF PEG_D2R_N<1>
PEG_R2D_C_P<2>	C8024 0.1uF	PEG_R2D_P<2>	AL15	PEX_RX2	PEX_TX2 AG17	PEG_D2R_C_P<2> C8059 0.1uF PEG_D2R_P<2>
PEG_R2D_C_N<2>	C8025 0.1uF	PEG_R2D_N<2>	AL16	PEX_RX2_L	PEX_TX2_L AH17	PEG_D2R_C_N<2> C8060 0.1uF PEG_D2R_N<2>
PEG_R2D_C_P<3>	C8026 0.1uF	PEG_R2D_P<3>	AK16	PEX_RX3	PEX_TX3 AG18	PEG_D2R_C_P<3> C8061 0.1uF PEG_D2R_P<3>
PEG_R2D_C_N<3>	C8027 0.1uF	PEG_R2D_N<3>	AK17	PEX_RX3_L	PEX_TX3_L AH18	PEG_D2R_C_N<3> C8062 0.1uF PEG_D2R_N<3>
PEG_R2D_C_P<4>	C8028 0.1uF	PEG_R2D_P<4>	AL17	PEX_RX4	PEX_TX4 AK18	PEG_D2R_C_P<4> C8063 0.1uF PEG_D2R_P<4>
PEG_R2D_C_N<4>	C8029 0.1uF	PEG_R2D_N<4>	AL18	PEX_RX4_L	PEX_TX4_L AJ18	PEG_D2R_C_N<4> C8064 0.1uF PEG_D2R_N<4>
PEG_R2D_C_P<5>	C8030 0.1uF	PEG_R2D_P<5>	AM18	PEX_RX5	PEX_TX5 AJ19	PEG_D2R_C_P<5> C8065 0.1uF PEG_D2R_P<5>
PEG_R2D_C_N<5>	C8031 0.1uF	PEG_R2D_N<5>	AM19	PEX_RX5_L	PEX_TX5_L AH19	PEG_D2R_C_N<5> C8066 0.1uF PEG_D2R_N<5>
PEG_R2D_C_P<6>	C8032 0.1uF	PEG_R2D_P<6>	AK19	PEX_RX6	PEX_TX6 AG20	PEG_D2R_C_P<6> C8067 0.1uF PEG_D2R_P<6>
PEG_R2D_C_N<6>	C8033 0.1uF	PEG_R2D_N<6>	AK20	PEX_RX6_L	PEX_TX6_L AH20	PEG_D2R_C_N<6> C8068 0.1uF PEG_D2R_N<6>
PEG_R2D_C_P<7>	C8034 0.1uF	PEG_R2D_P<7>	AL20	PEX_RX7	PEX_TX7 AG21	PEG_D2R_C_P<7> C8069 0.1uF PEG_D2R_P<7>
PEG_R2D_C_N<7>	C8035 0.1uF	PEG_R2D_N<7>	AL21	PEX_RX7_L	PEX_TX7_L AH21	PEG_D2R_C_N<7> C8070 0.1uF PEG_D2R_N<7>
PEG_R2D_C_P<8>	C8036 0.1uF	PEG_R2D_P<8>	AM21	PEX_RX8	PEX_TX8 AK21	PEG_D2R_C_P<8> C8071 0.1uF PEG_D2R_P<8>
PEG_R2D_C_N<8>	C8037 0.1uF	PEG_R2D_N<8>	AM22	PEX_RX8_L	PEX_TX8_L AJ21	PEG_D2R_C_N<8> C8072 0.1uF PEG_D2R_N<8>
PEG_R2D_C_P<9>	C8038 0.1uF	PEG_R2D_P<9>	AK22	PEX_RX9	PEX_TX9 AJ22	PEG_D2R_C_P<9> C8073 0.1uF PEG_D2R_P<9>
PEG_R2D_C_N<9>	C8039 0.1uF	PEG_R2D_N<9>	AK23	PEX_RX9_L	PEX_TX9_L AH22	PEG_D2R_C_N<9> C8074 0.1uF PEG_D2R_N<9>
PEG_R2D_C_P<10>	C8040 0.1uF	PEG_R2D_P<10>	AL23	PEX_RX10	PEX_TX10 AG23	PEG_D2R_C_P<10> C8075 0.1uF PEG_D2R_P<10>
PEG_R2D_C_N<10>	C8041 0.1uF	PEG_R2D_N<10>	AL24	PEX_RX10_L	PEX_TX10_L AH23	PEG_D2R_C_N<10> C8076 0.1uF PEG_D2R_N<10>
PEG_R2D_C_P<11>	C8042 0.1uF	PEG_R2D_P<11>	AM24	PEX_RX11	PEX_TX11 AK24	PEG_D2R_C_P<11> C8077 0.1uF PEG_D2R_P<11>
PEG_R2D_C_N<11>	C8043 0.1uF	PEG_R2D_N<11>	AM25	PEX_RX11_L	PEX_TX11_L AJ24	PEG_D2R_C_N<11> C8078 0.1uF PEG_D2R_N<11>
PEG_R2D_C_P<12>	C8044 0.1uF	PEG_R2D_P<12>	AK25	PEX_RX12	PEX_TX12 AJ25	PEG_D2R_C_P<12> C8079 0.1uF PEG_D2R_P<12>
PEG_R2D_C_N<12>	C8045 0.1uF	PEG_R2D_N<12>	AK26	PEX_RX12_L	PEX_TX12_L AH25	PEG_D2R_C_N<12> C8080 0.1uF PEG_D2R_N<12>
PEG_R2D_C_P<13>	C8046 0.1uF	PEG_R2D_P<13>	AL26	PEX_RX13	PEX_TX13 AH26	PEG_D2R_C_P<13> C8081 0.1uF PEG_D2R_P<13>
PEG_R2D_C_N<13>	C8047 0.1uF	PEG_R2D_N<13>	AL27	PEX_RX13_L	PEX_TX13_L AG26	PEG_D2R_C_N<13> C8082 0.1uF PEG_D2R_N<13>
PEG_R2D_C_P<14>	C8048 0.1uF	PEG_R2D_P<14>	AM27	PEX_RX14	PEX_TX14 AK27	PEG_D2R_C_P<14> C8083 0.1uF PEG_D2R_P<14>
PEG_R2D_C_N<14>	C8049 0.1uF	PEG_R2D_N<14>	AM28	PEX_RX14_L	PEX_TX14_L AJ27	PEG_D2R_C_N<14> C8084 0.1uF PEG_D2R_N<14>
PEG_R2D_C_P<15>	C8050 0.1uF	PEG_R2D_P<15>	AL28	PEX_RX15	PEX_TX15 AJ28	PEG_D2R_C_P<15> C8085 0.1uF PEG_D2R_P<15>
PEG_R2D_C_N<15>	C8051 0.1uF	PEG_R2D_N<15>	AL29	PEX_RX15_L	PEX_TX15_L AH27	PEG_D2R_C_N<15> C8086 0.1uF PEG_D2R_N<15>
PEG_CLK100M_GPU_P			AH14	PEX_REFCLK	PEX_TSTCLK_OUT AM12	TP_GPU_PEXTSTCLK_P
PEG_CLK100M_GPU_N			AJ14	PEX_REFCLK_L	PEX_TSTCLK_OUT_L AM11	TP_GPU_PEXTSTCLK_N
GPU_RESET_L			AH15	PEX_RST_L		

10% 16V X5R 402

NV G84M PCI-E

SYNC_MASTER=M75_MLB SYNC_DATE=03/19/2007

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY

THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC. THE POSSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING

I TO MAINTAIN THE DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE

II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT

III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IN WHOLE OR PART

APPLE COMPUTER INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-7261	A.0.0
SCALE: NONE	SHT 68 OF 92	

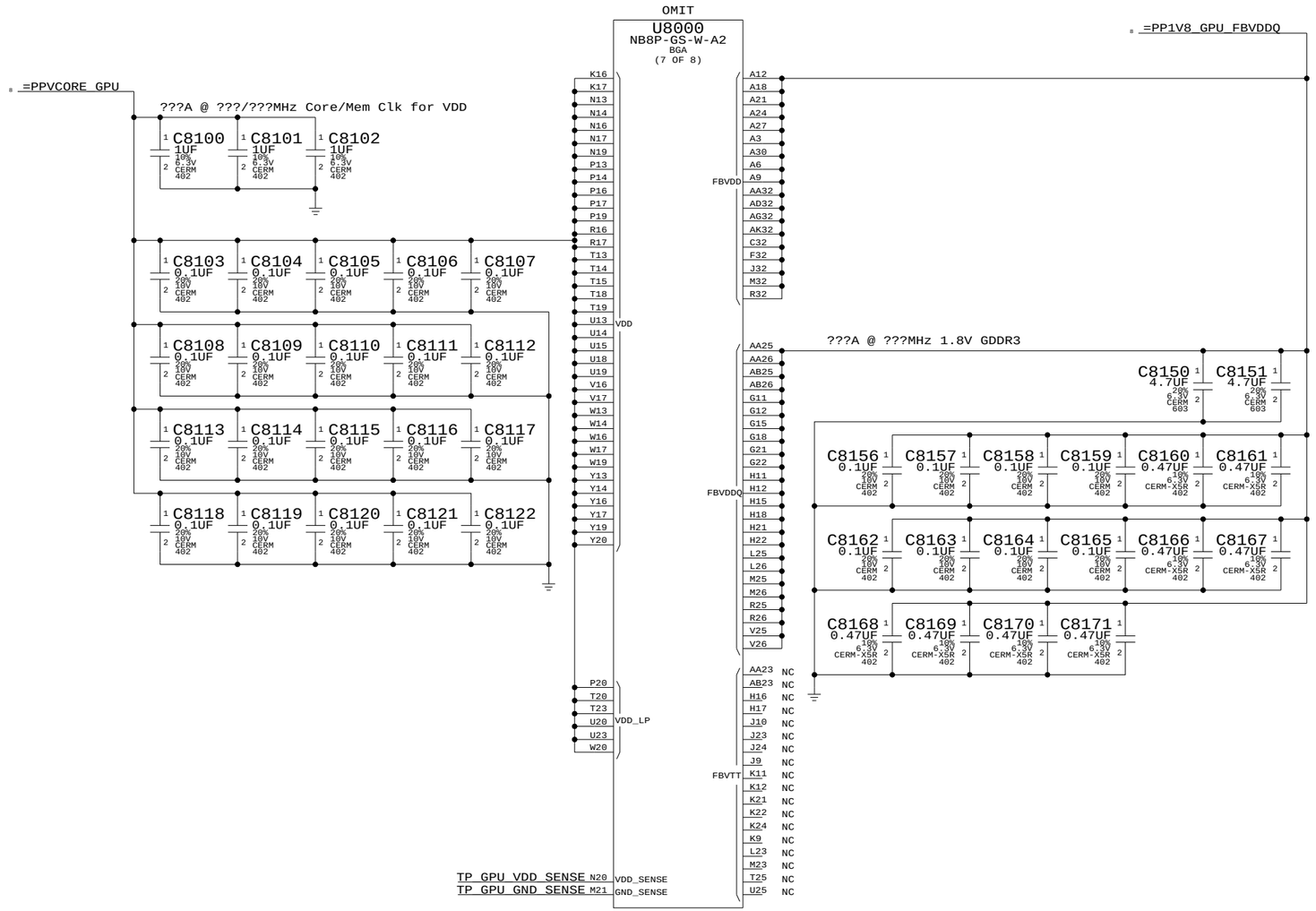
WWW.AliSaler.Com

Page Notes

Power aliases required by this page:
- =PPVCORE_GPU
- =PP1V8_GPU_FBVDDQ

Signal aliases required by this page:
(NONE)

BOM options provided by this page:
(NONE)



NV G84M Core/FB Power

SYNC_MASTER=M75_MLB SYNC_DATE=03/19/2007

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY

THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC. THE POSSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING

I TO MAINTAIN THE DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE

II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT

III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IN WHOLE OR PART

APPLE COMPUTER INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-7261	A.0.0

SCALE: NONE

SHT 69 OF 92

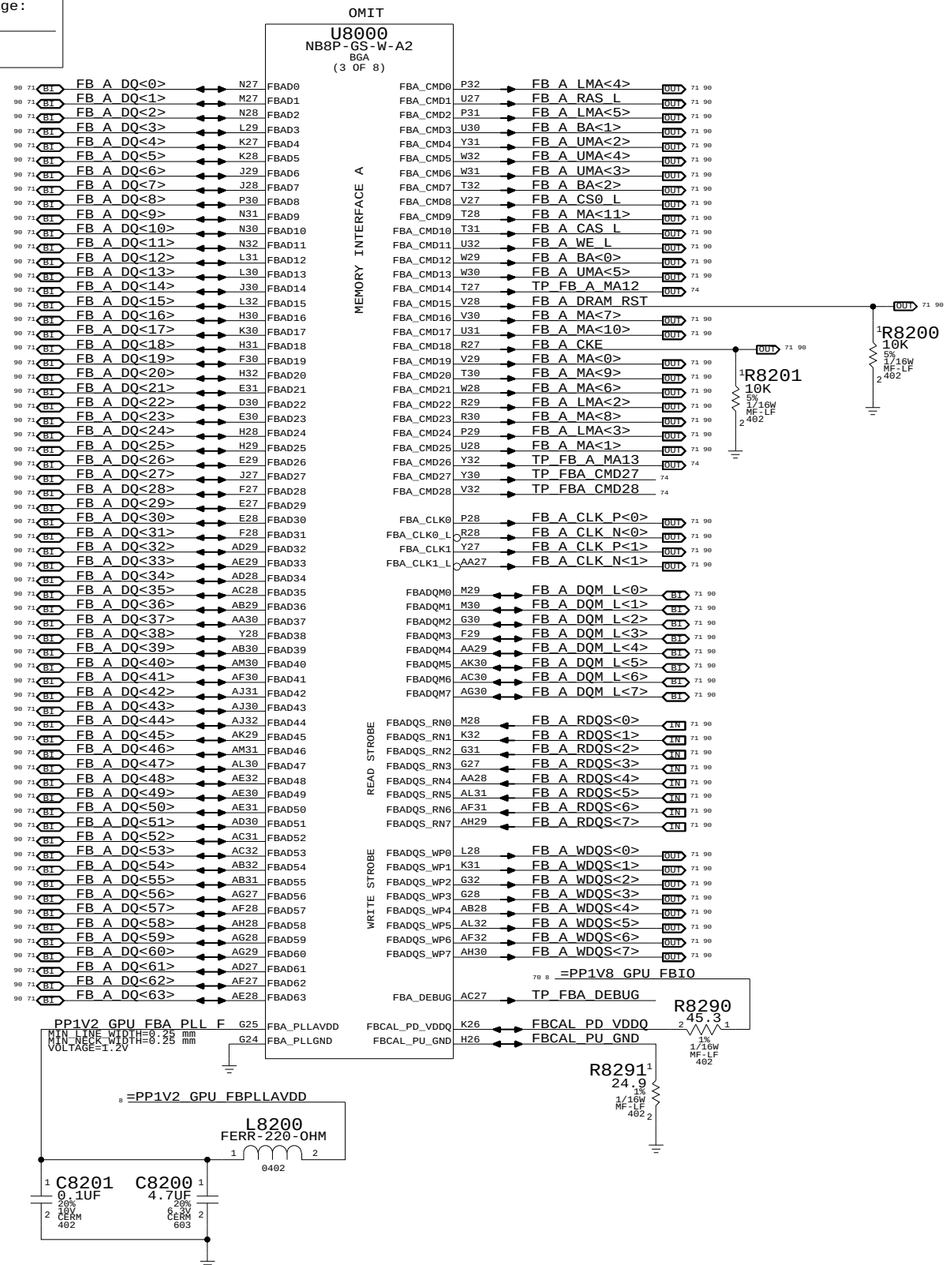
WWW.AliSaler.Com

Page Notes

Power aliases required by this page:
- =PP1V2_GPU_FBPLLAVDD
- =PP1V8_GPU_FBIO

Signal aliases required by this page:
(NONE)

BOM options provided by this page:
(NONE)



NV G84M Frame Buffer I/F

SYNC_MASTER=M75_MLB SYNC_DATE=03/19/2007

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY

THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC. THE POSSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING

I TO MAINTAIN THE DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE

II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT

III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IN WHOLE OR PART

APPLE COMPUTER INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-7261	A.0.0

SCALE	SHT	OF
NONE	70	92

WWW.AliSaler.Com

Page Notes

Power aliases required by this page:
- =PP1V8_S0_FB_VDD
- =PP1V8_S0_FB_VDDQ

Signal aliases required by this page:
(NONE)

BOM options provided by this page:
(NONE)

=PP1V8_GPU_FB_VDD

=PP1V8_GPU_FB_VDDQ

CRITICAL
OMIT

U8400
FBGA
(2 OF 2)
16MX32-GDDR3-500MHZ
K4J52324QC-BC20

U8450
FBGA
(1 OF 2)
16MX32-GDDR3-500MHZ
K4J52324QC-BC20

Connect to designated pin, then GND

C8400 C8401 C8402 C8403 C8404 C8410 C8415 C8420 C8421 C8422 C8423 C8424 C8425 C8426
22UF 20% 6.3V CERM-X5R 805
0.1uF 10% 16V X5R 402
U8400.J1 U8400.J12

C8450 C8451 C8452 C8453 C8454 C8460 C8465 C8470 C8471 C8472 C8473 C8474 C8475 C8476
U8450.J1 U8450.J12

R8430 R8431 R8432 R8480 R8481 R8482
2.37K 5.49K 2.21K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402

FB_A0_VREF
FB_A1_VREF
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.25 mm
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.25 mm

C8431 C8433 C8481 C8483
0.0047uF 10% 16V CERM 402

FB_A0_VREF_UNTERM_L
FB_A1_VREF_UNTERM_L

R8440 R8490 1K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R8442 R8444 R8446 R8492 R8494 R8496 121 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R8443 R8445 R8447 R8493 R8495 R8497 121 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402

FB_A_CLK0_TERM
FB_A_CLK1_TERM
C8446 C8496 0.01UF 10% 16V CERM 402

FB_VREF_UNTERM

Q8400
2N7002DW-X-F
SOT-363

FB_A_MA<0>
FB_A_MA<1>
FB_A_LMA<2>
FB_A_LMA<3>
FB_A_LMA<4>
FB_A_LMA<5>
FB_A_MA<6>
FB_A_MA<7>
FB_A_MA<8>
FB_A_MA<9>
FB_A_MA<10>
FB_A_MA<11>
FB_A_CKE
FB_A_CLK_P<0>
FB_A_CLK_N<0>
FB_A_CS0_L
FB_A_WE_L
FB_A_CAS_L
FB_A_RAS_L
FB_A_DRAM_RST
FB_A_RDQS<0>
FB_A_RDQS<1>
FB_A_RDQS<2>
FB_A_RDQS<3>
FB_A_WDQS<0>
FB_A_WDQS<1>
FB_A_WDQS<2>
FB_A_WDQS<3>
FB_A_BA<0>
FB_A_BA<1>
FB_A_BA<2>

FB_A_DQM_L<0>
FB_A_DQM_L<1>
FB_A_DQM_L<2>
FB_A_DQM_L<3>
FB_A_DQ<0>
FB_A_DQ<1>
FB_A_DQ<2>
FB_A_DQ<3>
FB_A_DQ<4>
FB_A_DQ<5>
FB_A_DQ<6>
FB_A_DQ<7>
FB_A_DQ<8>
FB_A_DQ<9>
FB_A_DQ<10>
FB_A_DQ<11>
FB_A_DQ<12>
FB_A_DQ<13>
FB_A_DQ<14>
FB_A_DQ<15>
FB_A_DQ<16>
FB_A_DQ<17>
FB_A_DQ<18>
FB_A_DQ<19>
FB_A_DQ<20>
FB_A_DQ<21>
FB_A_DQ<22>
FB_A_DQ<23>
FB_A_DQ<24>
FB_A_DQ<25>
FB_A_DQ<26>
FB_A_DQ<27>
FB_A_DQ<28>
FB_A_DQ<29>
FB_A_DQ<30>
FB_A_DQ<31>

FB_A_UMA<2>
FB_A_UMA<3>
FB_A_UMA<4>
FB_A_UMA<5>
FB_A_MA<6>
FB_A_MA<7>
FB_A_MA<8>
FB_A_MA<9>
FB_A_MA<10>
FB_A_MA<11>
FB_A_CKE
FB_A_CLK_P<1>
FB_A_CLK_N<1>
FB_A_CS0_L
FB_A_WE_L
FB_A_CAS_L
FB_A_RAS_L
FB_A_DRAM_RST
FB_A_RDQS<7>
FB_A_RDQS<5>
FB_A_RDQS<6>
FB_A_RDQS<4>
FB_A_WDQS<7>
FB_A_WDQS<5>
FB_A_WDQS<6>
FB_A_WDQS<4>
FB_A_BA<0>
FB_A_BA<1>
FB_A_BA<2>

FB_A_DQM_L<7>
FB_A_DQM_L<5>
FB_A_DQM_L<6>
FB_A_DQM_L<4>
FB_A_DQ<62>
FB_A_DQ<56>
FB_A_DQ<58>
FB_A_DQ<59>
FB_A_DQ<57>
FB_A_DQ<63>
FB_A_DQ<60>
FB_A_DQ<61>
FB_A_DQ<40>
FB_A_DQ<47>
FB_A_DQ<46>
FB_A_DQ<45>
FB_A_DQ<42>
FB_A_DQ<44>
FB_A_DQ<41>
FB_A_DQ<43>
FB_A_DQ<50>
FB_A_DQ<48>
FB_A_DQ<52>
FB_A_DQ<51>
FB_A_DQ<55>
FB_A_DQ<49>
FB_A_DQ<54>
FB_A_DQ<53>
FB_A_DQ<34>
FB_A_DQ<33>
FB_A_DQ<35>
FB_A_DQ<32>
FB_A_DQ<36>
FB_A_DQ<37>
FB_A_DQ<39>
FB_A_DQ<38>

FB_A0_ZQ
FB_A0_MF
FB_A0_SEN
FB_A1_ZQ
FB_A1_MF
FB_A1_SEN

R8448 R8498 243 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R8449 R8499 100 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

NC J2 RFU1
NC J3 RFU2

GDDR3 Frame Buffer A

SYNC_MASTER=M75_MLB SYNC_DATE=04/02/2007

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY

THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC. THE POSSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING

I TO MAINTAIN THE DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE

II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT

III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IN WHOLE OR PART

APPLE COMPUTER INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-7261	A.0.0

SCALE	SHT	OF
NONE	71	92

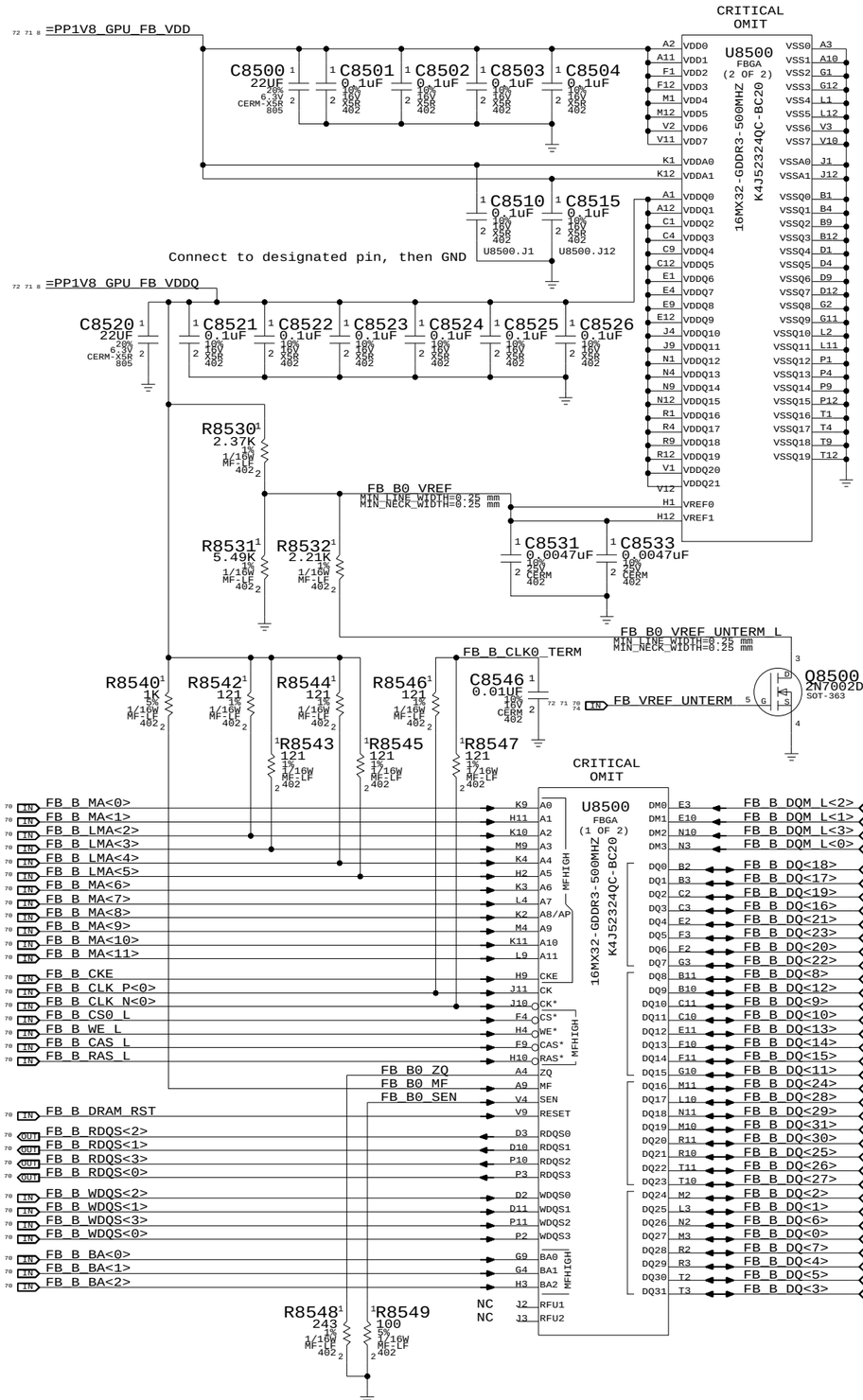
WWW.AliSaler.Com

Page Notes

Power aliases required by this page:
- =PP1V8_S0_FB_VDD
- =PP1V8_S0_FB_VDDQ

Signal aliases required by this page:
(NONE)

BOM options provided by this page:
(NONE)



GDDR3 Frame Buffer B

SYNC_MASTER=M75_MLB SYNC_DATE=04/02/2007

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY

THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC. THE POSSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING

I TO MAINTAIN THE DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE

II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT

III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IN WHOLE OR PART

APPLE COMPUTER INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-7261	A.0.0
SCALE: NONE	SHT 72 OF 92	

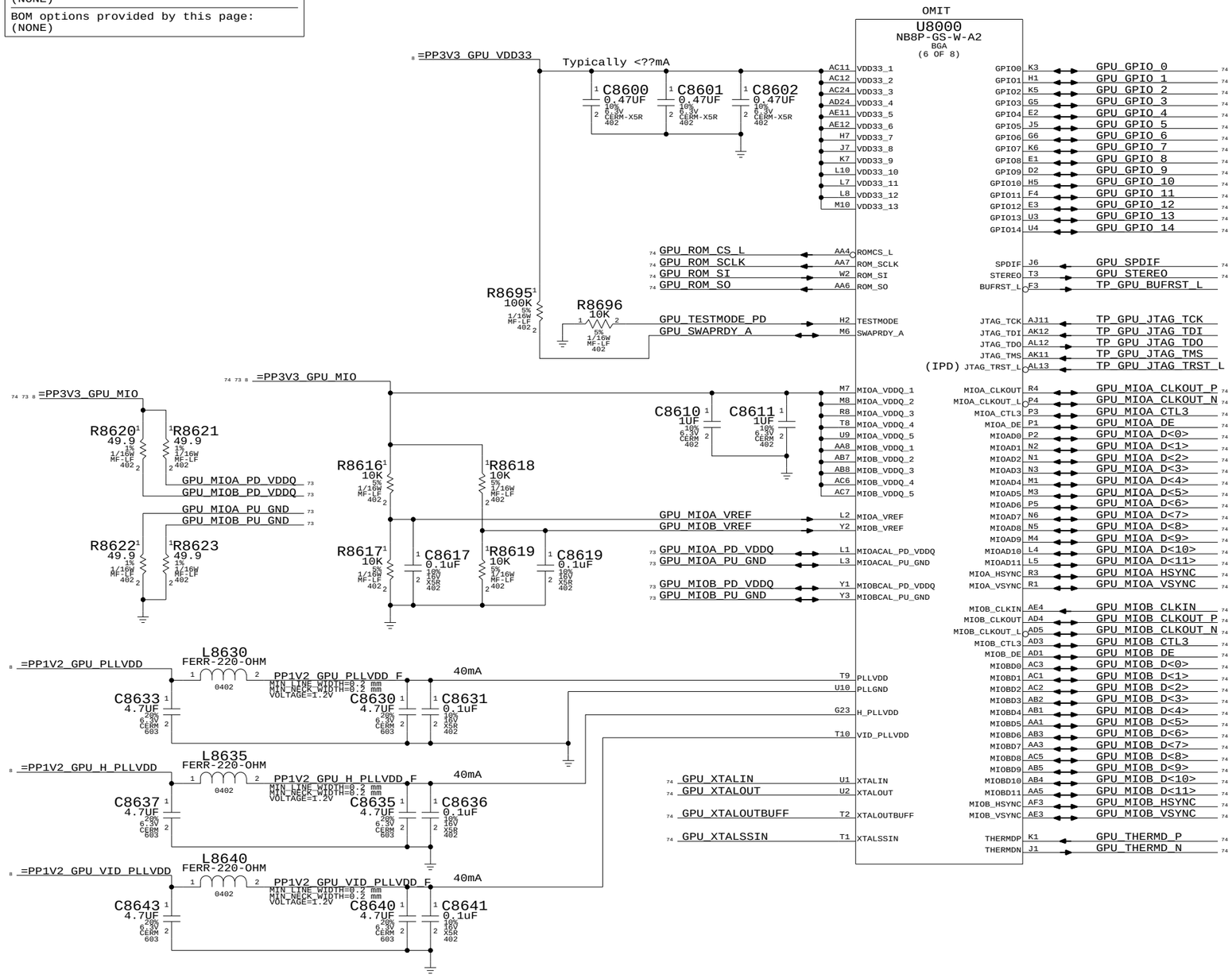
WWW.AliSaler.Com

Page Notes

Power aliases required by this page:
- =PP3V3_GPU_VDD33
- =PP3V3_GPI_MIO
- =PP1V2_GPU_PLLVDD
- =PP1V2_GPU_H_PLLVDD
- =PP1V2_GPU_VID_PLLVDD

Signal aliases required by this page:
(NONE)

BOM options provided by this page:
(NONE)



NV G84M GPIO/MIO/Misc

SYNC_MASTER=M75_MLB SYNC_DATE=03/19/2007

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY

THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC. THE POSSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING

I TO MAINTAIN THE DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE

II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT

III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IN WHOLE OR PART

APPLE COMPUTER INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-7261	A.0.0
SCALE: NONE	SHT 73 OF 92	

WWW.AliSaler.Com

GPIOs

	Native Func			
GPU_GPIO_0	HPD0	GPU_HPD	IN	78
GPU_GPIO_1	HPD1	NC_GPU_GPIO_1		
GPU_GPIO_2	LCD0_BL_PWM	GPU_BL_PWM	OUT	79
GPU_GPIO_3	LCD0_VDD	GPU_PANEL_EN	OUT	79
GPU_GPIO_4	LCD0_BL_EN	GPU_BKLT_EN	OUT	79
GPU_GPIO_5	VID0	GPU_VCORE_VID0	OUT	76
GPU_GPIO_6	VID1	GPU_VCORE_VID1	OUT	76
GPU_GPIO_7	MEM_VID	GPU_VGA_EN_L		74
GPU_GPIO_8	THERM	NC_GPU_GPIO_8		
GPU_GPIO_9	FAN_PWM	TP_GPU_GSTATE<0>		
GPU_GPIO_10	MEM_VREF	FB_VREF_UNTERM	OUT	70 71 72
GPU_GPIO_11	SLI_SYNC	GPU_VCORE_VID2	OUT	76
GPU_GPIO_12	AC_DET	TP_GPU_GSTATE<1>		
GPU_GPIO_13	PWR_CTL0	GPU_VCORE_PWRCTL0	OUT	76
GPU_GPIO_14	PWR_CTL1	GPU_VCORE_PWRCTL1	OUT	76

Config Straps

=PP3V3_GPU_MIO

Supported straps:

RAMCFG0	GPU_MIOB_D<0>	R8720 1 10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402 2	R8722 1 10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402 2	VRAM_128 R8724 1 10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402 2	NO STUFF R8726 1 10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402 2	R8728 1 1K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402 2	NO STUFF R8729 1 1K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402 2	R8730 1 1K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402 2	R8731 1 1K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402 2	NO STUFF R8732 1 1K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402 2
RAMCFG1	GPU_MIOB_D<1>									
RAMCFG2	GPU_MIOB_D<8>									
RAMCFG3	GPU_MIOB_D<9>									
3GIO_PADCFG0	GPU_MIOA_D<6>									
3GIO_PADCFG1	GPU_MIOA_D<8>									
3GIO_PADCFG2	GPU_MIOA_D<9>									
3GIO_PADCFG3	GPU_MIOB_HSYNC									
PEX_PLL_EN_TERM	GPU_MIOA_D<0>									
SUBVENDOR (BIOS ROM PRESENT)	GPU_MIOA_D<1>									

VRAM_HYNIX	NO STUFF	VRAM_256			
R8721 1 10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402 2	R8723 1 10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402 2	R8725 1 10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402 2	R8727 1 10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402 2		R8733 1 1K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402 2

PCI_DEVID3	
PCI_DEVID0	

Straps not supported:

USER<3..0>	MIOA_D<5..2>
ROMTYPE<1..0>	MIOB_VSYNC, MIOB_D<10>
SLOT_CLOCK_CFG	MIOA_HSYNC
PCI_IOBAR	MIOB_D<7>
BAR2_SIZE	MIOB_DE
PCI_DEVID<4>	MIOB_CTL3, MIOB_D<3,5>

=PP3V3_GPU_MIO

NO STUFF					
R8734 1 1K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402 2	R8735 1 1K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402 2	R8736 1 1K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402 2	R8737 1 1K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402 2		

PCI_DEVID3	GPU_MIOB_D<11>
	GPU_MIOB_D<3>
	GPU_MIOB_D<5>
PCI_DEVID0	GPU_MIOB_D<4>

Analog Video Mux

=PP3V3_GPU_VIDEOMUX

C8700 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402

CRITICAL OMIT

U8700 QFN TS3V330 16

GPU_VGA_R	S1A	DA	GPU_TV_C_VGA_R
GPU_VGA_G	S2A	DB	GPU_TV_Y_VGA_G
GPU_VGA_B	S1B	DC	GPU_TV_COMP_VGA_B
	S2B	DD	NC
GPU_TV_C	S1C	IN	GPU_VGA_EN_L
GPU_TV_Y	S2C	EN_L	GND
GPU_TV_COMP	S1D	THRML PAD	GND
	S2D		

Place Rs near GPU

R8740 1 150 1% 1/10W MF-LF 402 2	R8741 1 150 1% 1/10W MF-LF 402 2	R8742 1 150 1% 1/10W MF-LF 402 2
R8743 1 150 1% 1/10W MF-LF 402 2	R8744 1 150 1% 1/10W MF-LF 402 2	R8745 1 150 1% 1/10W MF-LF 402 2

R8700 1 10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402 2

PART#	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REFERENCE DESIGNATOR(S)	CRITICAL	BOM OPTION
353S1718	1	IC,TS3V340,QUAD VIDEO SW,QFN16	U8700	CRITICAL	

PART NUMBER	IS ALTERNATE FOR PART NUMBER	BOM OPTION	REF DES	COMMENTS:
353S1579	353S1718		ALL (U8700)	TS3V330 alt to TS3V340

Renamed signals

GPU_CLK27M_GATED	=	GPU_XTALIN
GPU_CLK27M_SS_GATED	=	GPU_XTALSSIN
GPU_TDIODE_P	=	GPU_THERMD_P
GPU_TDIODE_N	=	GPU_THERMD_N
GPU_DVI_DDC_CLK	=	GPU_I2CB_SCL
GPU_DVI_DDC_DATA	=	GPU_I2CB_SDA
GPU_PANEL_DDC_CLK	=	GPU_I2CC_SCL
GPU_PANEL_DDC_DATA	=	GPU_I2CC_SDA

Unused I2C Buses

NC_GPU_I2CA_SCL	=	GPU_I2CA_SCL
NC_GPU_I2CA_SDA	=	GPU_I2CA_SDA

I2CS ties into SMBus connection page
(I2CS requires pullups even if not used)

HDCP Support

=PP3V3_GPU_HDCP

HDCP C8770 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402

HDCP R8770 1 10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402 2

HDCP CRITICAL

U8770 AT88SC080C SO1

GPU_I2CH_SCL	SCL	NC	
GPU_I2CH_SDA	SDA		
	NC		
	NC		
	GND		

HDCP R8771 1 10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402 2

NC R8771 2

TMDS Backdrive Protection

CRITICAL Q8790 SI2305DS SOT-23

=PP3V3_GPU_TMDS

=PP3V3_GPU_TMDS_FET

R8790 1 10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402 2

GPU_TMDS_PWREN_L

Q8925 2N7002DW-X-F SOT-363

=GPUVCORE_EN

R8791 1 100K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402 2

Unused signals

NC_GPU_XTALOUT	=	GPU_XTALOUT
NC_GPU_SPDIF	=	GPU_SPDIF
NC_GPU_STEREO	=	GPU_STEREO
NC_FB_A_MA12	=	TP_FB_A_MA12
NC_FB_B_MA12	=	TP_FB_B_MA12
NC_FB_A_MA13	=	TP_FB_A_MA13
NC_FB_B_MA13	=	TP_FB_B_MA13
NC_FBA_CMD27	=	TP_FBA_CMD27
NC_FBC_CMD27	=	TP_FBC_CMD27
NC_FBA_CMD28	=	TP_FBA_CMD28
NC_FBC_CMD28	=	TP_FBC_CMD28
NC_GPU_ROM_CS_L	=	GPU_ROM_CS_L
NC_GPU_ROM_SCLK	=	GPU_ROM_SCLK
NC_GPU_ROM_SI	=	GPU_ROM_SI
NC_GPU_ROM_SO	=	GPU_ROM_SO
NC_GPU_CSYNC	=	GPU_CSYNC
NC_GPU_R2	=	GPU_R2
NC_GPU_G2	=	GPU_G2
NC_GPU_B2	=	GPU_B2
NC_GPU_H2SYNC	=	GPU_H2SYNC
NC_GPU_V2SYNC	=	GPU_V2SYNC
NC_LVDS_U_DATAP<3>	=	LVDS_U_DATA_P<3>
NC_LVDS_U_DATAN<3>	=	LVDS_U_DATA_N<3>
NC_LVDS_L_DATAP<3>	=	LVDS_L_DATA_P<3>
NC_LVDS_L_DATAN<3>	=	LVDS_L_DATA_N<3>
TP_GPU_MIOA_CLKOUT_P	=	GPU_MIOA_CLKOUT_P
TP_GPU_MIOA_CLKOUT_N	=	GPU_MIOA_CLKOUT_N
TP_GPU_MIOA_CTL3	=	GPU_MIOA_CTL3
TP_GPU_MIOA_DE	=	GPU_MIOA_DE
TP_GPU_MIOA_D<5..2>	=	GPU_MIOA_D<5..2>
TP_GPU_MIOA_D<7>	=	GPU_MIOA_D<7>
TP_GPU_MIOA_D<11..10>	=	GPU_MIOA_D<11..10>
TP_GPU_MIOA_HSYNC	=	GPU_MIOA_HSYNC
TP_GPU_MIOA_VSYNC	=	GPU_MIOA_VSYNC
TP_GPU_MIOB_CLKIN	=	GPU_MIOB_CLKIN
TP_GPU_MIOB_CLKOUT_P	=	GPU_MIOB_CLKOUT_P
TP_GPU_MIOB_CLKOUT_N	=	GPU_MIOB_CLKOUT_N
TP_GPU_MIOB_CTL3	=	GPU_MIOB_CTL3
TP_GPU_MIOB_DE	=	GPU_MIOB_DE
TP_GPU_MIOB_D<2>	=	GPU_MIOB_D<2>
TP_GPU_MIOB_D<7..6>	=	GPU_MIOB_D<7..6>
TP_GPU_MIOB_D<10>	=	GPU_MIOB_D<10>
TP_GPU_MIOB_VSYNC	=	GPU_MIOB_VSYNC
NC_GPU_IFPD_CLK_P	=	GPU_IFPD_CLK_P
NC_GPU_IFPD_CLK_N	=	GPU_IFPD_CLK_N

Unused Clocks

GPU_XTALSSIN

GPU_XTALOUTBUFF

R8780 1 10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402 2

GPU_SS_INT

R8781 1 10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402 2

GPU Straps

SYNC_MASTER=M75_MLB SYNC_DATE=04/02/2007

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY

THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC. THE POSSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING

I TO MAINTAIN THE DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE

II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT

III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IN WHOLE OR PART

APPLE COMPUTER INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-7261	A.0.0
SCALE: NONE	SHT 74 OF 92	

WWW.AliSaler.Com

Page Notes

Power aliases required by this page:
- =PP1V8_GPU_IFPX
- =PP3V3_GPU_IFPCD_IOVDD
- =PP3V3_GPU_DAC

Signal aliases required by this page:
(NONE)

BOM options provided by this page:
(NONE)

Sum of peak currents: 240mA

=PP1V8_GPU_IFPX

L8800 FERR-220-OHM 0402
20mA peak per diff pair
160mA peak for all pairs
C8800 4.7UF 20% 6.3V CERM 603
C8801 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
C8803 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
Place at AF9
Place at AF8

PP1V8_GPU_IFPAB_IOVDD_F
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.4 mm
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 mm
VOLTAGE=1.8V

L8805 FERR-220-OHM 0402
40mA peak
C8805 4.7UF 20% 6.3V CERM 603
C8806 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402

PP1V8_GPU_IFPAB_PLLVDD_F
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.3 mm
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 mm
VOLTAGE=1.8V

75 GPU_IFPAB_VPROBE
75 GPU_IFPAB_RSET

=PP3V3_GPU_IFPCD_IOVDD

L8810 FERR-220-OHM 0402
20mA peak per diff pair
200mA peak for all pairs
C8810 4.7UF 20% 6.3V CERM 603
C8811 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
C8813 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
Place at AD6
Place at AE7

PP3V3_GPU_IFPCD_IOVDD_F
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.4 mm
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 mm
VOLTAGE=3.3V

L8815 FERR-220-OHM 0402
40mA peak
C8815 4.7UF 20% 6.3V CERM 603
C8816 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402

PP1V8_GPU_IFPCD_PLLVDD_F
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.3 mm
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 mm
VOLTAGE=1.8V

75 GPU_IFPCD_VPROBE
75 GPU_IFPCD_RSET

Sum of peak currents: 390mA

=PP3V3_GPU_DAC

L8820 FERR-220-OHM 0402
120mA peak
C8820 4.7UF 20% 6.3V CERM 603
C8821 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402

PP3V3_GPU_DACA_VDD_F
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.35 mm
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.25 mm
VOLTAGE=3.3V

75 GPU_DACA_VREF
75 GPU_DACA_RSET

L8830 FERR-220-OHM 0402
150mA peak
C8830 4.7UF 20% 6.3V CERM 603
C8831 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402

PP3V3_GPU_DACB_VDD_F
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.35 mm
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.25 mm
VOLTAGE=3.3V

75 GPU_DACB_VREF
75 GPU_DACB_RSET

NO STUFF
L8840 FERR-220-OHM 0402
120mA peak
C8845 4.7UF 20% 6.3V CERM 603
NO STUFF
C8840 4.7UF 20% 6.3V CERM 603
C8841 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402

PP3V3_GPU_DACC_VDD_F
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.35 mm
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.25 mm
VOLTAGE=3.3V

75 GPU_DACC_VREF
75 GPU_DACC_RSET

74 B1 GPU_I2CC_SCL
74 B1 GPU_I2CC_SDA
74 B1 GPU_I2CH_SCL
74 B1 GPU_I2CH_SDA
49 B1 =GPU_I2CS_SCL
49 B1 =GPU_I2CS_SDA

I2CS must be pulled up if not used
I2CS addr fixed at 0x9E,0x9F

OMIT
U8000 NB8P-GS-W-A2 BGA (5 OF 8)

AF9	IFPA_IOVDD	IFPA_TXC	AK9
AF8	IFPB_IOVDD	IFPA_TXC_L	AJ9
AC9	IFPAB_PLLVDD	IFPA_TXD0	AH6
AD9	IFPAB_PLLGND	IFPA_TXD0_L	AJ6
AM4	IFPAB_VPROBE	IFPA_TXD1	AH8
AL5	IFPAB_RSET	IFPA_TXD1_L	AH7
AD6	IFPC_IOVDD	IFPA_TXD2	AJ8
AE7	IFPD_IOVDD	IFPA_TXD2_L	AK8
AA10	IFPCD_PLLVDD	IFPA_TXD3	AJ5
AB10	IFPCD_PLLGND	IFPA_TXD3_L	AH5
AK3	IFPCD_VPROBE	IFPB_TXC	AK4
AH3	IFPCD_RSET	IFPB_TXC_L	AL4
AD10	DACA_VDD	IFPB_TXD4	AM6
AG9	DACA_IDUMP	IFPB_TXD4_L	AM5
AH10	DACA_VREF	IFPB_TXD5	AM7
AH9	DACA_RSET	IFPB_TXD5_L	AL7
V8	DACB_VDD	IFPB_TXD6	AK6
V7	DACB_IDUMP	IFPB_TXD6_L	AK5
R5	DACB_VREF	IFPB_TXD7	AK7
R7	DACB_RSET	IFPB_TXD7_L	AL8
AD7	DACC_VDD	IFPC_TXC	AM2
AG4	DACC_IDUMP	IFPC_TXC_L	AM3
AH4	DACC_VREF	IFPC_TXD0	AE2
AF5	DACC_RSET	IFPC_TXD0_L	AE1
G2	I2CC_SCL	IFPC_TXD1	AF1
G1	I2CC_SDA	IFPC_TXD1_L	AF2
G3	I2CH_SCL	IFPC_TXD2	AG1
H3	I2CH_SDA	IFPC_TXD2_L	AH1
C1	I2CS_SCL	IFPD_TXC	AG3
B1	I2CS_SDA	IFPD_TXC_L	AH2
		IFPD_TXD4	AK1
		IFPD_TXD4_L	AJ1
		IFPD_TXD5	AL2
		IFPD_TXD5_L	AL1
		IFPD_TXD6	AJ2
		IFPD_TXD6_L	AJ3
		DACA_RED	AH11
		DACA_GREEN	AJ12
		DACA_BLUE	AH12
		DACA_HSYNC	AF10
		DACA_VSYNC	AK10
		DACB_RED	R6
		DACB_GREEN	T5
		DACB_BLUE	T6
		DACB_CSYNC	U5
		DACC_RED	AF6
		DACC_GREEN	AG6
		DACC_BLUE	AE5
		DACC_HSYNC	AG7
		DACC_VSYNC	AG5
		I2CA_SCL	K2
		I2CA_SDA	J3
		I2CB_SCL	H4
		I2CB_SDA	J4

IFPA_TXC LVDS_L_CLK_P OUT 7 79 90
IFPA_TXC_L LVDS_L_CLK_N OUT 79 90
IFPA_TXD0 LVDS_L_DATA_P<0> OUT 7 79 90
IFPA_TXD0_L LVDS_L_DATA_N<0> OUT 79 90
IFPA_TXD1 LVDS_L_DATA_P<1> OUT 79 90
IFPA_TXD1_L LVDS_L_DATA_N<1> OUT 79 90
IFPA_TXD2 LVDS_L_DATA_P<2> OUT 79 90
IFPA_TXD2_L LVDS_L_DATA_N<2> OUT 79 90
IFPA_TXD3 LVDS_L_DATA_P<3> OUT 74 90
IFPA_TXD3_L LVDS_L_DATA_N<3> OUT 74 90
IFPB_TXC LVDS_U_CLK_P OUT 79 90
IFPB_TXC_L LVDS_U_CLK_N OUT 79 90
IFPB_TXD4 LVDS_U_DATA_P<0> OUT 79 90
IFPB_TXD4_L LVDS_U_DATA_N<0> OUT 79 90
IFPB_TXD5 LVDS_U_DATA_P<1> OUT 79 90
IFPB_TXD5_L LVDS_U_DATA_N<1> OUT 79 90
IFPB_TXD6 LVDS_U_DATA_P<2> OUT 79 90
IFPB_TXD6_L LVDS_U_DATA_N<2> OUT 79 90
IFPB_TXD7 LVDS_U_DATA_P<3> OUT 74 90
IFPB_TXD7_L LVDS_U_DATA_N<3> OUT 74 90
IFPC_TXC TMDS_CLK_P OUT 78 90
IFPC_TXC_L TMDS_CLK_N OUT 78 90
IFPC_TXD0 TMDS_DATA_P<0> OUT 78 90
IFPC_TXD0_L TMDS_DATA_N<0> OUT 78 90
IFPC_TXD1 TMDS_DATA_P<1> OUT 78 90
IFPC_TXD1_L TMDS_DATA_N<1> OUT 78 90
IFPC_TXD2 TMDS_DATA_P<2> OUT 78 90
IFPC_TXD2_L TMDS_DATA_N<2> OUT 78 90
IFPD_TXC GPU_IFPD_CLK_P OUT 74
IFPD_TXC_L GPU_IFPD_CLK_N OUT 74
IFPD_TXD4 TMDS_DATA_P<3> OUT 78 90
IFPD_TXD4_L TMDS_DATA_N<3> OUT 78 90
IFPD_TXD5 TMDS_DATA_P<4> OUT 78 90
IFPD_TXD5_L TMDS_DATA_N<4> OUT 78 90
IFPD_TXD6 TMDS_DATA_P<5> OUT 78 90
IFPD_TXD6_L TMDS_DATA_N<5> OUT 78 90
DACA_RED GPU_VGA_R OUT 74 90
DACA_GREEN GPU_VGA_G OUT 74 90
DACA_BLUE GPU_VGA_B OUT 74 90
DACA_HSYNC GPU_VGA_HSYNC OUT 78 90
DACA_VSYNC GPU_VGA_VSYNC OUT 78 90
DACB_RED GPU_TV_C OUT 74 90
DACB_GREEN GPU_TV_Y OUT 74 90
DACB_BLUE GPU_TV_COMP OUT 74 90
DACB_CSYNC GPU_CSYNC OUT 74
DACC_RED GPU_R2 OUT 74
DACC_GREEN GPU_G2 OUT 74
DACC_BLUE GPU_B2 OUT 74
DACC_HSYNC GPU_H2SYNC OUT 74
DACC_VSYNC GPU_V2SYNC OUT 74
I2CA_SCL GPU_I2CA_SCL B1 74
I2CA_SDA GPU_I2CA_SDA B1 74
I2CB_SCL GPU_I2CB_SCL B1 74
I2CB_SDA GPU_I2CB_SDA B1 74

Composite/S-Video	VGA	Component
C	R	Pr
Y	G	Y
Comp	B	Pb

GPU_IFPAB_RSET 75
GPU_IFPCD_RSET 75
GPU_DACA_RSET 75
GPU_DACB_RSET 75
GPU_DACC_RSET 75

NO STUFF R8850 1K 1% 1/16W ME-LF 402
NO STUFF R8851 1K 1% 1/16W ME-LF 402
R8852 124 1% 1/16W ME-LF 402
R8853 124 1% 1/16W ME-LF 402
R8854 124 1% 1/16W ME-LF 402

GPU_DACA_VREF 75
GPU_DACB_VREF 75
GPU_DACC_VREF 75

C8852 0.1UF 20% 16V CERM 402
C8853 0.1UF 20% 16V CERM 402
C8854 0.1UF 20% 16V CERM 402

GPU_IFPAB_VPROBE 75
GPU_IFPCD_VPROBE 75

NO STUFF C8855 0.01UF 20% 16V CERM 402
NO STUFF C8856 0.01UF 20% 16V CERM 402

NV G84M Video Interfaces

SYNC_MASTER=M75_MLB SYNC_DATE=03/19/2007

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY

THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC. THE POSSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING

I TO MAINTAIN THE DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IN WHOLE OR PART

APPLE COMPUTER INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-7261	A.0.0
SCALE: NONE	SHT 75 OF 92	

WWW.AliSaler.Com

GPU VCore Regulator

GPU VCore Current Sense

=PP5V_S5_GPUVCORE

R8901 200 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402

PP5V_S5_GPUVCORE_V5FILT
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.6 mm
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 mm
VOLTAGE=5V

C8901 2.2UF 10% 16V X5R 603

C8900 1UF 10% 16V X5R 603

CRITICAL
U8900
TPS51117RGY_QFN14
SYM 1 OF 2

=GPUVCORE_EN	1 EN_PSV	TON 2	GPUVCORE_TON
=GPUVCORE_PGOOD	6 PGOOD	VBST 14	GPUVCORE_VBST
(=PPVCORE_GPU_REG)	3 VOUT	DRVH 13	GPUVCORE_DRVH (GATE_NODE=TRUE)
GPUVCORE_VFB	5 VFB	LL 12	GPUVCORE_LL (SWITCH_NODE=TRUE)
GPUVCORE_TRIP	11 TRIP	DRVL 9	GPUVCORE_DRVL (GATE_NODE=TRUE)
	GND THRM_PAD PGND		

R8905 10.5K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402

XW8900 SM

(GND)

(GPUVCORE_TON)

C8915 0.1UF 10% 50V X7R 603-1

R8919 200K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402

CRITICAL Q8920 RJK0305DPB LFPAK

CRITICAL Q8922 RJK0301DPB LFPAK

CRITICAL Q8921 RJK0301DPB LFPAK

NO STUFF C8921 1000PF 10% 25V X7R 402

MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.25 mm
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 mm

MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.6 mm
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 mm

PLACE R8997 CLOSE TO L8920 &
AWAY FROM THE EDGE OF THE BOARD/FAN
FOR GOOD THERMAL COUPLING

=PPVIN_GPU_GPUVCORE

CRITICAL C8931 22UF 20% 25V POLY CASE-D2-LF

CRITICAL C8930 22UF 20% 25V POLY CASE-D2-LF

C8932 1UF 10% 25V X5R 603

GPUISENS_NTC

R8996 1K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402

CRITICAL R8997 10KOHM-5% 0603-LF

NO STUFF R8994 1K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402

C8990 0.47UF 10% 6.3V CERM-X5R 402

R8993 20.0K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402

GPUISENS_NEG

C8991 0.22UF 10% 6.3V CERM-X5R 402

PVCORE_GPU_NTC

GPUISENS_RC

R8991 20.0K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402

GPUISENS_POS

R8990 649 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402

CRITICAL L8920 1.0UH-20A IHLP4040DZ11-SM

XW8901 SM

PLACEMENT_NOTE=Place R8997 close to L8920
PLACEMENT_NOTE=Place R8994 close to L8920
PLACEMENT_NOTE=Place C8990 close to L8920
PLACEMENT_NOTE=Place C8991 close to L8920
PLACEMENT_NOTE=Place R8990 close to L8920

=PP3V3R5V_GPU_GPUISENS

C8998 470PF 10% 50V CERM 402

R8998 1M 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402

C8995 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402

U8995 HPA00141AIDCKR SC70-5

GPUVCORE_IOUT

R8992 1M 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402

C8992 470PF 10% 50V CERM 402

=PPVCORE_GPU_REG
Vout = 1.25V - 0.96V
18A max output
(L8920 limit)

Place near C8940

XW8920 SM

CRITICAL C8942 330UF 10% 2.0V TANT D2T

C8940 10UF 20% 6.3V X5R 603

CRITICAL C8943 330UF 10% 2.0V TANT D2T

GPU_LOADCAP CRITICAL C8944 330UF 20% 2.0V POLY CASE-B2

GPU_LOADCAP CRITICAL C8945 330UF 20% 2.0V POLY CASE-B2

XW8921 SM

PPVCORE_GPULOAD_XW

GPU_XW2 R8928 2.87K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402

<Ra>

GPU_XW1 R8921 2.87K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402

PPVCORE_GPU_XW
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.25 mm
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.20 mm
VOLTAGE=1.25V

NO STUFF C8920 100PF 5% 50V CERM 402

(GPUVCORE_VFB)

<Rb>

R8922 7.15K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402

NO STUFF R8923 61.9K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402

<Rc>

R8924 28K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402

<Rd>

R8925 16.9K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402

<Re>

XW8921, C8944, R8928, C8945, R8930, R8931 are for M76 only and not present in M75 due to layout differences. They should be removed if layout can be changed

Vout = 0.75V * (1 + Ra / Reg)
Vout(min) = 0.75V * (1 + Ra / Rb)
Req = Rb || Rc || Rd || Re

GND_GPUVCORE_SGND
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.6 mm
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.25 mm
VOLTAGE=0V

(GPUVCORE_VFB)

(=PPVCORE_GPU_REG)

=PP1V2_GPU_VCOREPWRCTL

GPU_XW1 R8930 0 5% 1/16W MF 402

GPU_XW2 R8931 0 5% 1/16W MF 402

PPVCORE_GPULOAD_XW

=PP3V3_GPU_VCORELOGIC

R8970 100K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

R8971 100K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

R8972 100K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

GPUVCORE_VFB_C

GPU_VCORE_PWRCTL0

NO STUFF R8960 4.99K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402

PC0_DIV

NO STUFF R8961 1K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

NO STUFF C8961 0.01UF 10% 16V CERM 402

NO STUFF R8962 1K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

NO STUFF R8963 1.5K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

PC0_BIAS

NO STUFF R8964 10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

PC0_BIAS_B

NC_GPUVCORE_VFB_PC0

NO STUFF Q8927 MMDT3904XF SOT-363-LF

GND_GPUVCORE_SGND

GPU_VCORE_VID0

R8973 7.5K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

GPU_VCORE_VID0_RC

C8973 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402

Q8923 2N7002DW-X-F SOT-363

GND_GPUVCORE_SGND

GPUVCORE_VFB_D

GPU_VCORE_PWRCTL1

NO STUFF R8965 4.99K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402

PC1_DIV

NO STUFF R8966 1K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

NO STUFF C8966 0.01UF 10% 16V CERM 402

NO STUFF R8967 1.5K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

NO STUFF R8968 1K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

PC1_BIAS

NO STUFF R8969 10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

PC1_BIAS_B

NC_GPUVCORE_VFB_PC1

NO STUFF Q8927 MMDT3904XF SOT-363-LF

GND_GPUVCORE_SGND

GPU_VCORE_VID1

R8974 7.5K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

GPU_VCORE_VID1_RC

C8974 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402

Q8923 2N7002DW-X-F SOT-363

GND_GPUVCORE_SGND

GPUVCORE_VFB_E

GPU_VCORE_VID2

R8975 7.5K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

GPU_VCORE_VID2_RC

C8975 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402

Q8925 2N7002DW-X-F SOT-363

GND_GPUVCORE_SGND

PART#	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REFERENCE DESIGNATOR(S)	CRITICAL	BOM OPTION
114S0292	2	RES,5.76K,1%,1/16W,0402,LF	R8921,R8928		GPU_XW3

GPU VCore Setpoints

VID2	VID1	VID0	C D E	State
0	0	0	- - -	1.050V (rsvd state)
0	0	1	Y - -	1.050V (max batt)
0	1	1	Y Y -	1.125V (balanced)
1	1	1	Y Y Y	1.250V (max perf)

All other states not defined

GPU (G84M) Core Supply

SYNC_MASTER=M75_MLB SYNC_DATE=03/21/2007

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY

THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC. THE POSSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING

I TO MAINTAIN THE DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE

II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT

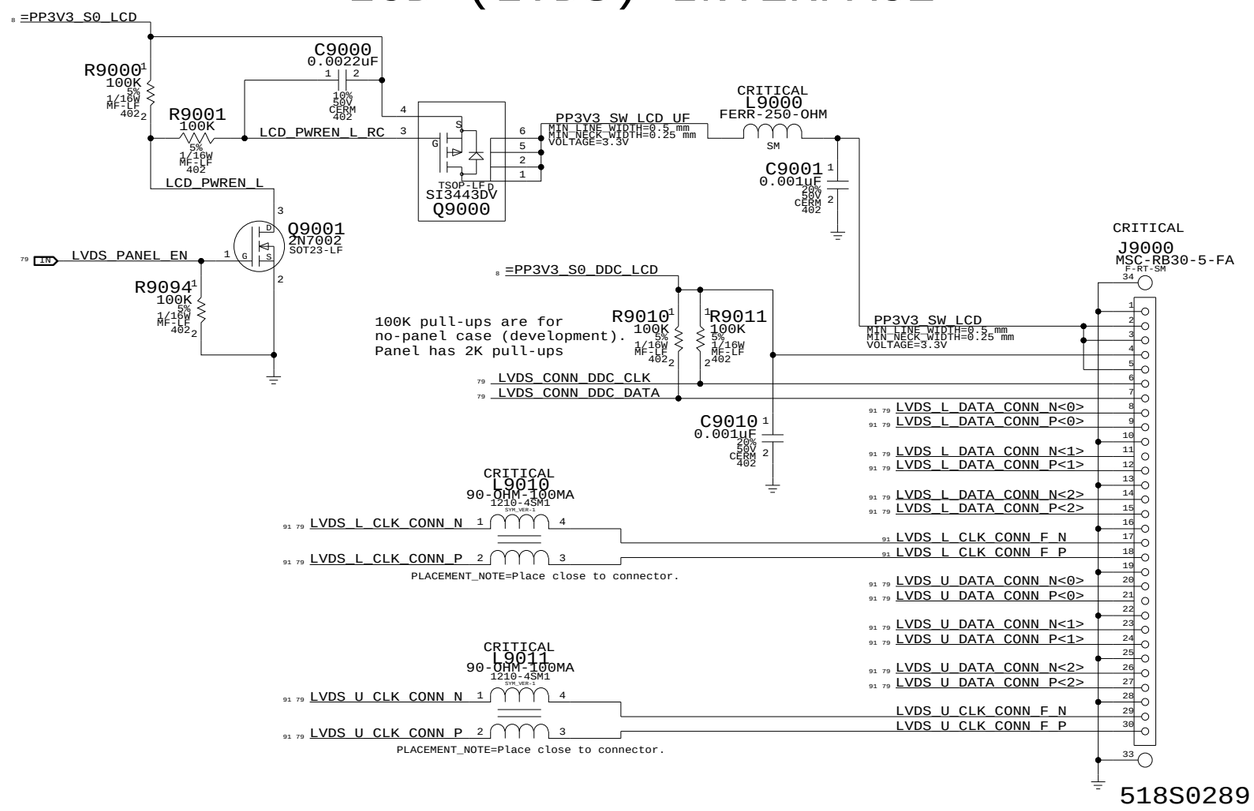
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IN WHOLE OR PART

APPLE COMPUTER INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-7261	A.0.0
SCALE: NONE	SHT 76 OF 92	

WWW.AliSaler.Com

LCD (LVDS) INTERFACE



LVDS Display Connector

SYNC_MASTER=M75_MLB SYNC_DATE=03/19/2007

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY

THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC. THE POSSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING

I TO MAINTAIN THE DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE

II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT

III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IN WHOLE OR PART

APPLE COMPUTER INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-7261	A.0.0

SCALE: NONE SHT 77 OF 92

WWW.AliSaler.Com

TMDS Filtering

(Place close to GPU) (Place close to connector)

TMDS_DATA_N<0> — NO STUFF R9462 49.9 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402 — CRITICAL L9460 90-OHM-100MA 1210-4SM1 — TMDS_DATA_F_N<0>
=PP3V3_GPU_TMDSBIAS — NO STUFF C9462 0.01UF 10% 16V CERM 402
SIGNAL_MODEL=EMPTY TMDS_DATA_R0 — NO STUFF R9463 49.9 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
TMDS_DATA_P<0> — TMDS_DATA_F_P<0>
PLACEMENT_NOTE=Place close to connector.

TMDS_DATA_N<1> — NO STUFF R9466 49.9 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402 — CRITICAL L9464 90-OHM-100MA 1210-4SM1 — TMDS_DATA_F_N<1>
=PP3V3_GPU_TMDSBIAS — NO STUFF C9466 0.01UF 10% 16V CERM 402
SIGNAL_MODEL=EMPTY TMDS_DATA_R1 — NO STUFF R9467 49.9 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
TMDS_DATA_P<1> — TMDS_DATA_F_P<1>
PLACEMENT_NOTE=Place close to connector.

TMDS_DATA_N<2> — NO STUFF R9470 49.9 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402 — CRITICAL L9468 90-OHM-100MA 1210-4SM1 — TMDS_DATA_F_N<2>
=PP3V3_GPU_TMDSBIAS — NO STUFF C9470 0.01UF 10% 16V CERM 402
SIGNAL_MODEL=EMPTY TMDS_DATA_R2 — NO STUFF R9471 49.9 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
TMDS_DATA_P<2> — TMDS_DATA_F_P<2>
PLACEMENT_NOTE=Place close to connector.

TMDS_CLK_N — R9472 0 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402 — TMDS_CLK_R_N — CRITICAL L9472 370-OHM SM — TMDS_CLK_F_N
=PP3V3_GPU_TMDSBIAS — NO STUFF C9474 0.01UF 10% 16V CERM 402
SIGNAL_MODEL=EMPTY TMDS_CLK_CMF — NO STUFF R9475 49.9 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
TMDS_CLK_P — R9473 0 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402 — TMDS_CLK_R_P — TMDS_CLK_F_P
PLACEMENT_NOTE=Place close to connector.

TMDS_DATA_N<3> — NO STUFF R9478 49.9 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402 — CRITICAL L9476 90-OHM-100MA 1210-4SM1 — TMDS_DATA_F_N<3>
=PP3V3_GPU_TMDSBIAS — NO STUFF C9478 0.01UF 10% 16V CERM 402
SIGNAL_MODEL=EMPTY TMDS_DATA_R3 — NO STUFF R9479 49.9 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
TMDS_DATA_P<3> — TMDS_DATA_F_P<3>
PLACEMENT_NOTE=Place close to connector.

TMDS_DATA_N<4> — NO STUFF R9482 49.9 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402 — CRITICAL L9480 90-OHM-100MA 1210-4SM1 — TMDS_DATA_F_N<4>
=PP3V3_GPU_TMDSBIAS — NO STUFF C9482 0.01UF 10% 16V CERM 402
SIGNAL_MODEL=EMPTY TMDS_DATA_R4 — NO STUFF R9483 49.9 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
TMDS_DATA_P<4> — TMDS_DATA_F_P<4>
PLACEMENT_NOTE=Place close to connector.

TMDS_DATA_N<5> — NO STUFF R9486 49.9 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402 — CRITICAL L9484 90-OHM-100MA 1210-4SM1 — TMDS_DATA_F_N<5>
=PP3V3_GPU_TMDSBIAS — NO STUFF C9486 0.01UF 10% 16V CERM 402
SIGNAL_MODEL=EMPTY TMDS_DATA_R5 — NO STUFF R9487 49.9 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
TMDS_DATA_P<5> — TMDS_DATA_F_P<5>
PLACEMENT_NOTE=Place close to connector.

VGA SYNC Buffers

=PP3V3_GPU_VGASYNC — U9450 MC74VHC1G08 SC70 — R9450 33 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402 — VGA_VSYNC_R — VGA_VSYNC
GPU_VGA_VSYNC — C9450 0.1UF 10% 16V CERM 402
PLACEMENT_NOTE=Place close to connector.

=PP3V3_GPU_VGASYNC — U9451 MC74VHC1G08 SC70 — R9451 33 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402 — VGA_HSYNC_R — VGA_HSYNC
GPU_VGA_HSYNC — C9451 0.1UF 10% 16V CERM 402
PLACEMENT_NOTE=Place close to connector.

ANALOG FILTERING
PLACE CLOSE TO CONNECTOR

GPU_TV_COMP_VGA_B — VGA_TERM_FILTER R9440 150 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402 — CRITICAL FL9440 210MHZ MEA2010P-SM — VGA_B (DACB TV COMP) — C9440 3.3PF 0.25PF 50V CERM 402
GPU_TV_Y_VGA_G — VGA_TERM_FILTER R9441 150 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402 — VGA_G (DACB TV Y) — C9441 3.3PF 0.25PF 50V CERM 402
GPU_TV_C_VGA_R — VGA_TERM_FILTER R9442 150 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402 — VGA_R (DACB TV C) — C9442 3.3PF 0.25PF 50V CERM 402

DVI INTERFACE

DVI DDC Current Limit

(55mA requirement per DVI spec)

=PP5V_S0_DVI_DDC — CRITICAL F9410 0.5AMP-13.2V SM-LF — PP5V_S0_DDC_F — CRITICAL L9410 400-OHM-EMI SM-1 — PP5V_S0_DDC
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.38 mm MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.25 mm VOLTAGE=5V

=GND_CHASSIS_DVI_BOT — CRITICAL J9400 QH11121-RIG02-4F F-RT-TH-DVI

TMDS_DATA_F_N<0> 17 — TMDS_DATA_F_N<2> 1
TMDS_DATA_F_N<1> 9
TMDS_DATA_F_P<0> 18 — TMDS_DATA_F_P<2> 2
TMDS_DATA_F_P<1> 10
19 — 3
11
TMDS_DATA_F_N<5> 20 — TMDS_DATA_F_N<4> 4
TMDS_DATA_F_N<3> 12
TMDS_DATA_F_P<5> 21 — TMDS_DATA_F_P<4> 5
TMDS_DATA_F_P<3> 13
22 — DVI_DDC_CLK_R 6
(PP5V_S0_DDC) 14
TMDS_CLK_F_P 23 — DVI_DDC_DATA_R 7
15
TMDS_CLK_F_N 24 — VGA_VSYNC 8
DVI_HPD_R 16
VGA_B — C3 — VGA_R C1
VGA_HSYNC — C5B C5A — VGA_G C2
C4

VGA_TERM_CONN R9445 150 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
VGA_TERM_CONN R9443 150 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
VGA_TERM_CONN R9444 150 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
C9410 0.01UF 10% 50V CERM 603
34 — 32
514-0278

OMIT CX9490 SHORT NONE NONE 402 — OMIT CX9491 SHORT NONE NONE 402 — OMIT CX9492 SHORT NONE NONE 402 — OMIT CX9493 SHORT NONE NONE 402
=GND_CHASSIS_DVI_TOP
OMIT CX9400 SHORT NONE NONE 402 — OMIT CX9401 SHORT NONE NONE 402 — OMIT CX9402 SHORT NONE NONE 402 — OMIT CX9403 SHORT NONE NONE 402
=GND_CHASSIS_DVI_BOT

Isolation required for DVI->ADC Adapter

D9410 SOD-123 B0530WXF — PP5V_S0_DDC_PULLUPS
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.25 mm MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.25 mm VOLTAGE=5V

R9410 4.7K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402 — R9412 4.7K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
C9411 100pF 5% 50V CERM 402
R9411 100 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402 — DVI_DDC_CLK
R9413 100 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402 — DVI_DDC_DATA
C9413 100pF 5% 50V CERM 402
R9414 100 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402 — DVI_HPD
C9414 100pF 5% 50V CERM 402

GPU Isolation / Level-Shift

=PP3V3_GPU_DVI

Q9411 2N7002DW-X-F SOT-363 — R9420 10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402 — GPU_DVI_DDC_CLK (OUT)
Q9411 2N7002DW-X-F SOT-363 — R9421 10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402 — GPU_DVI_DDC_DATA (OUT)
GPU_HPD_BILAT — =GPU_HPD_ENABLE (IN)
Q9414 2N7002DW-X-F SOT-363 — R9422 270K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402 — GPU_HPD (OUT)
=PP5V_S0_SB_HPD
Q9415 2N7002DW-X-F SOT-363 — R9423 270K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402 — DVI_HOTPLUG_DET (OUT)
R9415 20K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

DVI Display Connector

SYNC_MASTER=M75_MLB SYNC_DATE=03/19/2007

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY

THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC. THE POSSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING

I TO MAINTAIN THE DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE

II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT

III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IN WHOLE OR PART

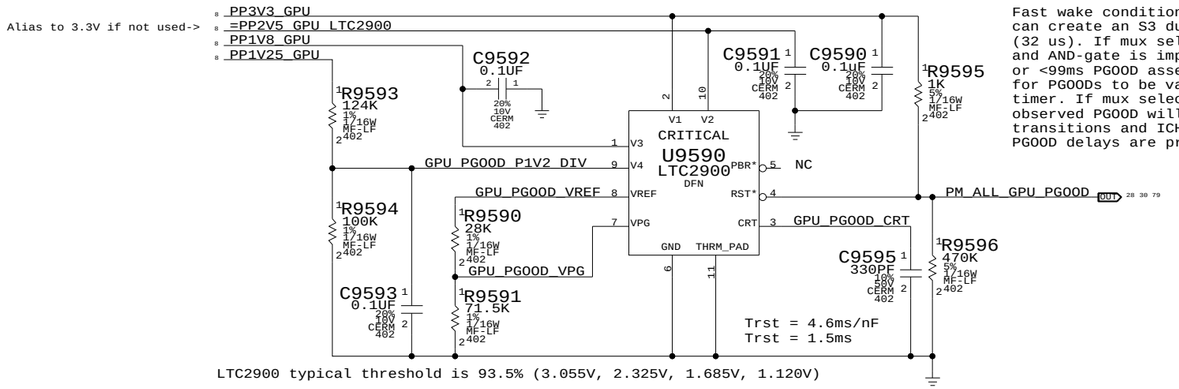
APPLE COMPUTER INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-7261	A.0.0
SCALE: NONE	SHT 78 OF 92	

WWW.AliSaler.Com

PGOOD Monitor for GPU Rails

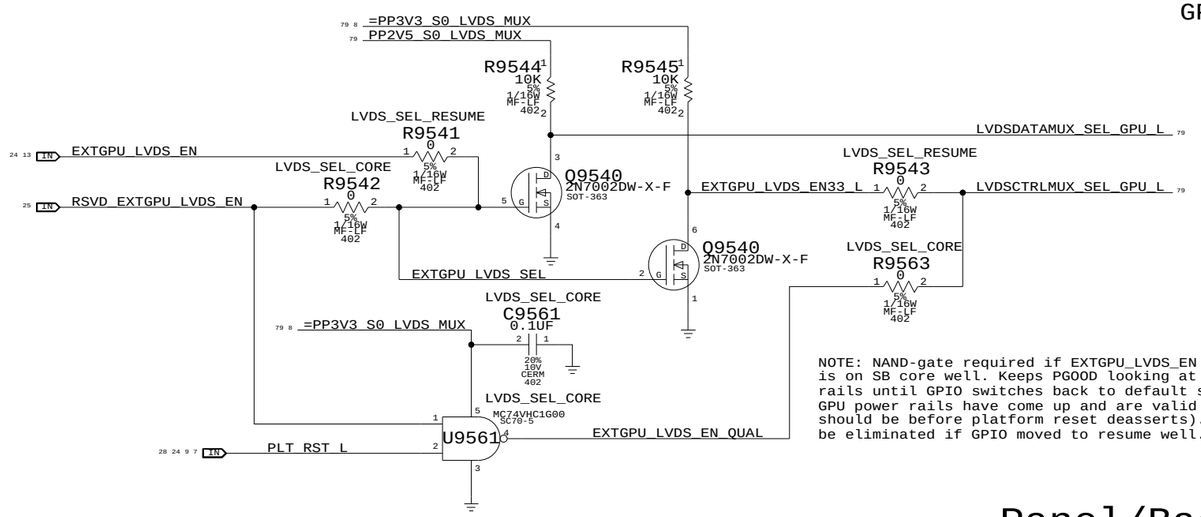
LTC2900 provides programmable reset delay which is required to play nice with ICHx PGOOD circuit



LTC2900 typical threshold is 93.5% (3.055V, 2.325V, 1.685V, 1.120V)

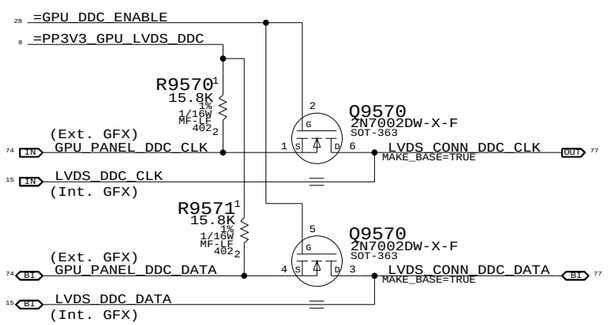
Fast wake condition is worst case. ICHx can create an S3 duration of 1 RTC clock (32 us). If mux select is on core well and AND-gate is implemented, glitch filter or <99ms PGOOD assertion time is required for PGOODs to be valid at end of 99 ms SMC timer. If mux select on resume well, then observed PGOOD will not change during S3 transitions and ICHx will honor whatever PGOOD delays are provided.

Mux Select Conditioning

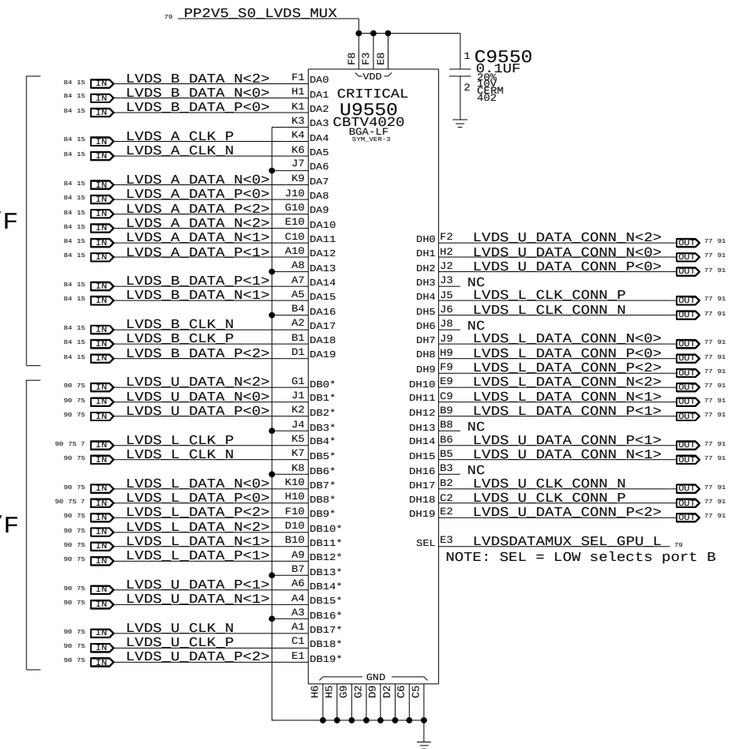


NOTE: NAND-gate required if EXTGPU_LVDS_EN GPIO is on SB core well. Keeps PGOOD looking at non-GPU rails until GPIO switches back to default state and GPU power rails have come up and are valid (which should be before platform reset deasserts). Could be eliminated if GPIO moved to resume well.

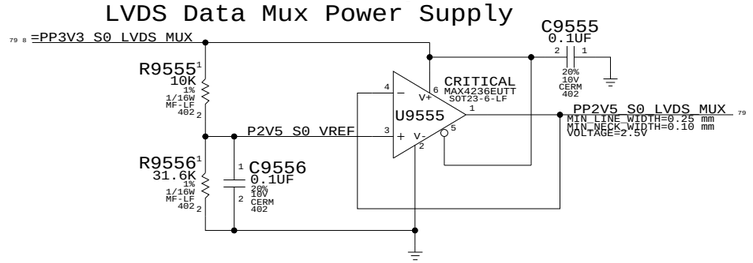
GPU DDC Pass FETs



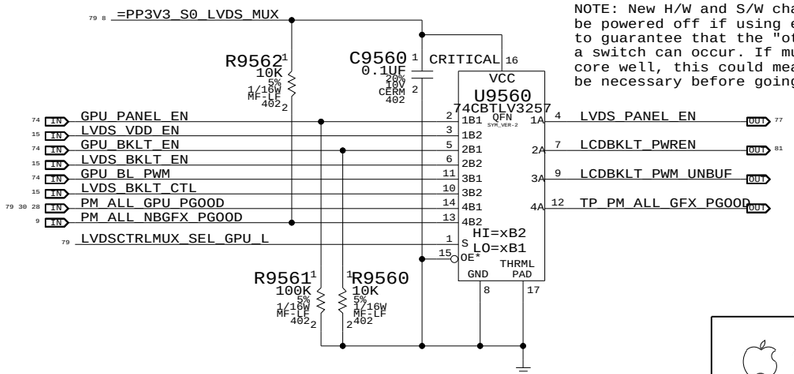
LVDS I/F Mux



LVDS Data Mux Power Supply



Panel/Backlight Control Mux



NOTE: New H/W and S/W challenge since NB gfx might be powered off if using external GPU. S/W will have to guarantee that the "other" device is ready before a switch can occur. If mux select GPIO is still on a core well, this could mean powering up IG supply will be necessary before going to sleep to keep PGOODs valid.

LVDS Interface Mux

SYNC_MASTER=M75_MLB SYNC_DATE=03/19/2007

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY

THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC. THE POSSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING

I TO MAINTAIN THE DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE

II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT

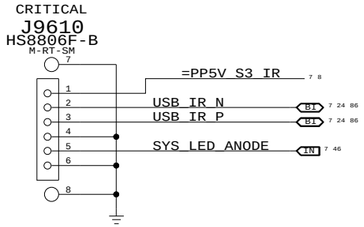
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IN WHOLE OR PART

APPLE COMPUTER INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-7261	A.0.0
SCALE: NONE	SHT 79 OF 92	

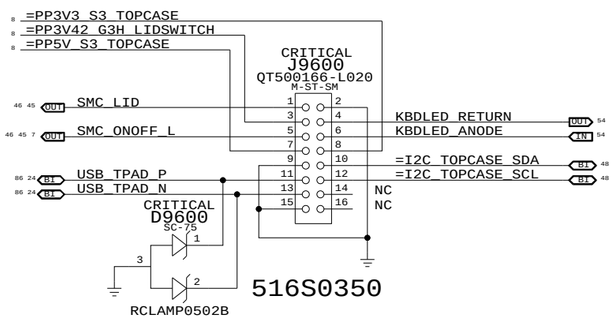
WWW.AliSaler.Com

IR & Sleep LED Connector



518S0474

Top-Case Connector



516S0350

Inverter Connectors

518S0369

BOM Options:
INV_SPLIT
INV_15INCH
INV_17INCH?
INV_BYPASS

J9650
SM04B-ACH
M-RT-SM

Split Inverter	Classic Inverter
INV_PWR_HV	Bridge 2	PBUS
INV_GND_HV	Bridge 1	GND
INV_P5V_HV_IFB	IFB (Current Sense)	+5V
INV_PWM_HV_VFB	VFB (Voltage Sense)	PWM

=GND_CHASSIS_LEFTCLUTCH

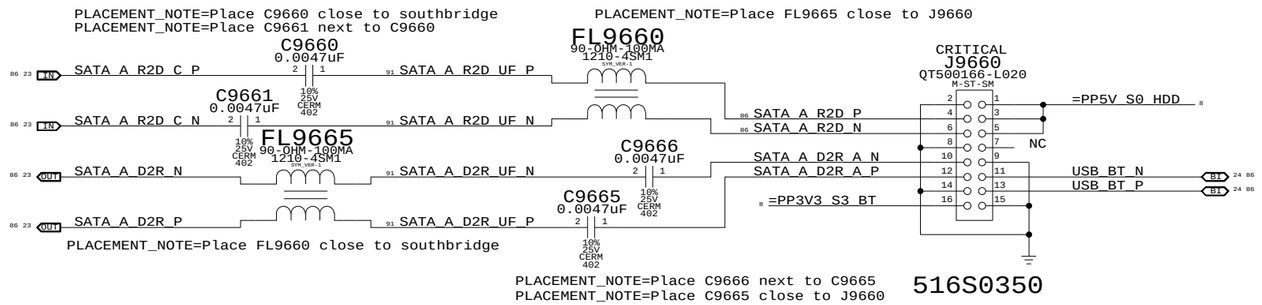
INV_SPLIT
J9655
BM02B-ACHKS-GAN-TF-LF-SN-M
M-RT-SM

INV_HV_PIN5	"Antenna" Pad	No Connect
NC	No Connect	No Connect

=GND_CHASSIS_LEFTCLUTCH

518S0487

Bluetooth (M13P) & SATA HDD Flex Connector



516S0350

M76 Specific Connectors

SYNC_MASTER=(MASTER) SYNC_DATE=(MASTER)

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY

THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC. THE POSSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING

I TO MAINTAIN THE DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE

II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT

III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IN WHOLE OR PART

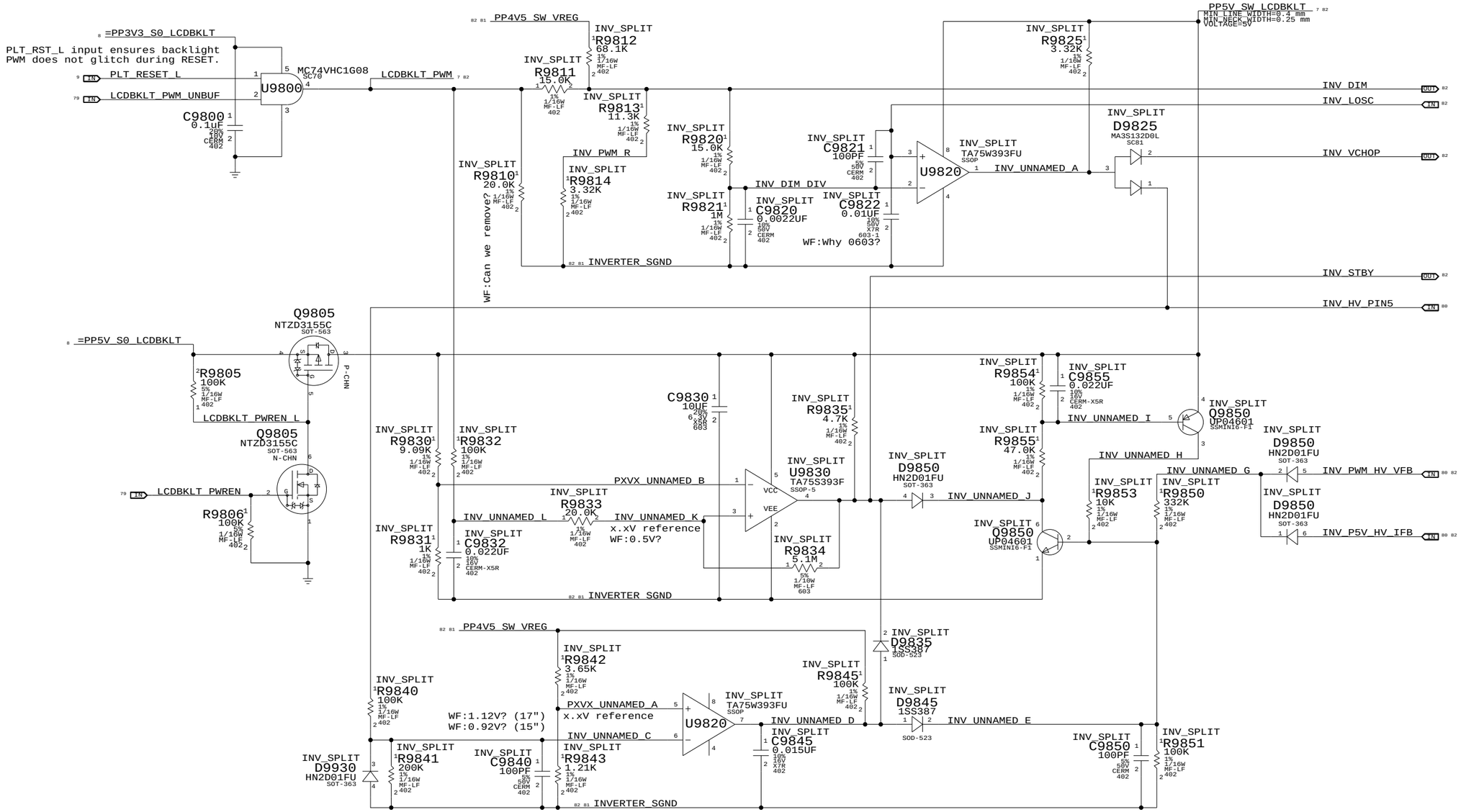
APPLE COMPUTER INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-7261	A.0.0

SCALE: NONE

SHT 80 OF 92

WWW.AliSaler.Com



Inverter Support

SYNC_MASTER=M75_LIO SYNC_DATE=01/23/2007

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY

THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC. THE POSSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING

I TO MAINTAIN THE DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE

II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT

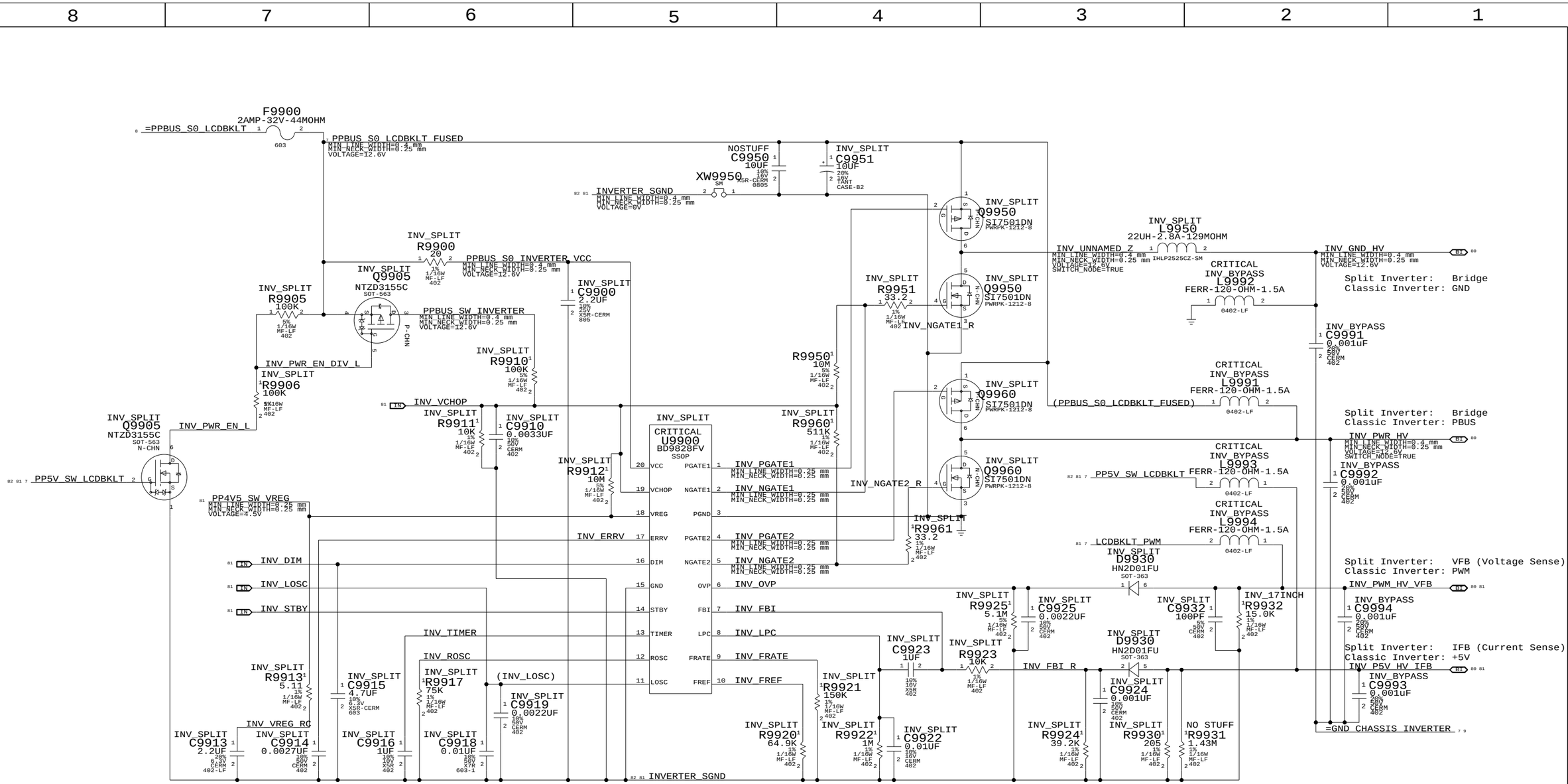
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IN WHOLE OR PART

APPLE COMPUTER INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-7261	A.0.0

SCALE	SHT	OF
NONE	81	92

WWW.AliSaler.Com



PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REFERENCE DES	CRITICAL	BOM OPTION
114S0319	1	RES,11.3K,1%,1/16W,MF,402,LF	R9932		INV_15INCH

Inverter Control IC

SYNC_MASTER=M75_LIO SYNC_DATE=01/23/2007

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY

THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC. THE POSSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING

I TO MAINTAIN THE DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE

II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT

III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IN WHOLE OR PART

APPLE COMPUTER INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-7261	A.0.0

SCALE	SHT	OF
NONE	82	92

WWW.AliSaler.Com

FSB (Front-Side Bus) Constraints

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
FSB_55S	*	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=STANDARD	=STANDARD
FSB_DSTB_55S	*	=1:1_DIFFPAIR	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=1:1_DIFFPAIR	=1:1_DIFFPAIR

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
FSB_ADDR	*	=3:1_SPACING	?
FSB_ADDR2ADDR	*	=2:1_SPACING	?
FSB_ADSTB	*	=3:1_SPACING	?
FSB_ADDR2ADSTB	*	=3:1_SPACING	?

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
FSB_DATA	*	=3:1_SPACING	?
FSB_DATA2DATA	*	=2:1_SPACING	?
FSB_DSTB	*	=3:1_SPACING	?
FSB_DATA2DSTB	*	=3:1_SPACING	?

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
FSB_COMMON	*	=2:1_SPACING	?

NET_SPACING_TYPE1	NET_SPACING_TYPE2	AREA_TYPE	SPACING_RULE_SET
FSB_ADDR	FSB_ADDR	*	FSB_ADDR2ADDR
FSB_ADDR	FSB_ADSTB	*	FSB_ADDR2ADSTB
FSB_DATA	FSB_DATA	*	FSB_DATA2DATA
FSB_DATA	FSB_DSTB	*	FSB_DATA2DSTB

All FSB signals with impedance requirements are 55-ohm single-ended.
Worst-case spacing is 2:1 within Addr bus, with 3:1 spacing to the ADSTBs.
Worst-case spacing is 2:1 within Data bus, with 3:1 spacing to the DSTBs.
DSTB complementary pairs are spaced 1:1 and routed as differential pairs.

Design Guide recommends each strobe/signal group is routed on the same layer.
Design Guide recommends FSB signals be routed only on internal layers.

NOTE: Design Guide does not indicate FSB spacing to other signals, assumed 3:1.
NOTE: Design Guide allows closer spacing if signal lengths can be shortened.

SOURCE: Santa Rosa Platform DG, Rev 0.9 (#20517), Sections 4.2 & 4.3

CPU Signal Constraints

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
CPU_27P4S	*	Y	=27P4_OHM_SE	=27P4_OHM_SE	=27P4_OHM_SE	7 MIL	7 MIL
CPU_55S	*	Y	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=STANDARD	=STANDARD

NOTE: 7 mil gap is for VCCSense pair, which Intel says to route with 7 mil spacing without specifying a target differential impedance.

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
CPU_2TO1	*	=2:1_SPACING	?
CPU_COMP	*	25 MIL	?
CPU_GTLREF	*	25 MIL	?
CPU_ITP	*	=2:1_SPACING	?
CPU_VCCSENSE	*	25 MIL	?

DG recommends at least 25 mils, >50 mils preferred

Most CPU signals with impedance requirements are 55-ohm single-ended.
Some signals require 27.4-ohm single-ended impedance.

SOURCE: Santa Rosa Platform DG, Rev 0.9 (#20517), Sections 4.4 & 5.8.2.4

CPU / FSB Net Properties

ELECTRICAL_CONSTRAINT_SET	NET_TYPE PHYSICAL	NET_TYPE SPACING		
FSB_COMMON	FSB_55S	FSB_COMMON	FSB_ADS_L	7 10 14
FSB_COMMON	FSB_55S	FSB_COMMON	FSB_BNR_L	7 10 14
FSB_COMMON	FSB_55S	FSB_COMMON	FSB_BPRI_L	10 14
FSB_COMMON	FSB_55S	FSB_COMMON	FSB_BREQ0_L	7 10 14
FSB_COMMON	FSB_55S	FSB_COMMON	FSB_DBSY_L	7 10 14
FSB_COMMON	FSB_55S	FSB_COMMON	FSB_DEFER_L	10 14
FSB_COMMON	FSB_55S	FSB_COMMON	FSB_DPWR_L	7 10 14
FSB_COMMON	FSB_55S	FSB_COMMON	FSB_DRDY_L	7 10 14
FSB_COMMON	FSB_55S	FSB_COMMON	FSB_HIT_L	7 10 14
FSB_COMMON	FSB_55S	FSB_COMMON	FSB_HITM_L	7 10 14
FSB_COMMON	FSB_55S	FSB_COMMON	FSB_LOCK_L	7 10 14
FSB_COMMON	FSB_55S	FSB_COMMON	FSB_RS_L<2..0>	10 14
FSB_COMMON	FSB_55S	FSB_COMMON	FSB_TRDY_L	10 14
FSB_CPURST_L	FSB_55S	FSB_COMMON	FSB_CPURST_L	7 10 13 14
FSB_DATA_GROUP0	FSB_55S	FSB_DATA	FSB_D_L<15..0>	7 10 14
FSB_DATA_GROUP0	FSB_55S	FSB_DATA	FSB_DINV_L<0>	7 10 14
FSB_DSTB0	FSB_DSTB_55S	FSB_DSTB	FSB_DSTB_L_P<0>	7 10 14
	FSB_DSTB_55S	FSB_DSTB	FSB_DSTB_L_N<0>	7 10 14
FSB_DATA_GROUP1	FSB_55S	FSB_DATA	FSB_D_L<31..16>	7 10 14
FSB_DATA_GROUP1	FSB_55S	FSB_DATA	FSB_DINV_L<1>	7 10 14
FSB_DSTB1	FSB_DSTB_55S	FSB_DSTB	FSB_DSTB_L_P<1>	7 10 14
	FSB_DSTB_55S	FSB_DSTB	FSB_DSTB_L_N<1>	7 10 14
FSB_DATA_GROUP2	FSB_55S	FSB_DATA	FSB_D_L<47..32>	7 10 14
FSB_DATA_GROUP2	FSB_55S	FSB_DATA	FSB_DINV_L<2>	7 10 14
FSB_DSTB2	FSB_DSTB_55S	FSB_DSTB	FSB_DSTB_L_P<2>	7 10 14
	FSB_DSTB_55S	FSB_DSTB	FSB_DSTB_L_N<2>	7 10 14
FSB_DATA_GROUP3	FSB_55S	FSB_DATA	FSB_D_L<63..48>	7 10 14
FSB_DATA_GROUP3	FSB_55S	FSB_DATA	FSB_DINV_L<3>	7 10 14
FSB_DSTB3	FSB_DSTB_55S	FSB_DSTB	FSB_DSTB_L_P<3>	7 10 14
	FSB_DSTB_55S	FSB_DSTB	FSB_DSTB_L_N<3>	7 10 14
FSB_ADDR_GROUP0	FSB_55S	FSB_ADDR	FSB_A_L<16..3>	7 10 14
FSB_ADDR_GROUP0	FSB_55S	FSB_ADDR	FSB_REQ_L<4..0>	7 10 14
FSB_ADSTB0	FSB_55S	FSB_ADSTB	FSB_ADSTB_L<0>	7 10 14
FSB_ADDR_GROUP1	FSB_55S	FSB_ADDR	FSB_A_L<35..17>	7 10 14
FSB_ADSTB1	FSB_55S	FSB_ADSTB	FSB_ADSTB_L<1>	7 10 14
CPU_IERR_L	CPU_55S		CPU_IERR_L	10
CPU_FERR_L	CPU_55S		CPU_FERR_L	10 23
CPU_PROCHOT_L	CPU_55S	CPU_2TO1	CPU_PROCHOT_L	10 46 59
CPU_PWRGD	CPU_55S		CPU_PWRGD	7 10 13 23
CPU_FROM_SB	CPU_55S		CPU_INTR	10 23
CPU_FROM_SB	CPU_55S		CPU_NMI	10 23
CPU_FROM_SB	CPU_55S		CPU_A20M_L	10 23
CPU_FROM_SB	CPU_55S		CPU_DPSLP_L	7 10 23
CPU_FROM_SB	CPU_55S		CPU_IGNNE_L	10 23
CPU_INIT_L	CPU_55S		CPU_INIT_L	10 23 47
CPU_FROM_SB	CPU_55S		CPU_SMI_L	10 23
CPU_FROM_SB	CPU_55S		CPU_STPCLK_L	7 10 23
PM_THRMTRIP_L	CPU_55S	CPU_2TO1	PM_THRMTRIP_L	10 16 23 46
FSB_CPUSLP_L	CPU_55S		FSB_CPUSLP_L	7 10 14
PM_DPRSLPVR	CPU_55S	CPU_2TO1	PM_DPRSLPVR	7 16 25 59
(See above)	CPU_55S	CPU_2TO1	IMVP_DPRSLPVR	7 59
CPU_BSEL0	CPU_55S	CPU_2TO1	CPU_BSEL<0>	10 30
(See above)	CPU_55S	CPU_2TO1	NB_BSEL<0>	13 16 30
CPU_BSEL1	CPU_55S	CPU_2TO1	CPU_BSEL<1>	10 30
(See above)	CPU_55S	CPU_2TO1	NB_BSEL<1>	13 16 30
CPU_BSEL2	CPU_55S	CPU_2TO1	CPU_BSEL<2>	10 30
(See above)	CPU_55S	CPU_2TO1	NB_BSEL<2>	13 16 30
CPU_DPRSTP_L	CPU_55S	CPU_2TO1	CPU_DPRSTP_L	7 10 16 23 59
CPU_GTLREF	CPU_55S	CPU_GTLREF	CPU_GTLREF	10
CPU_COMP	CPU_55S	CPU_COMP	CPU_COMP<3>	10
CPU_COMP	CPU_27P4S	CPU_COMP	CPU_COMP<2>	10
CPU_COMP	CPU_55S	CPU_COMP	CPU_COMP<1>	10
CPU_COMP	CPU_27P4S	CPU_COMP	CPU_COMP<0>	10
XDP_TDI	CPU_55S	CPU_ITP	XDP_TDI	10 13
XDP_TDO	CPU_55S	CPU_ITP	XDP_TDO	10 13
XDP_TMS	CPU_55S	CPU_ITP	XDP_TMS	10 13
XDP_TCK	CPU_55S	CPU_ITP	XDP_TCK	10 13
XDP_TRST_L	CPU_55S	CPU_ITP	XDP_TRST_L	10 13
XDP_BPM_L	CPU_55S	CPU_ITP	XDP_BPM_L<4..0>	10 13
XDP_BPM_L5	CPU_55S	CPU_ITP	XDP_BPM_L<5>	10 13
	CLK_FSB_100D	CLK_FSB	XDP_CLK_P	13 30 88
	CLK_FSB_100D	CLK_FSB	XDP_CLK_N	13 30 88
(FSB_CPURST_L)	CPU_55S	CPU_ITP	XDP_CPURST_L	13
	CPU_55S	CPU_2TO1	CPU_VID<6..0>	11 12
	CPU_55S	CPU_2TO1	IMVP6_VID<6..0>	7 12 59
CPU_VCCSENSE	CPU_27P4S	CPU_VCCSENSE	CPU_VCCSENSE_P	11 59
CPU_VCCSENSE	CPU_27P4S	CPU_VCCSENSE	CPU_VCCSENSE_N	11 59
	CPU_27P4S	CPU_VCCSENSE	IMVP6_VSEN_P	59
	CPU_27P4S	CPU_VCCSENSE	IMVP6_VSEN_N	59

CPU/FSB Constraints

SYNC_MASTER=T9_NOME SYNC_DATE=01/25/2007

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY

THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC. THE POSSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING

I TO MAINTAIN THE DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE

II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT

III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IN WHOLE OR PART

APPLE COMPUTER INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-7261	A.0.0

SCALE NONE SHT 83 OF 92

WWW.AliSaler.Com

PCI-Express / DMI Bus Constraints

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
PCIE_100D	*	=100_OHM_DIFF	=100_OHM_DIFF	=100_OHM_DIFF	=100_OHM_DIFF	=100_OHM_DIFF	=100_OHM_DIFF
DMI_100D	*	=100_OHM_DIFF	=100_OHM_DIFF	=100_OHM_DIFF	=100_OHM_DIFF	=100_OHM_DIFF	=100_OHM_DIFF

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
PCIE	*	20 MIL	?
DMI	*	20 MIL	?

SOURCE: Santa Rosa Platform DG, Rev 1.0 (#21112), Sections 7.2, 9.2 & 10.5

Video Signal Constraints

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
LVDS_100D	*	=100_OHM_DIFF	=100_OHM_DIFF	=100_OHM_DIFF	=100_OHM_DIFF	=100_OHM_DIFF	=100_OHM_DIFF
CRT_50S	*	=50_OHM_SE	=50_OHM_SE	=50_OHM_SE	=50_OHM_SE	=STANDARD	=STANDARD
CRT_55S	*	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=STANDARD	=STANDARD

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT	
LVDS	*	20 MIL	?	
CRT	*	25 MIL	?	DG Says 40 mil spacing minimum
CRT_2CRT	*	20 MIL	?	
CRT_SYNC	*	25 MIL	?	DG Says 30 mil spacing minimum
CRT_SYNC2SYNC	*	20 MIL	?	
TVDAC	*	25 MIL	?	DG Says 40 mil spacing minimum
TVDAC_2TVDAC	*	20 MIL	?	

NET_SPACING_TYPE1	NET_SPACING_TYPE2	AREA_TYPE	SPACING_RULE_SET
CRT	CRT	*	CRT_2CRT
CRT_SYNC	CRT_SYNC	*	CRT_SYNC2SYNC
TVDAC	TVDAC	*	TVDAC_2TVDAC

LVDS signals are 100-ohm +/- 20% differential impedence.
CRT & TVDAC signal single-ended impedence varies by location:
- 37.5-ohm +/- 15% from GMCH to first termination resistor.
- 50-ohm +/- 15% from first to second termination resistor.
- 55-ohm +/- 15% from second termination resistor to connector.

CRT_HSYNC/CRT_VSYNC signals are 55-ohm +/- 15% single-ended impedence.

SOURCE: Santa Rosa Platform DG, Rev 1.0 (#21112), Sections 8.1 - 8.3.

ELECTRICAL_CONSTRAINT_SET	NET_TYPE PHYSICAL	NET_TYPE SPACING		
PEG_R2D	PCIE_100D	PCIE	PEG_R2D_P<15..0>	68
	PCIE_100D	PCIE	PEG_R2D_N<15..0>	68
	PCIE_100D	PCIE	PEG_R2D_C_P<15..0>	15 68
	PCIE_100D	PCIE	PEG_R2D_C_N<15..0>	15 68
PEG_D2R	PCIE_100D	PCIE	PEG_D2R_P<15..0>	15 68
	PCIE_100D	PCIE	PEG_D2R_N<15..0>	15 68
	PCIE_100D	PCIE	PEG_D2R_C_P<15..0>	68
	PCIE_100D	PCIE	PEG_D2R_C_N<15..0>	68
DMI_N2S	DMI_100D	DMI	DMI_N2S_P<3..0>	16 24
	DMI_100D	DMI	DMI_N2S_N<3..0>	16 24
DMI_S2N	DMI_100D	DMI	DMI_S2N_P<3..0>	16 24
	DMI_100D	DMI	DMI_S2N_N<3..0>	16 24
LVDS_A_CLK	LVDS_100D	LVDS	LVDS_A_CLK_P	15 79
LVDS_A_CLK	LVDS_100D	LVDS	LVDS_A_CLK_N	15 79
LVDS_A_DATA	LVDS_100D	LVDS	LVDS_A_DATA_P<2..0>	15 79
LVDS_A_DATA	LVDS_100D	LVDS	LVDS_A_DATA_N<2..0>	15 79
LVDS_A_DATA3	LVDS_100D	LVDS	LVDS_A_DATA_P<3>	
LVDS_A_DATA3	LVDS_100D	LVDS	LVDS_A_DATA_N<3>	
LVDS_B_CLK	LVDS_100D	LVDS	LVDS_B_CLK_P	15 79
LVDS_B_CLK	LVDS_100D	LVDS	LVDS_B_CLK_N	15 79
LVDS_B_DATA	LVDS_100D	LVDS	LVDS_B_DATA_P<2..0>	15 79
LVDS_B_DATA	LVDS_100D	LVDS	LVDS_B_DATA_N<2..0>	15 79
LVDS_B_DATA3	LVDS_100D	LVDS	LVDS_B_DATA_P<3>	
LVDS_B_DATA3	LVDS_100D	LVDS	LVDS_B_DATA_N<3>	
LVDS_IBG		LVDS	LVDS_IBG	15 22
CRT_TVO_IREF		CRT	CRT_TVO_IREF	
CRT_RED	CRT_50S	CRT	CRT_RED	
CRT_GREEN	CRT_50S	CRT	CRT_GREEN	
CRT_BLUE	CRT_50S	CRT	CRT_BLUE	
CRT_SYNC	CRT_55S	CRT_SYNC	CRT_HSYNC_R	
CRT_SYNC	CRT_55S	CRT_SYNC	CRT_VSYNC_R	
TV_A_DAC	CRT_50S	TVDAC	TV_A_DAC	
TV_B_DAC	CRT_50S	TVDAC	TV_B_DAC	
TV_C_DAC	CRT_50S	TVDAC	TV_C_DAC	

NB Constraints

SYNC_MASTER=T9_NOME SYNC_DATE=01/25/2007

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY

THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC. THE POSSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING

I TO MAINTAIN THE DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE

II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT

III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IN WHOLE OR PART

APPLE COMPUTER INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-7261	A.0.0

SCALE NONE SHT 84 OF 92

WWW.AliSaler.Com

DDR2 Memory Bus Constraints

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
MEM_45S	*	=45_OHM_SE	=45_OHM_SE	=45_OHM_SE	=45_OHM_SE	=STANDARD	=STANDARD
MEM_55S	*	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=STANDARD	=STANDARD
MEM_70D	*	=70_OHM_DIFF	=70_OHM_DIFF	=70_OHM_DIFF	=70_OHM_DIFF	=70_OHM_DIFF	=70_OHM_DIFF
MEM_85D	*	=85_OHM_DIFF	=85_OHM_DIFF	=85_OHM_DIFF	=85_OHM_DIFF	=85_OHM_DIFF	=85_OHM_DIFF

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
MEM_CLK2MEM	*	=4:1_SPACING	?
MEM_CTRL2CTRL	*	=2:1_SPACING	?
MEM_CTRL2MEM	*	=3:1_SPACING	?
MEM_CMD2CMD	*	=1.5:1_SPACING	?
MEM_CMD2MEM	*	=3:1_SPACING	?
MEM_DATA2DATA	*	=1.5:1_SPACING	?
MEM_DATA2MEM	*	=3:1_SPACING	?
MEM_DQS2MEM	*	=3:1_SPACING	?
MEM_2OTHER	*	25 MIL	?

NET_SPACING_TYPE1	NET_SPACING_TYPE2	AREA_TYPE	SPACING_RULE_SET
MEM_CLK	MEM_CLK	*	MEM_CLK2MEM
MEM_CLK	MEM_CTRL	*	MEM_CLK2MEM
MEM_CLK	MEM_CMD	*	MEM_CLK2MEM
MEM_CLK	MEM_DATA	*	MEM_CLK2MEM
MEM_CLK	MEM_DQS	*	MEM_CLK2MEM

NET_SPACING_TYPE1	NET_SPACING_TYPE2	AREA_TYPE	SPACING_RULE_SET
MEM_CMD	MEM_CLK	*	MEM_CMD2MEM
MEM_CMD	MEM_CTRL	*	MEM_CMD2MEM
MEM_CMD	MEM_CMD	*	MEM_CMD2CMD
MEM_CMD	MEM_DATA	*	MEM_CMD2MEM
MEM_CMD	MEM_DQS	*	MEM_CMD2MEM

NET_SPACING_TYPE1	NET_SPACING_TYPE2	AREA_TYPE	SPACING_RULE_SET
MEM_CTRL	MEM_CLK	*	MEM_CTRL2MEM
MEM_CTRL	MEM_CTRL	*	MEM_CTRL2CTRL
MEM_CTRL	MEM_CMD	*	MEM_CTRL2MEM
MEM_CTRL	MEM_DATA	*	MEM_CTRL2MEM
MEM_CTRL	MEM_DQS	*	MEM_CTRL2MEM

NET_SPACING_TYPE1	NET_SPACING_TYPE2	AREA_TYPE	SPACING_RULE_SET
MEM_DATA	MEM_CLK	*	MEM_DATA2MEM
MEM_DATA	MEM_CTRL	*	MEM_DATA2MEM
MEM_DATA	MEM_CMD	*	MEM_DATA2MEM
MEM_DATA	MEM_DATA	*	MEM_DATA2DATA
MEM_DATA	MEM_DQS	*	MEM_DATA2MEM

NET_SPACING_TYPE1	NET_SPACING_TYPE2	AREA_TYPE	SPACING_RULE_SET
MEM_CLK	*	*	MEM_2OTHER
MEM_CTRL	*	*	MEM_2OTHER
MEM_CMD	*	*	MEM_2OTHER
MEM_DATA	*	*	MEM_2OTHER
MEM_DQS	*	*	MEM_2OTHER

NET_SPACING_TYPE1	NET_SPACING_TYPE2	AREA_TYPE	SPACING_RULE_SET
MEM_DQS	MEM_CLK	*	MEM_DQS2MEM
MEM_DQS	MEM_CTRL	*	MEM_DQS2MEM
MEM_DQS	MEM_CMD	*	MEM_DQS2MEM
MEM_DQS	MEM_DATA	*	MEM_DQS2MEM
MEM_DQS	MEM_DQS	*	MEM_DQS2MEM

Need to support MEM_*-style wildcards!

SOURCE: Santa Rosa Platform DG, Rev 1.0 (#21112), Section 6.2

Memory Net Properties

ELECTRICAL_CONSTRAINT_SET	NET_TYPE PHYSICAL	NET_TYPE SPACING		
MEM_A_CLK	MEM_70D	MEM_CLK	MEM_CLK_P<2..0>	16 31
	MEM_70D	MEM_CLK	MEM_CLK_N<2..0>	16 31
MEM_A_CNTL	MEM_45S	MEM_CTRL	MEM_CKE<1..0>	16 31 33
MEM_A_CNTL	MEM_45S	MEM_CTRL	MEM_CS_L<1..0>	16 31 33
MEM_A_CNTL	MEM_45S	MEM_CTRL	MEM_ODT<1..0>	16 31 33
MEM_A_CMD	MEM_55S	MEM_CMD	MEM_A_A<14..0>	16 17 31 33
MEM_A_CMD	MEM_55S	MEM_CMD	MEM_A_BS<2..0>	17 31 33
MEM_A_CMD	MEM_55S	MEM_CMD	MEM_A_RAS_L	17 31 33
MEM_A_CMD	MEM_55S	MEM_CMD	MEM_A_CAS_L	17 31 33
MEM_A_CMD	MEM_55S	MEM_CMD	MEM_A_WE_L	17 31 33
MEM_A_DQ_BYTE0	MEM_55S	MEM_DATA	MEM_A_DQ<7..0>	17 31
MEM_A_DQ_BYTE1	MEM_55S	MEM_DATA	MEM_A_DQ<15..8>	17 31
MEM_A_DQ_BYTE2	MEM_55S	MEM_DATA	MEM_A_DQ<23..16>	17 31
MEM_A_DQ_BYTE3	MEM_55S	MEM_DATA	MEM_A_DQ<31..24>	17 31
MEM_A_DQ_BYTE4	MEM_55S	MEM_DATA	MEM_A_DQ<39..32>	17 31
MEM_A_DQ_BYTE5	MEM_55S	MEM_DATA	MEM_A_DQ<47..40>	17 31
MEM_A_DQ_BYTE6	MEM_55S	MEM_DATA	MEM_A_DQ<55..48>	17 31
MEM_A_DQ_BYTE7	MEM_55S	MEM_DATA	MEM_A_DQ<63..56>	17 31
MEM_A_DM0	MEM_55S	MEM_DATA	MEM_A_DM<0>	17 31
MEM_A_DM1	MEM_55S	MEM_DATA	MEM_A_DM<1>	17 31
MEM_A_DM2	MEM_55S	MEM_DATA	MEM_A_DM<2>	17 31
MEM_A_DM3	MEM_55S	MEM_DATA	MEM_A_DM<3>	17 31
MEM_A_DM4	MEM_55S	MEM_DATA	MEM_A_DM<4>	17 31
MEM_A_DM5	MEM_55S	MEM_DATA	MEM_A_DM<5>	17 31
MEM_A_DM6	MEM_55S	MEM_DATA	MEM_A_DM<6>	17 31
MEM_A_DM7	MEM_55S	MEM_DATA	MEM_A_DM<7>	17 31
MEM_A_DQS0	MEM_85D	MEM_DQS	MEM_A_DQS_P<0>	17 31
	MEM_85D	MEM_DQS	MEM_A_DQS_N<0>	17 31
MEM_A_DQS1	MEM_85D	MEM_DQS	MEM_A_DQS_P<1>	17 31
	MEM_85D	MEM_DQS	MEM_A_DQS_N<1>	17 31
MEM_A_DQS2	MEM_85D	MEM_DQS	MEM_A_DQS_P<2>	17 31
	MEM_85D	MEM_DQS	MEM_A_DQS_N<2>	17 31
MEM_A_DQS3	MEM_85D	MEM_DQS	MEM_A_DQS_P<3>	17 31
	MEM_85D	MEM_DQS	MEM_A_DQS_N<3>	17 31
MEM_A_DQS4	MEM_85D	MEM_DQS	MEM_A_DQS_P<4>	17 31
	MEM_85D	MEM_DQS	MEM_A_DQS_N<4>	17 31
MEM_A_DQS5	MEM_85D	MEM_DQS	MEM_A_DQS_P<5>	17 31
	MEM_85D	MEM_DQS	MEM_A_DQS_N<5>	17 31
MEM_A_DQS6	MEM_85D	MEM_DQS	MEM_A_DQS_P<6>	17 31
	MEM_85D	MEM_DQS	MEM_A_DQS_N<6>	17 31
MEM_A_DQS7	MEM_85D	MEM_DQS	MEM_A_DQS_P<7>	17 31
	MEM_85D	MEM_DQS	MEM_A_DQS_N<7>	17 31
MEM_B_CLK	MEM_70D	MEM_CLK	MEM_CLK_P<5..3>	16 32
	MEM_70D	MEM_CLK	MEM_CLK_N<5..3>	16 32
MEM_B_CNTL	MEM_45S	MEM_CTRL	MEM_CKE<4..3>	16 32 33
MEM_B_CNTL	MEM_45S	MEM_CTRL	MEM_CS_L<3..2>	16 32 33
MEM_B_CNTL	MEM_45S	MEM_CTRL	MEM_ODT<3..2>	16 32 33
MEM_B_CMD	MEM_55S	MEM_CMD	MEM_B_A<14..0>	16 17 32 33
MEM_B_CMD	MEM_55S	MEM_CMD	MEM_B_BS<2..0>	17 32 33
MEM_B_CMD	MEM_55S	MEM_CMD	MEM_B_RAS_L	17 32 33
MEM_B_CMD	MEM_55S	MEM_CMD	MEM_B_CAS_L	17 32 33
MEM_B_CMD	MEM_55S	MEM_CMD	MEM_B_WE_L	17 32 33
MEM_B_DQ_BYTE0	MEM_55S	MEM_DATA	MEM_B_DQ<7..0>	17 32
MEM_B_DQ_BYTE1	MEM_55S	MEM_DATA	MEM_B_DQ<15..8>	17 32
MEM_B_DQ_BYTE2	MEM_55S	MEM_DATA	MEM_B_DQ<23..16>	17 32
MEM_B_DQ_BYTE3	MEM_55S	MEM_DATA	MEM_B_DQ<31..24>	17 32
MEM_B_DQ_BYTE4	MEM_55S	MEM_DATA	MEM_B_DQ<39..32>	17 32
MEM_B_DQ_BYTE5	MEM_55S	MEM_DATA	MEM_B_DQ<47..40>	17 32
MEM_B_DQ_BYTE6	MEM_55S	MEM_DATA	MEM_B_DQ<55..48>	17 32
MEM_B_DQ_BYTE7	MEM_55S	MEM_DATA	MEM_B_DQ<63..56>	17 32
MEM_B_DM0	MEM_55S	MEM_DATA	MEM_B_DM<0>	17 32
MEM_B_DM1	MEM_55S	MEM_DATA	MEM_B_DM<1>	17 32
MEM_B_DM2	MEM_55S	MEM_DATA	MEM_B_DM<2>	17 32
MEM_B_DM3	MEM_55S	MEM_DATA	MEM_B_DM<3>	17 32
MEM_B_DM4	MEM_55S	MEM_DATA	MEM_B_DM<4>	17 32
MEM_B_DM5	MEM_55S	MEM_DATA	MEM_B_DM<5>	17 32
MEM_B_DM6	MEM_55S	MEM_DATA	MEM_B_DM<6>	17 32
MEM_B_DM7	MEM_55S	MEM_DATA	MEM_B_DM<7>	17 32
MEM_B_DQS0	MEM_85D	MEM_DQS	MEM_B_DQS_P<0>	17 32
	MEM_85D	MEM_DQS	MEM_B_DQS_N<0>	17 32
MEM_B_DQS1	MEM_85D	MEM_DQS	MEM_B_DQS_P<1>	17 32
	MEM_85D	MEM_DQS	MEM_B_DQS_N<1>	17 32
MEM_B_DQS2	MEM_85D	MEM_DQS	MEM_B_DQS_P<2>	17 32
	MEM_85D	MEM_DQS	MEM_B_DQS_N<2>	17 32
MEM_B_DQS3	MEM_85D	MEM_DQS	MEM_B_DQS_P<3>	17 32
	MEM_85D	MEM_DQS	MEM_B_DQS_N<3>	17 32
MEM_B_DQS4	MEM_85D	MEM_DQS	MEM_B_DQS_P<4>	17 32
	MEM_85D	MEM_DQS	MEM_B_DQS_N<4>	17 32
MEM_B_DQS5	MEM_85D	MEM_DQS	MEM_B_DQS_P<5>	17 32
	MEM_85D	MEM_DQS	MEM_B_DQS_N<5>	17 32
MEM_B_DQS6	MEM_85D	MEM_DQS	MEM_B_DQS_P<6>	17 32
	MEM_85D	MEM_DQS	MEM_B_DQS_N<6>	17 32
MEM_B_DQS7	MEM_85D	MEM_DQS	MEM_B_DQS_P<7>	17 32
	MEM_85D	MEM_DQS	MEM_B_DQS_N<7>	17 32

Memory Constraints

SYNC_MASTER=T9_NOME SYNC_DATE=01/25/2007

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY

THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC. THE POSSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING

I TO MAINTAIN THE DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE

II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT

III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IN WHOLE OR PART

APPLE COMPUTER INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-7261	A.0.0
SCALE: NONE	SHT 85 OF 92	

WWW.AliSaler.Com

Disk Interface Constraints

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
IDE_55S	*	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=STANDARD	=STANDARD
SATA_55S	*	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=STANDARD	=STANDARD
SATA_100D	*	=100_OHM_DIFF	=100_OHM_DIFF	=100_OHM_DIFF	=100_OHM_DIFF	=100_OHM_DIFF	=100_OHM_DIFF

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
IDE	*	=1.8:1_SPACING	?
SATA	*	20 MIL	?

SOURCE: Santa Rosa Platform DG, Rev 1.0 (#21112), Sections 10.7 & 10.9

HD Audio Interface Constraints

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
HDA_55S	*	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=STANDARD	=STANDARD

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
HDA	*	=1.8:1_SPACING	?

SOURCE: Napa Platform DG, Rev 0.9 (#17978), Section 10.9.1

USB 2.0 Interface Constraints

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
USB_60S	*	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=STANDARD	=STANDARD
USB_90D	*	=90_OHM_DIFF	=90_OHM_DIFF	=90_OHM_DIFF	=90_OHM_DIFF	=90_OHM_DIFF	=90_OHM_DIFF

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
USB	*	20 MIL	?
USB_2CLK	*	25 MIL	?

DG says minimum spacing 50 mils to clocks

SOURCE: Santa Rosa Platform DG, Rev 1.0 (#21112), Section 10.13.2

Internal Interface Constraints

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
SMB_55S	*	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=STANDARD	=STANDARD
SPI_55S	*	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=STANDARD	=STANDARD

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
SMB	*	=3:1_SPACING	?
SPI	*	=1.8:1_SPACING	?

SOURCE: Santa Platform DG, Rev 1.0 (#21112), Section 10.17

ELECTRICAL_CONSTRAINT_SET	NET_TYPE PHYSICAL	NET_TYPE SPACING		
IDE_PDD	IDE_55S	IDE	IDE_PDD<15..0>	23 42
IDE_PDA	IDE_55S	IDE	IDE_PDA<2..0>	23 42
IDE_PDCS	IDE_55S	IDE	IDE_PDCS1_L	23 42
IDE_PDCS	IDE_55S	IDE	IDE_PDCS3_L	23 42
IDE_CNTL	IDE_55S	IDE	IDE_PDIOW_L	23 42
IDE_PDIOR_L	IDE_55S	IDE	IDE_PDIOR_L	23 42
IDE_CNTL	IDE_55S	IDE	IDE_PDDACK_L	23 42
IDE_CNTL	IDE_55S	IDE	IDE_PDDREQ	23 42
IDE_PDIORDY	IDE_55S	IDE	IDE_PDIORDY	23 42
IDE_IRQ14	IDE_55S	IDE	IDE_IRQ14	23 42
IDE_RST_L	IDE_55S	IDE	ODD_RST_5VTOL_L	24 42
SATA_A_R2D	SATA_100D	SATA	SATA_A_R2D_C_P	23 80
	SATA_100D	SATA	SATA_A_R2D_C_N	23 80
	SATA_100D	SATA	SATA_A_R2D_P	80
	SATA_100D	SATA	SATA_A_R2D_N	80
SATA_A_D2R	SATA_100D	SATA	SATA_A_D2R_P	23 80
	SATA_100D	SATA	SATA_A_D2R_N	23 80
	SATA_100D	SATA	SATA_A_D2R_C_P	
	SATA_100D	SATA	SATA_A_D2R_C_N	
SATA_B_R2D	SATA_100D	SATA	SATA_B_R2D_C_P	23 42
	SATA_100D	SATA	SATA_B_R2D_C_N	23 42
	SATA_100D	SATA	SATA_B_R2D_P	
	SATA_100D	SATA	SATA_B_R2D_N	
SATA_B_D2R	SATA_100D	SATA	SATA_B_D2R_P	23 42
	SATA_100D	SATA	SATA_B_D2R_N	23 42
	SATA_100D	SATA	SATA_B_D2R_C_P	
	SATA_100D	SATA	SATA_B_D2R_C_N	
SATA_C_R2D	SATA_100D	SATA	SATA_C_R2D_C_P	23 42
	SATA_100D	SATA	SATA_C_R2D_C_N	23 42
	SATA_100D	SATA	SATA_C_R2D_P	
	SATA_100D	SATA	SATA_C_R2D_N	
SATA_C_D2R	SATA_100D	SATA	SATA_C_D2R_P	23 42
	SATA_100D	SATA	SATA_C_D2R_N	23 42
	SATA_100D	SATA	SATA_C_D2R_C_P	
	SATA_100D	SATA	SATA_C_D2R_C_N	
SATA_RBIAS	SATA_55S		SATA_RBIAS	42
HDA_BIT_CLK	HDA_55S	HDA	HDA_BIT_CLK	23 34
	HDA_55S	HDA	HDA_BIT_CLK_R	23
HDA_SYNC	HDA_55S	HDA	HDA_SYNC	23 34
	HDA_55S	HDA	HDA_SYNC_R	23
HDA_RST_L	HDA_55S	HDA	HDA_RST_L	23 34
	HDA_55S	HDA	HDA_RST_L_R	23
HDA_SDIN0	HDA_55S	HDA	HDA_SDIN0	23 34
	HDA_55S	HDA	HDA_SDIN_CODEC	
HDA_SDOUT	HDA_55S	HDA	HDA_SDOUT	23 34
	HDA_55S	HDA	HDA_SDOUT_R	23
USB_EXTA	USB_90D	USB	USB_EXTA_P	24 43
	USB_90D	USB	USB_EXTA_N	24 43
	USB_90D	USB	USB_EXTA_MUXED_P	
	USB_90D	USB	USB_EXTA_MUXED_N	
USB_MINI	USB_90D	USB	USB_MINI_P	24 34
	USB_90D	USB	USB_MINI_N	24 34
USB_EXTD	USB_90D	USB	USB_EXTD_P	24 44
	USB_90D	USB	USB_EXTD_N	24 44
USB_CAMERA	USB_90D	USB	USB_CAMERA_P	24 44
	USB_90D	USB	USB_CAMERA_N	24 44
USB_BT	USB_90D	USB	USB_BT_P	24 80
	USB_90D	USB	USB_BT_N	24 80
USB_TPAD	USB_90D	USB	USB_TPAD_P	24 80
	USB_90D	USB	USB_TPAD_N	24 80
USB_IR	USB_90D	USB	USB_IR_P	7 24 80
	USB_90D	USB	USB_IR_N	7 24 80
USB_EXTB	USB_90D	USB	USB_EXTB_P	24 34
	USB_90D	USB	USB_EXTB_N	24 34
USB_EXCARD	USB_90D	USB	USB_EXCARD_P	24 34
	USB_90D	USB	USB_EXCARD_N	24 34
USB_EXTC	USB_90D	USB	USB_EXTC_P	24 34
	USB_90D	USB	USB_EXTC_N	24 34
USB_RBIAS	USB_60S		USB_RBIAS	24
SMB_SB_SCL	SMB_55S	SMB	SMB_CLK	25 48
SMB_SB_SDA	SMB_55S	SMB	SMB_DATA	25 48
SMB_SB_ME_SCL	SMB_55S	SMB	SMB_ME_CLK	25 48
SMB_SB_ME_SDA	SMB_55S	SMB	SMB_ME_DATA	25 48
SPI_SCLK	SPI_55S	SPI	SPI_SCLK_R	24 56
	SPI_55S	SPI	SPI_SCLK	56
	SPI_55S	SPI	SPI_A_SCLK_R	
	SPI_55S	SPI	SPI_B_SCLK_R	
SPI_SI	SPI_55S	SPI	SPI_SI_R	24 56
	SPI_55S	SPI	SPI_SI	
	SPI_55S	SPI	SPI_A_SI_R	56
	SPI_55S	SPI	SPI_B_SI_R	
SPI_SO	SPI_55S	SPI	SPI_SO	24 56
	SPI_55S	SPI	SPI_A_SO_R	56
	SPI_55S	SPI	SPI_B_SO	
	SPI_55S	SPI	SPI_B_SO_R	
SPI_CE_L0	SPI_55S	SPI	SPI_CE_R_L<0>	24 56
	SPI_55S	SPI	SPI_CE_L<0>	56
SPI_CE_L1	SPI_55S	SPI	SPI_CE_R_L<1>	
	SPI_55S	SPI	SPI_CE_L<1>	

SB Constraints (1 of 2)

SYNC_MASTER=T9_NOME SYNC_DATE=01/25/2007

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY

THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC. THE POSSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING

I TO MAINTAIN THE DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE

II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT

III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IN WHOLE OR PART

APPLE COMPUTER INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-7261	A.0.0

SCALE NONE SHT 86 OF 92

WWW.AliSaler.Com

PCI Bus Constraints

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
PCI_55S	*	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=STANDARD	=STANDARD

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
PCI	*	=2:1_SPACING	?

SOURCE: Santa Rosa Platform DG, Rev 1.0 (#21112), Sections 10.18.1 & 10.19

Controller Link (AMT) Constraints

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
CLINK_55S	*	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=STANDARD	=STANDARD
CLINK_12MIL	*	=STANDARD	12 MILS	5 MILS	300 MILS	=STANDARD	=STANDARD

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
CLINK	*	=1.8:1_SPACING	?
CLINK_VREF	*	12 MILS	?

SOURCE: Santa Rosa Platform DG, Rev 1.0 (#21112), Sections 10.27.1.5-7, 10.29 & 10.30

Ethernet (Yukon) Constraints

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
ENET_100D	*	=100_OHM_DIFF	=100_OHM_DIFF	=100_OHM_DIFF	=100_OHM_DIFF	=100_OHM_DIFF	=100_OHM_DIFF

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
ENET_MDI	*	25 MILS	?

SOURCE: Based on Santa Rosa Platform DG, Rev 1.0 (#21112), Sections 10.27.1.5-7, 10.29 & 10.30

ELECTRICAL_CONSTRAINT_SET	NET_TYPE PHYSICAL	NET_TYPE SPACING	
PCI_AD	PCI_55S	PCI	PCI_AD<18..0> 24 38
PCI_AD19	PCI_55S	PCI	PCI_AD<19> 24 38
PCI_AD20	PCI_55S	PCI	PCI_AD<20> 24 38
PCI_AD	PCI_55S	PCI	PCI_AD<31..21> 24 38
PCI_AD	PCI_55S	PCI	PCI_PAR 24 38
PCI_C_BE_L	PCI_55S	PCI	PCI_C_BE_L<3..0> 24 38
PCI_CNTL	PCI_55S	PCI	PCI_IRDY_L 24 38
PCI_CNTL	PCI_55S	PCI	PCI_DEVSEL_L 24 38
PCI_CNTL	PCI_55S	PCI	PCI_PERR_L 24 38
PCI_LOCK_L	PCI_55S	PCI	PCI_LOCK_L 24
PCI_CNTL	PCI_55S	PCI	PCI_SERR_L 24 38
PCI_CNTL	PCI_55S	PCI	PCI_STOP_L 24 38
PCI_CNTL	PCI_55S	PCI	PCI_TRDY_L 24 38
PCI_CNTL	PCI_55S	PCI	PCI_FRAME_L 24 38
PCI_FW_REQ_L	PCI_55S	PCI	PCI_FW_REQ_L 24 38
PCI_FW_GNT_L	PCI_55S	PCI	PCI_FW_GNT_L 24 38
PCI_REQ1_L	PCI_55S	PCI	PCI_REQ1_L 24
PCI_GNT1_L	PCI_55S	PCI	PCI_GNT1_L
PCI_REQ2_L	PCI_55S	PCI	PCI_REQ2_L 24
PCI_GNT2_L	PCI_55S	PCI	PCI_GNT2_L
INT_PIRQA_L	PCI_55S	PCI	INT_PIRQA_L 24
INT_PIRQB_L	PCI_55S	PCI	INT_PIRQB_L 24
INT_PIRQC_L	PCI_55S	PCI	INT_PIRQC_L 24
INT_PIRQD_L	PCI_55S	PCI	INT_PIRQD_L 24 38
INT_PIRQE_L	PCI_55S	PCI	INT_PIRQE_L 24
INT_PIRQF_L	PCI_55S	PCI	INT_PIRQF_L 24
PCIE_A_R2D	PCIE_100D	PCIE	PCIE_A_R2D_C_P
	PCIE_100D	PCIE	PCIE_A_R2D_C_N
PCIE_A_D2R	PCIE_100D	PCIE	PCIE_A_D2R_P
	PCIE_100D	PCIE	PCIE_A_D2R_N
PCIE_B_R2D	PCIE_100D	PCIE	PCIE_B_R2D_C_P
	PCIE_100D	PCIE	PCIE_B_R2D_C_N
PCIE_B_D2R	PCIE_100D	PCIE	PCIE_B_D2R_P
	PCIE_100D	PCIE	PCIE_B_D2R_N
PCIE_EXCARD_R2D	PCIE_100D	PCIE	PCIE_EXCARD_R2D_C_P 34
	PCIE_100D	PCIE	PCIE_EXCARD_R2D_C_N 34
PCIE_EXCARD_D2R	PCIE_100D	PCIE	PCIE_EXCARD_D2R_P 34
	PCIE_100D	PCIE	PCIE_EXCARD_D2R_N 34
PCIE_FW_R2D	PCIE_100D	PCIE	PCIE_FW_R2D_C_P
	PCIE_100D	PCIE	PCIE_FW_R2D_C_N
PCIE_FW_D2R	PCIE_100D	PCIE	PCIE_FW_D2R_P
	PCIE_100D	PCIE	PCIE_FW_D2R_N
PCIE_MINI_R2D	PCIE_100D	PCIE	PCIE_MINI_R2D_C_P 24 34
	PCIE_100D	PCIE	PCIE_MINI_R2D_C_N 24 34
PCIE_MINI_D2R	PCIE_100D	PCIE	PCIE_MINI_D2R_P 24 34
	PCIE_100D	PCIE	PCIE_MINI_D2R_N 24 34
GLAN_COMP			GLAN_COMP 23
CLINK_NB	CLINK_55S	CLINK	CLINK_NB_CLK 16 25
CLINK_NB	CLINK_55S	CLINK	CLINK_NB_DATA 16 25
CLINK_NB_RESET_L	CLINK_55S	CLINK	CLINK_NB_RESET_L 16 25
CLINK_WLAN	CLINK_55S	CLINK	CLINK_WLAN_CLK
CLINK_WLAN	CLINK_55S	CLINK	CLINK_WLAN_DATA
CLINK_WLAN_RESET_L	CLINK_55S	CLINK	CLINK_WLAN_RESET_L
NB_CLINK_VREF	CLINK_12MIL	CLINK_VREF	NB_CLINK_VREF 16
SB_CLINK_VREF0	CLINK_12MIL	CLINK_VREF	SB_CLINK_VREF0 25
SB_CLINK_VREF1	CLINK_12MIL	CLINK_VREF	SB_CLINK_VREF1 25
PCIE_ENET_R2D	PCIE_100D	PCIE	PCIE_ENET_R2D_C_P 24 35
	PCIE_100D	PCIE	PCIE_ENET_R2D_C_N 24 35
	PCIE_100D	PCIE	PCIE_ENET_R2D_P 35
	PCIE_100D	PCIE	PCIE_ENET_R2D_N 35
PCIE_ENET_D2R	PCIE_100D	PCIE	PCIE_ENET_D2R_P 24 35
	PCIE_100D	PCIE	PCIE_ENET_D2R_N 24 35
	PCIE_100D	PCIE	PCIE_ENET_D2R_C_P 35
	PCIE_100D	PCIE	PCIE_ENET_D2R_C_N 35
ENET_MDI	ENET_100D	ENET_MDI	ENET_MDI_P<0> 35 37
	ENET_100D	ENET_MDI	ENET_MDI_N<0> 35 37
ENET_MDI	ENET_100D	ENET_MDI	ENET_MDI_P<1> 35 37
	ENET_100D	ENET_MDI	ENET_MDI_N<1> 35 37
ENET_MDI	ENET_100D	ENET_MDI	ENET_MDI_P<2> 35 37
	ENET_100D	ENET_MDI	ENET_MDI_N<2> 35 37
ENET_MDI	ENET_100D	ENET_MDI	ENET_MDI_P<3> 35 37
	ENET_100D	ENET_MDI	ENET_MDI_N<3> 35 37

SB Constraints (2 of 2)

SYNC_MASTER=T9_NOME SYNC_DATE=01/25/2007

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY

THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC. THE POSSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING

I TO MAINTAIN THE DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE

II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT

III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IN WHOLE OR PART

APPLE COMPUTER INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-7261	A.0.0

SCALE	SHT	OF
NONE	87	92

WWW.AliSaler.Com

Clock Signal Constraints

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
CLK_FSB_100D	*	=100_OHM_DIFF	=100_OHM_DIFF	=100_OHM_DIFF	=100_OHM_DIFF	=100_OHM_DIFF	=100_OHM_DIFF
CLK_PCIE_100D	*	=100_OHM_DIFF	=100_OHM_DIFF	=100_OHM_DIFF	=100_OHM_DIFF	=100_OHM_DIFF	=100_OHM_DIFF
CLK_MED_55S	*	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=STANDARD	=STANDARD
CLK_SLOW_55S	*	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=STANDARD	=STANDARD

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
CLK_FSB	*	25 MIL	?
CLK_PCIE	*	20 MIL	?
CLK_MED	*	20 MIL	?
CLK_SLOW	*	10 MIL	?

SOURCE: Santa Rosa Platform DG, Rev 1.0 (#21112), Sections 14.1 - 14.6

Clock Net Properties

ELECTRICAL_CONSTRAINT_SET	NET_TYPE PHYSICAL	SPACING		
CK505_CPU	CLK_FSB_100D	CLK_FSB	CK505_CPU0_P	29 30
CK505_CPU	CLK_FSB_100D	CLK_FSB	CK505_CPU0_N	29 30
CK505_NB	CLK_FSB_100D	CLK_FSB	CK505_CPU1_P	29 30
CK505_NB	CLK_FSB_100D	CLK_FSB	CK505_CPU1_N	29 30
CK505_ITP	CLK_FSB_100D	CLK_FSB	CK505_CPU2_ITP_SRC10_P	29 30
CK505_ITP	CLK_FSB_100D	CLK_FSB	CK505_CPU2_ITP_SRC10_N	29 30
CK505_PCIF0	CLK_MED_55S	CLK_MED	CK505_PCIF0_CLK_ITPEN	29 30
CK505_PCIF1	CLK_MED_55S	CLK_MED	CK505_PCIF1_CLK	29 30
CK505_PCI1	CLK_MED_55S	CLK_MED	CK505_PCI1_CLK	29 30
CK505_PCI2	CLK_MED_55S	CLK_MED	CK505_PCI2_CLK	29 30
CK505_PCI3	CLK_MED_55S	CLK_MED	CK505_PCI3_CLK	29 30
CK505_PCI4	CLK_MED_55S	CLK_MED	CK505_PCI4_CLK	29 30
CK505_PCI5	CLK_MED_55S	CLK_MED	CK505_PCI5_CLK_FCTSEL	29 30
(CPU_BSEL0)	CLK_MED_55S	CLK_MED	CK505_48M_FSA	29 30
(CPU_BSEL2)	CLK_MED_55S	CLK_MED	CK505_REF0_FSC	29 30
CK505_DOT96	CLK_PCIE_100D	CLK_PCIE	CK505_DOT96_27M_P	29 30
	CLK_PCIE_100D	CLK_PCIE	CK505_DOT96_27M_N	29 30
CK505_LVDS	CLK_PCIE_100D	CLK_PCIE	CK505_LVDS_P	29 30
	CLK_PCIE_100D	CLK_PCIE	CK505_LVDS_N	29 30
CK505_SRC1	CLK_PCIE_100D	CLK_PCIE	CK505_SRC1_P	29 30
	CLK_PCIE_100D	CLK_PCIE	CK505_SRC1_N	29 30
CK505_SRC2	CLK_PCIE_100D	CLK_PCIE	CK505_SRC2_P	29 30
	CLK_PCIE_100D	CLK_PCIE	CK505_SRC2_N	29 30
CK505_SRC3	CLK_PCIE_100D	CLK_PCIE	CK505_SRC3_P	29 30
	CLK_PCIE_100D	CLK_PCIE	CK505_SRC3_N	29 30
CK505_SRC4	CLK_PCIE_100D	CLK_PCIE	CK505_SRC4_P	29 30
	CLK_PCIE_100D	CLK_PCIE	CK505_SRC4_N	29 30
CK505_SRC5	CLK_PCIE_100D	CLK_PCIE	CK505_SRC5_P	29 30
	CLK_PCIE_100D	CLK_PCIE	CK505_SRC5_N	29 30
CK505_SRC6	CLK_PCIE_100D	CLK_PCIE	CK505_SRC6_P	29 30
	CLK_PCIE_100D	CLK_PCIE	CK505_SRC6_N	29 30
CK505_SRC7	CLK_PCIE_100D	CLK_PCIE	CK505_SRC7_P	29 30
	CLK_PCIE_100D	CLK_PCIE	CK505_SRC7_N	29 30
CK505_SRC8	CLK_PCIE_100D	CLK_PCIE	CK505_SRC8_P	29 30
	CLK_PCIE_100D	CLK_PCIE	CK505_SRC8_N	29 30
(CK505_CPU)	CLK_FSB_100D	CLK_FSB	FSB_CLK_CPU_P	7 10 30
(CK505_CPU)	CLK_FSB_100D	CLK_FSB	FSB_CLK_CPU_N	7 10 30
(CK505_NB)	CLK_FSB_100D	CLK_FSB	FSB_CLK_NB_P	7 14 30
(CK505_NB)	CLK_FSB_100D	CLK_FSB	FSB_CLK_NB_N	7 14 30
(CK505_ITP)	CLK_FSB_100D	CLK_FSB	XDP_CLK_P	13 30 83
(CK505_ITP)	CLK_FSB_100D	CLK_FSB	XDP_CLK_N	13 30 83
(CK505_PCIF0)	CLK_MED_55S	CLK_MED	PCI_CLK33M_LPCPLUS	7 30 47
(CK505_PCIF1)	CLK_MED_55S	CLK_MED	PCI_CLK33M_SB	24 30
(CK505_PCI1)	CLK_MED_55S	CLK_MED	PCI_CLK33M_FW	30 38
(CK505_PCI2)	CLK_MED_55S	CLK_MED	PCI_CLK33M_TPM	
(CK505_PCI3)	CLK_MED_55S	CLK_MED	PCI_CLK33M_SMC	30 45
			CK505 PCI4 is project-specific	
			CK505 PCI5 is project-specific	
(CPU_BSEL0)	CLK_MED_55S	CLK_MED	SB_CLK48M_USBCTLR	25 30
(CPU_BSEL2)	CLK_MED_55S	CLK_MED	SB_CLK14P3M_TIMER	25 30
(CPU_BSEL0)	CLK_MED_55S	CLK_MED	CK505_FSA	30
(CPU_BSEL2)	CLK_MED_55S	CLK_MED	CK505_FSC	30
(CK505_DOT96)	CLK_PCIE_100D	CLK_PCIE	NB_CLK96M_DOT_P	7
(CK505_DOT96)	CLK_PCIE_100D	CLK_PCIE	NB_CLK96M_DOT_N	7
(CK505_LVDS)	CLK_PCIE_100D	CLK_PCIE	NB_CLK100M_DPLLSS_P	7 22 30
(CK505_LVDS)	CLK_PCIE_100D	CLK_PCIE	NB_CLK100M_DPLLSS_N	7 22 30
(CK505_SRC1)	CLK_PCIE_100D	CLK_PCIE	PEG_CLK100M_P	9
(CK505_SRC1)	CLK_PCIE_100D	CLK_PCIE	PEG_CLK100M_N	9
(CK505_SRC2)	CLK_PCIE_100D	CLK_PCIE	SB_CLK100M_DMI_P	24 30
(CK505_SRC2)	CLK_PCIE_100D	CLK_PCIE	SB_CLK100M_DMI_N	24 30
(CK505_SRC3)	CLK_PCIE_100D	CLK_PCIE	PCIE_CLK100M_EXCARD_P	30 34
(CK505_SRC3)	CLK_PCIE_100D	CLK_PCIE	PCIE_CLK100M_EXCARD_N	30 34
(CK505_SRC4)	CLK_PCIE_100D	CLK_PCIE	SB_CLK100M_SATA_P	23 30
(CK505_SRC4)	CLK_PCIE_100D	CLK_PCIE	SB_CLK100M_SATA_N	23 30
(CK505_SRC5)	CLK_PCIE_100D	CLK_PCIE	NB_CLK100M_PCIE_P	7 16 30
(CK505_SRC5)	CLK_PCIE_100D	CLK_PCIE	NB_CLK100M_PCIE_N	7 16 30
(CK505_SRC6)	CLK_PCIE_100D	CLK_PCIE	PCIE_CLK100M_MINI_P	30 34
(CK505_SRC6)	CLK_PCIE_100D	CLK_PCIE	PCIE_CLK100M_MINI_N	30 34
			CK505 SRC7 is project-specific	
(CK505_SRC8)	CLK_PCIE_100D	CLK_PCIE	PCIE_CLK100M_ENET_P	30 35
(CK505_SRC8)	CLK_PCIE_100D	CLK_PCIE	PCIE_CLK100M_ENET_N	30 35

SMC SMBus Net Properties

ELECTRICAL_CONSTRAINT_SET	NET_TYPE PHYSICAL	SPACING		
SMBUS_SMC_A_S3_SCL	SMB_55S	SMB	SMBUS_SMC_A_S3_SCL	48
SMBUS_SMC_A_S3_SDA	SMB_55S	SMB	SMBUS_SMC_A_S3_SDA	48
SMBUS_SMC_B_S0_SCL	SMB_55S	SMB	SMBUS_SMC_B_S0_SCL	48
SMBUS_SMC_B_S0_SDA	SMB_55S	SMB	SMBUS_SMC_B_S0_SDA	48
SMBUS_SMC_0_S0_SCL	SMB_55S	SMB	SMBUS_SMC_0_S0_SCL	48
SMBUS_SMC_0_S0_SDA	SMB_55S	SMB	SMBUS_SMC_0_S0_SDA	48
SMBUS_SMC_BSA_SCL	SMB_55S	SMB	SMBUS_SMC_BSA_SCL	48
SMBUS_SMC_BSA_SDA	SMB_55S	SMB	SMBUS_SMC_BSA_SDA	48
SMBUS_SMC_MGMT_SCL	SMB_55S	SMB	SMBUS_SMC_MGMT_SCL	48
SMBUS_SMC_MGMT_SDA	SMB_55S	SMB	SMBUS_SMC_MGMT_SDA	48

Clock & SMC Constraints

SYNC_MASTER=T9_NOME SYNC_DATE=01/25/2007

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY

THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC. THE POSSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING

I TO MAINTAIN THE DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE

II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT

III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IN WHOLE OR PART

APPLE COMPUTER INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-7261	A.0.0

SCALE: NONE SHT 88 OF 92

WWW.AliSaler.Com

FireWire Interface Constraints

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
FW_55S	*	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=STANDARD	=STANDARD
FW_110D	*	=110_OHM_DIFF	=110_OHM_DIFF	=110_OHM_DIFF	=110_OHM_DIFF	=110_OHM_DIFF	=110_OHM_DIFF

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
FW	*	=2:1_SPACING	?
FW_TP	*	=3:1_SPACING	?

FireWire Net Properties

ELECTRICAL_CONSTRAINT_SET	NET_TYPE PHYSICAL	NET_TYPE SPACING		
FW_D_CTL	FW_55S	FW	FW_LINK<7..0>	
FW_D_CTL	FW_55S	FW	FW_CTL<1..0>	
FW_LCLK	CLK_MED_55S	CLK_MED	CLKFW_LINK_LCLK	
	CLK_MED_55S	CLK_MED	CLKFW_PHY_LCLK	38 39
FW_PCLK	CLK_MED_55S	CLK_MED	CLKFW_LINK_PCLK	38 39
	CLK_MED_55S	CLK_MED	CLKFW_PHY_PCLK	
FW_LKON	FW_55S	FW	FW_LKON	
	FW_55S	FW	FW_LKON_R	
FW_LPS	FW_55S	FW	FW_LPS	38 39
FW_LREQ	FW_55S	FW	FW_LREQ	38 39
FW_PINT	FW_55S	FW	FW_PINT	38 39
FWPHY_CLK98P304M_XI	CLK_MED_55S	CLK_MED	CLK98P304M_FW_XI_R	
	CLK_MED_55S	CLK_MED	CLK98P304M_FW_XI	
FW_0_TPA	FW_110D	FW_TP	FW_0_TPA_P	39 41
FW_0_TPA	FW_110D	FW_TP	FW_0_TPA_N	39 41
FW_0_TPB	FW_110D	FW_TP	FW_0_TPB_P	39 41
FW_0_TPB	FW_110D	FW_TP	FW_0_TPB_N	39 41
FW_1_TPA	FW_110D	FW_TP	FW_1_TPA_P	39 41
FW_1_TPA	FW_110D	FW_TP	FW_1_TPA_N	39 41
FW_1_TPB	FW_110D	FW_TP	FW_1_TPB_P	39 41
FW_1_TPB	FW_110D	FW_TP	FW_1_TPB_N	39 41

Port 2 Not Used

FireWire Constraints

SYNC_MASTER=T9_NOME SYNC_DATE=01/25/2007

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY

THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC. THE POSSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING

I TO MAINTAIN THE DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE

II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT

III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IN WHOLE OR PART

APPLE COMPUTER INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-7261	A.0.0

SCALE NONE SHT 89 OF 92

WWW.AliSaler.Com

GDDR3 Frame Buffer Signal Constraints

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
GDDR3_40R50SE	*	=50_OHM_SE	=40_OHM_SE	=50_OHM_SE	12.7 MM	=STANDARD	=STANDARD
GDDR3_50SE	*	=50_OHM_SE	=50_OHM_SE	=50_OHM_SE	=50_OHM_SE	=STANDARD	=STANDARD
GDDR3_80D	*	=80_OHM_DIFF	=80_OHM_DIFF	=80_OHM_DIFF	=80_OHM_DIFF	=80_OHM_DIFF	=80_OHM_DIFF

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
GDDR3_CLK	*	=2.5:1_SPACING	?
GDDR3_CMD	*	=2.5:1_SPACING	?
GDDR3_DATA	*	=2.5:1_SPACING	?
GDDR3_DQS	*	=2.5:1_SPACING	?

Video Signal Constraints

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
TMDS_100D	*	=100_OHM_DIFF	=100_OHM_DIFF	=100_OHM_DIFF	=100_OHM_DIFF	=100_OHM_DIFF	=100_OHM_DIFF
VGA_50S	*	=50_OHM_SE	=50_OHM_SE	=50_OHM_SE	=50_OHM_SE	=STANDARD	=STANDARD
VGA_55S	*	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=STANDARD	=STANDARD

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
TMDS	*	20 MIL	?
VGA	*	20 MIL	?
VGA_SYNC	*	20 MIL	?

GDDR3 FB A/B Net Properties

ELECTRICAL_CONSTRAINT_SET	NET_TYPE PHYSICAL	NET_TYPE SPACING	
FB_A_CLK_P	GDDR3_80D	GDDR3_CLK	FB_A_CLK_P<0>
	GDDR3_80D	GDDR3_CLK	FB_A_CLK_N<0>
FB_B_CLK_P	GDDR3_80D	GDDR3_CLK	FB_A_CLK_P<1>
	GDDR3_80D	GDDR3_CLK	FB_A_CLK_N<1>
FB_AB_CMD	GDDR3_40R50SE	GDDR3_CMD	FB_A_MA<1..0>
FB_AB_CMD	GDDR3_40R50SE	GDDR3_CMD	FB_A_MA<11..6>
FB_AB_CMD	GDDR3_40R50SE	GDDR3_CMD	FB_A_BA<2..0>
FB_AB_CMD	GDDR3_40R50SE	GDDR3_CMD	FB_A_RAS_L
FB_AB_CMD	GDDR3_40R50SE	GDDR3_CMD	FB_A_CAS_L
FB_AB_CMD	GDDR3_40R50SE	GDDR3_CMD	FB_A_WE_L
FB_AB_CMD_PD	GDDR3_40R50SE	GDDR3_CMD	FB_A_CKE
FB_AB_CMD	GDDR3_40R50SE	GDDR3_CMD	FB_A_CS0_L
FB_AB_CMD_PD	GDDR3_40R50SE	GDDR3_CMD	FB_A_DRAM_RST
FB_A_CMD	GDDR3_50SE	GDDR3_CMD	FB_A_LMA<5..2>
FB_B_CMD	GDDR3_50SE	GDDR3_CMD	FB_A_UMA<5..2>
FB_A_WDQS0	GDDR3_50SE	GDDR3_DQS	FB_A_WDQS<0>
FB_A_WDQS1	GDDR3_50SE	GDDR3_DQS	FB_A_WDQS<1>
FB_A_WDQS2	GDDR3_50SE	GDDR3_DQS	FB_A_WDQS<2>
FB_A_WDQS3	GDDR3_50SE	GDDR3_DQS	FB_A_WDQS<3>
FB_A_RDQS0	GDDR3_50SE	GDDR3_DQS	FB_A_RDQS<0>
FB_A_RDQS1	GDDR3_50SE	GDDR3_DQS	FB_A_RDQS<1>
FB_A_RDQS2	GDDR3_50SE	GDDR3_DQS	FB_A_RDQS<2>
FB_A_RDQS3	GDDR3_50SE	GDDR3_DQS	FB_A_RDQS<3>
FB_A_DQ_BYTE0	GDDR3_50SE	GDDR3_DATA	FB_A_DQ<7..0>
FB_A_DQ_BYTE1	GDDR3_50SE	GDDR3_DATA	FB_A_DQ<15..8>
FB_A_DQ_BYTE2	GDDR3_50SE	GDDR3_DATA	FB_A_DQ<23..16>
FB_A_DQ_BYTE3	GDDR3_50SE	GDDR3_DATA	FB_A_DQ<31..24>
FB_A_DQM0	GDDR3_50SE	GDDR3_DATA	FB_A_DQM_L<0>
FB_A_DQM1	GDDR3_50SE	GDDR3_DATA	FB_A_DQM_L<1>
FB_A_DQM2	GDDR3_50SE	GDDR3_DATA	FB_A_DQM_L<2>
FB_A_DQM3	GDDR3_50SE	GDDR3_DATA	FB_A_DQM_L<3>
FB_B_WDQS0	GDDR3_50SE	GDDR3_DQS	FB_A_WDQS<4>
FB_B_WDQS1	GDDR3_50SE	GDDR3_DQS	FB_A_WDQS<5>
FB_B_WDQS2	GDDR3_50SE	GDDR3_DQS	FB_A_WDQS<6>
FB_B_WDQS3	GDDR3_50SE	GDDR3_DQS	FB_A_WDQS<7>
FB_B_RDQS0	GDDR3_50SE	GDDR3_DQS	FB_A_RDQS<4>
FB_B_RDQS1	GDDR3_50SE	GDDR3_DQS	FB_A_RDQS<5>
FB_B_RDQS2	GDDR3_50SE	GDDR3_DQS	FB_A_RDQS<6>
FB_B_RDQS3	GDDR3_50SE	GDDR3_DQS	FB_A_RDQS<7>
FB_B_DQ_BYTE0	GDDR3_50SE	GDDR3_DATA	FB_A_DQ<39..32>
FB_B_DQ_BYTE1	GDDR3_50SE	GDDR3_DATA	FB_A_DQ<47..40>
FB_B_DQ_BYTE2	GDDR3_50SE	GDDR3_DATA	FB_A_DQ<55..48>
FB_B_DQ_BYTE3	GDDR3_50SE	GDDR3_DATA	FB_A_DQ<63..56>
FB_B_DQM0	GDDR3_50SE	GDDR3_DATA	FB_A_DQM_L<4>
FB_B_DQM1	GDDR3_50SE	GDDR3_DATA	FB_A_DQM_L<5>
FB_B_DQM2	GDDR3_50SE	GDDR3_DATA	FB_A_DQM_L<6>
FB_B_DQM3	GDDR3_50SE	GDDR3_DATA	FB_A_DQM_L<7>

G84M Net Properties

ELECTRICAL_CONSTRAINT_SET	NET_TYPE PHYSICAL	NET_TYPE SPACING	
(CK505_DOT96)	CLK_SLOW_55S	CLK_SLOW	GPU_CLK27M
	CLK_SLOW_55S	CLK_SLOW	GPU_CLK27M_GATED
CK505_CLK27MSS	CLK_SLOW_55S	CLK_SLOW	GPU_CLK27M_SS
	CLK_SLOW_55S	CLK_SLOW	GPU_CLK27M_SS_GATED
	LVDS_100D	LVDS	LVDS_L_CLK_P
	LVDS_100D	LVDS	LVDS_L_CLK_N
	LVDS_100D	LVDS	LVDS_L_DATA_P<3..0>
	LVDS_100D	LVDS	LVDS_L_DATA_N<3..0>
	LVDS_100D	LVDS	LVDS_U_CLK_P
	LVDS_100D	LVDS	LVDS_U_CLK_N
	LVDS_100D	LVDS	LVDS_U_DATA_P<3..0>
	LVDS_100D	LVDS	LVDS_U_DATA_N<3..0>
TMDS_CLK	TMDS_100D	TMDS	TMDS_CLK_P
TMDS_CLK	TMDS_100D	TMDS	TMDS_CLK_N
TMDS_DATA	TMDS_100D	TMDS	TMDS_DATA_P<5..0>
TMDS_DATA	TMDS_100D	TMDS	TMDS_DATA_N<5..0>
VGA_R_TV_C	VGA_50S	VGA	GPU_TV_C_VGA_R
VGA_G_TV_Y	VGA_50S	VGA	GPU_TV_Y_VGA_G
VGA_B_TV_COMP	VGA_50S	VGA	GPU_TV_COMP_VGA_B
	VGA_50S	VGA	GPU_VGA_R
	VGA_50S	VGA	GPU_VGA_G
	VGA_50S	VGA	GPU_VGA_B
	VGA_50S	VGA	GPU_TV_C
	VGA_50S	VGA	GPU_TV_Y
	VGA_50S	VGA	GPU_TV_COMP
VGA_SYNC	VGA_55S	VGA_SYNC	GPU_VGA_HSYNC
VGA_SYNC	VGA_55S	VGA_SYNC	GPU_VGA_VSYNC

GDDR3 FB C/D Net Properties

ELECTRICAL_CONSTRAINT_SET	NET_TYPE PHYSICAL	NET_TYPE SPACING	
FB_C_CLK_P	GDDR3_80D	GDDR3_CLK	FB_B_CLK_P<0>
	GDDR3_80D	GDDR3_CLK	FB_B_CLK_N<0>
FB_D_CLK_P	GDDR3_80D	GDDR3_CLK	FB_B_CLK_P<1>
	GDDR3_80D	GDDR3_CLK	FB_B_CLK_N<1>
FB_CD_CMD	GDDR3_40R50SE	GDDR3_CMD	FB_B_MA<1..0>
FB_CD_CMD	GDDR3_40R50SE	GDDR3_CMD	FB_B_MA<11..6>
FB_CD_CMD	GDDR3_40R50SE	GDDR3_CMD	FB_B_BA<2..0>
FB_CD_CMD	GDDR3_40R50SE	GDDR3_CMD	FB_B_RAS_L
FB_CD_CMD	GDDR3_40R50SE	GDDR3_CMD	FB_B_CAS_L
FB_CD_CMD	GDDR3_40R50SE	GDDR3_CMD	FB_B_WE_L
FB_CD_CMD_PD	GDDR3_40R50SE	GDDR3_CMD	FB_B_CKE
FB_CD_CMD	GDDR3_40R50SE	GDDR3_CMD	FB_B_CS0_L
FB_CD_CMD_PD	GDDR3_40R50SE	GDDR3_CMD	FB_B_DRAM_RST
FB_C_CMD	GDDR3_50SE	GDDR3_CMD	FB_B_LMA<5..2>
FB_D_CMD	GDDR3_50SE	GDDR3_CMD	FB_B_UMA<5..2>
FB_C_WDQS0	GDDR3_50SE	GDDR3_DQS	FB_B_WDQS<0>
FB_C_WDQS1	GDDR3_50SE	GDDR3_DQS	FB_B_WDQS<1>
FB_C_WDQS2	GDDR3_50SE	GDDR3_DQS	FB_B_WDQS<2>
FB_C_WDQS3	GDDR3_50SE	GDDR3_DQS	FB_B_WDQS<3>
FB_C_RDQS0	GDDR3_50SE	GDDR3_DQS	FB_B_RDQS<0>
FB_C_RDQS1	GDDR3_50SE	GDDR3_DQS	FB_B_RDQS<1>
FB_C_RDQS2	GDDR3_50SE	GDDR3_DQS	FB_B_RDQS<2>
FB_C_RDQS3	GDDR3_50SE	GDDR3_DQS	FB_B_RDQS<3>
FB_C_DQ_BYTE0	GDDR3_50SE	GDDR3_DATA	FB_B_DQ<7..0>
FB_C_DQ_BYTE1	GDDR3_50SE	GDDR3_DATA	FB_B_DQ<15..8>
FB_C_DQ_BYTE2	GDDR3_50SE	GDDR3_DATA	FB_B_DQ<23..16>
FB_C_DQ_BYTE3	GDDR3_50SE	GDDR3_DATA	FB_B_DQ<31..24>
FB_C_DQM0	GDDR3_50SE	GDDR3_DATA	FB_B_DQM_L<0>
FB_C_DQM1	GDDR3_50SE	GDDR3_DATA	FB_B_DQM_L<1>
FB_C_DQM2	GDDR3_50SE	GDDR3_DATA	FB_B_DQM_L<2>
FB_C_DQM3	GDDR3_50SE	GDDR3_DATA	FB_B_DQM_L<3>
FB_D_WDQS0	GDDR3_50SE	GDDR3_DQS	FB_B_WDQS<4>
FB_D_WDQS1	GDDR3_50SE	GDDR3_DQS	FB_B_WDQS<5>
FB_D_WDQS2	GDDR3_50SE	GDDR3_DQS	FB_B_WDQS<6>
FB_D_WDQS3	GDDR3_50SE	GDDR3_DQS	FB_B_WDQS<7>
FB_D_RDQS0	GDDR3_50SE	GDDR3_DQS	FB_B_RDQS<4>
FB_D_RDQS1	GDDR3_50SE	GDDR3_DQS	FB_B_RDQS<5>
FB_D_RDQS2	GDDR3_50SE	GDDR3_DQS	FB_B_RDQS<6>
FB_D_RDQS3	GDDR3_50SE	GDDR3_DQS	FB_B_RDQS<7>
FB_D_DQ_BYTE0	GDDR3_50SE	GDDR3_DATA	FB_B_DQ<39..32>
FB_D_DQ_BYTE1	GDDR3_50SE	GDDR3_DATA	FB_B_DQ<47..40>
FB_D_DQ_BYTE2	GDDR3_50SE	GDDR3_DATA	FB_B_DQ<55..48>
FB_D_DQ_BYTE3	GDDR3_50SE	GDDR3_DATA	FB_B_DQ<63..56>
FB_D_DQM0	GDDR3_50SE	GDDR3_DATA	FB_B_DQM_L<4>
FB_D_DQM1	GDDR3_50SE	GDDR3_DATA	FB_B_DQM_L<5>
FB_D_DQM2	GDDR3_50SE	GDDR3_DATA	FB_B_DQM_L<6>
FB_D_DQM3	GDDR3_50SE	GDDR3_DATA	FB_B_DQM_L<7>

GPU (G84M) Constraints

SYNC_MASTER=M75_MLB SYNC_DATE=01/26/2007

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY

THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC. THE POSSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING

I TO MAINTAIN THE DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE

II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT

III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IN WHOLE OR PART

APPLE COMPUTER INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-7261	A.0.0

SCALE: NONE SHT 90 OF 92

WWW.AliSaler.Com

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
SENSE_1TO1_55S	*	=1:1_DIFFPAIR	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=1:1_DIFFPAIR	=1:1_DIFFPAIR
THERM_1TO1_55S	*	=1:1_DIFFPAIR	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=1:1_DIFFPAIR	=1:1_DIFFPAIR

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
SENSE	*	=2:1_SPACING	?
THERM	*	=2:1_SPACING	?

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
ENETCONN	*	25 MILS	?

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
GND	*	=STANDARD	?
PP1V8_MEM	*	=STANDARD	?

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
GND_P2MM	*	0.20 MM	1000
PWR_P2MM	*	0.20 MM	1000

NET_SPACING_TYPE1	NET_SPACING_TYPE2	AREA_TYPE	SPACING_RULE_SET
MEM_CLK	GND	*	GND_P2MM
MEM_CMD	GND	*	GND_P2MM
MEM_CTRL	GND	*	GND_P2MM
MEM_DATA	GND	*	GND_P2MM
MEM_DQS	GND	*	GND_P2MM
MEM_CLK	PP1V8_MEM	*	PWR_P2MM
MEM_CMD	PP1V8_MEM	*	PWR_P2MM
MEM_CTRL	PP1V8_MEM	*	PWR_P2MM
MEM_DATA	PP1V8_MEM	*	PWR_P2MM
MEM_DQS	PP1V8_MEM	*	PWR_P2MM

NET_SPACING_TYPE1	NET_SPACING_TYPE2	AREA_TYPE	SPACING_RULE_SET
CLINK_VREF	GND	*	GND_P2MM
CLK_MED	GND	*	GND_P2MM
CLK_PCIE	GND	*	GND_P2MM
DMI	GND	*	GND_P2MM
PCIE	GND	*	GND_P2MM
SATA	GND	*	GND_P2MM
USB	GND	*	GND_P2MM
CLK_PCIE	SB_POWER	*	PWR_P2MM
DMI	SB_POWER	*	PWR_P2MM
SATA	SB_POWER	*	PWR_P2MM
USB	SB_POWER	*	PWR_P2MM

NET_SPACING_TYPE1	NET_SPACING_TYPE2	AREA_TYPE	SPACING_RULE_SET
CLK_FSB	GND	*	GND_P2MM
CPU_COMP	GND	*	GND_P2MM
CPU_GTLREF	GND	*	GND_P2MM
CPU_VCCSENSE	GND	*	GND_P2MM
FSB_DSTB	GND	*	GND_P2MM

NET_SPACING_TYPE1	NET_SPACING_TYPE2	AREA_TYPE	SPACING_RULE_SET
ENET_MDI	GND	*	GND_P2MM
ENET_MDI	ENET_POWER	*	PWR_P2MM

NET_SPACING_TYPE1	NET_SPACING_TYPE2	AREA_TYPE	SPACING_RULE_SET
CLK_MED	FW_POWER	*	GND_P2MM

NET_SPACING_TYPE1	NET_SPACING_TYPE2	AREA_TYPE	SPACING_RULE_SET
LVDS	GND	*	GND_P2MM

Memory Constraint Relaxations

Allow 0.127 mm necks for >0.127 mm lines for GMCH fanout.

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
MEM_70D	BOTTOM			0.127 MM	6.35 MM		

Allow 0.1 mm necks for >0.1 mm lines between thru-hole SO-DIMM pins.

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
MEM_45S	*			0.100 MM	2.54 MM		
OVERRIDE	OVERRIDE	OVERRIDE	OVERRIDE	OVERRIDE	OVERRIDE	OVERRIDE	OVERRIDE
MEM_70D	ISL10			0.100 MM	2.54 MM		
MEM_85D	ISL4,ISL10			0.100 MM	2.54 MM		

Graphics Constraint Relaxations

Alternate diffpair width/gap through BGA fanout areas (95-ohm diff)

NET_PHYSICAL_TYPE	AREA_TYPE	PHYSICAL_RULE_SET
PCIE_100D	*	100_DIFF_BGA
LVDS_100D	*	100_DIFF_BGA
TMDS_100D	*	100_DIFF_BGA

SIM Card Constraints

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
WWAN_SIM	*	=50_OHM_SE	=50_OHM_SE	=50_OHM_SE	=50_OHM_SE	=50_OHM_SE	=50_OHM_SE

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
WWAN_SIM	*	=2:1_SPACING	?

M76 Specific Net Properties

ELECTRICAL_CONSTRAINT_SET	NET_TYPE PHYSICAL	NET_TYPE SPACING	
(PCIE_EXCARD)	PCIE_100D	PCIE	PCIE_EXCARD_R2D_P 34
(PCIE_EXCARD)	PCIE_100D	PCIE	PCIE_EXCARD_R2D_N 34
(PCIE_MINI)	PCIE_100D	PCIE	PCIE_MINI_R2D_P 34
(PCIE_MINI)	PCIE_100D	PCIE	PCIE_MINI_R2D_N 34
	ENET_100D	ENET_MDI	ENET_MDI_R_P<3..0>
	ENET_100D	ENET_MDI	ENET_MDI_R_N<3..0>
	ENET_100D	ENETCONN	ENETCONN_P<3..0> 37
	ENET_100D	ENETCONN	ENETCONN_N<3..0> 37
	FW_110D	FW_TP	FW_PORT0_TPA_FL_P 41
	FW_110D	FW_TP	FW_PORT0_TPA_FL_N 41
	FW_110D	FW_TP	FW_PORT0_TPB_FL_P 41
	FW_110D	FW_TP	FW_PORT0_TPB_FL_N 41
(SATA_A_R2D)	SATA_100D	SATA	SATA_A_R2D_UF_P 80
(SATA_A_R2D)	SATA_100D	SATA	SATA_A_R2D_UF_N 80
(SATA_A_D2R)	SATA_100D	SATA	SATA_A_D2R_UF_P 80
(SATA_A_D2R)	SATA_100D	SATA	SATA_A_D2R_UF_N 80
(USB_EXTA)	USB_90D	USB	USB2_EXTA_MUXED_P 43
(USB_EXTA)	USB_90D	USB	USB2_EXTA_MUXED_N 43
(USB_EXTA)	USB_90D	USB	USB2_RT_P 43
(USB_EXTA)	USB_90D	USB	USB2_RT_N 43
(USB_EXTD)	USB_90D	USB	USB_WWAN_F_P 7 44
(USB_EXTD)	USB_90D	USB	USB_WWAN_F_N 7 44
(USB_CAMERA)	USB_90D	USB	USB_CAMERA_F_P 7 44
(USB_CAMERA)	USB_90D	USB	USB_CAMERA_F_N 7 44
SENSE_DIFFPAIR	SENSE_1TO1_55S	SENSE	GFXIMVP6_VSEN_P 60
SENSE_DIFFPAIR	SENSE_1TO1_55S	SENSE	NBCOREISNS_P 50
SENSE_DIFFPAIR	SENSE_1TO1_55S	SENSE	P1V8ISNS_P 50
SENSE_DIFFPAIR	SENSE_1TO1_55S	SENSE	P1V25ISNS_P 50
THERM_DIFFPAIR	THERM_1TO1_55S	THERM	CPUTHMSNS_D2_P 7 51
THERM_DIFFPAIR	THERM_1TO1_55S	THERM	CPU_THERMD_P 10 51
THERM_DIFFPAIR	THERM_1TO1_55S	THERM	GPUTHMSNS_D_P 51
THERM_DIFFPAIR	THERM_1TO1_55S	THERM	GPU_TDIODE_P 51 74
THERM_DIFFPAIR	THERM_1TO1_55S	THERM	HSTHMSNS_D_P 7 51
THERM_DIFFPAIR	THERM_1TO1_55S	THERM	REMTHMSNS_DX_P
THERM_DIFFPAIR	THERM_1TO1_55S	THERM	RSFSTHMSNS_D_P 7 51
	LVDS_100D	LVDS	LVDS_L_CLK_CONN_F_P 77
	LVDS_100D	LVDS	LVDS_L_CLK_CONN_F_N 77
	LVDS_100D	LVDS	LVDS_L_CLK_CONN_P 77 79
	LVDS_100D	LVDS	LVDS_L_CLK_CONN_N 77 79
	LVDS_100D	LVDS	LVDS_L_DATA_CONN_P<3..0> 77 79
	LVDS_100D	LVDS	LVDS_L_DATA_CONN_N<3..0> 77 79
	LVDS_100D	LVDS	LVDS_U_CLK_CONN_P 77 79
	LVDS_100D	LVDS	LVDS_U_CLK_CONN_N 77 79
	LVDS_100D	LVDS	LVDS_U_DATA_CONN_P<3..0> 77 79
	LVDS_100D	LVDS	LVDS_U_DATA_CONN_N<3..0> 77 79
	TMDS_100D	TMDS	TMDS_CLK_R_P 78
	TMDS_100D	TMDS	TMDS_CLK_R_N 78
	TMDS_100D	TMDS	TMDS_CLK_F_P 78
	TMDS_100D	TMDS	TMDS_CLK_F_N 78
	TMDS_100D	TMDS	TMDS_DATA_F_P<5..0> 78
	TMDS_100D	TMDS	TMDS_DATA_F_N<5..0> 78
(VGA_R_TV_Y)	VGA_50S	VGA	VGA_R 78
(VGA_G_TV_C)	VGA_50S	VGA	VGA_G 78
(VGA_B_TV_COMP)	VGA_50S	VGA	VGA_B 78
(VGA_SYNC)	VGA_55S	VGA_SYNC	VGA_HSYNC_R 78
(VGA_SYNC)	VGA_55S	VGA_SYNC	VGA_VSYNC_R 78
(VGA_SYNC)	VGA_55S	VGA_SYNC	VGA_HSYNC 78
(VGA_SYNC)	VGA_55S	VGA_SYNC	VGA_VSYNC 78
		PP1V8_MEM	=PP1V8_S3M_MEM_A 8 31
		PP1V8_MEM	=PP1V8_S3M_MEM_B 8 32
		GND	GND
		SB_POWER	PP3V3_S5 8
		SB_POWER	PP3V3_S0 8 66
		SB_POWER	PP1V5_S0 8
(SIM)	WWAN_SIM	WWAN_SIM	WWAN_SIM_CLOCK 44
(SIM)	WWAN_SIM	WWAN_SIM	WWAN_SIM_DATA 44

ENET_POWER

FW_POWER

M76 Specific Constraints

SYNC_MASTER=M76_MLB SYNC_DATE=02/02/2007

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY

THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC. THE POSSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING

I TO MAINTAIN THE DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE

II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT

III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IN WHOLE OR PART

APPLE COMPUTER INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-7261	A.0.0
SCALE	SHT	OF
NONE	91	92

WWW.AliSaler.Com

M75/M76 Board-Specific Spacing & Physical Constraints

BOARD LAYERS	BOARD AREAS	BOARD UNITS (MIL or MM)	ALLEGRO VERSION
TOP,ISL2,ISL3,ISL4,ISL5,ISL6,ISL7,ISL8,ISL9,ISL10,ISL11,BOTTOM	NO_TYPE,BGA	MM	15.5.1

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
DEFAULT	*	Y	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	30 MM	0 MM	0 MM
STANDARD	*	Y	=DEFAULT	=DEFAULT	12.7 MM	=DEFAULT	=DEFAULT

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
55_OHM_SE	TOP,BOTTOM	Y	0.100 MM	0.100 MM			
55_OHM_SE	ISL2,ISL11	Y	0.250 MM	0.076 MM			
55_OHM_SE	*	Y	0.076 MM	0.076 MM	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
50_OHM_SE	TOP,BOTTOM	Y	0.125 MM	0.125 MM			
50_OHM_SE	*	Y	0.090 MM	0.090 MM	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
45_OHM_SE	TOP,BOTTOM	Y	0.150 MM	0.150 MM			
45_OHM_SE	*	Y	0.105 MM	0.105 MM	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
40_OHM_SE	TOP,BOTTOM	Y	0.185 MM	0.185 MM			
40_OHM_SE	*	Y	0.131 MM	0.131 MM	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
27P4_OHM_SE	TOP,BOTTOM	Y	0.335 MM	0.335 MM			
27P4_OHM_SE	*	Y	0.240 MM	0.240 MM	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
70_OHM_DIFF	*	N	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD
70_OHM_DIFF	ISL3,ISL4	Y	0.149 MM	0.149 MM		0.125 MM	0.125 MM
70_OHM_DIFF	ISL9,ISL10	Y	0.149 MM	0.149 MM		0.125 MM	0.125 MM
70_OHM_DIFF	ISL2,ISL11	Y	0.185 MM	0.185 MM		0.125 MM	0.125 MM
70_OHM_DIFF	TOP,BOTTOM	Y	0.185 MM	0.185 MM		0.125 MM	0.125 MM

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
80_OHM_DIFF	*	N	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD
80_OHM_DIFF	ISL3,ISL4	Y	0.115 MM	0.115 MM		0.125 MM	0.125 MM
80_OHM_DIFF	ISL9,ISL10	Y	0.115 MM	0.115 MM		0.125 MM	0.125 MM
80_OHM_DIFF	ISL2,ISL11	Y	0.140 MM	0.140 MM		0.125 MM	0.125 MM
80_OHM_DIFF	TOP,BOTTOM	Y	0.140 MM	0.140 MM		0.125 MM	0.125 MM

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
85_OHM_DIFF	*	N	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD
85_OHM_DIFF	ISL3,ISL4	Y	0.101 MM	0.101 MM		0.125 MM	0.125 MM
85_OHM_DIFF	ISL9,ISL10	Y	0.101 MM	0.101 MM		0.125 MM	0.125 MM
85_OHM_DIFF	ISL2,ISL11	Y	0.125 MM	0.125 MM		0.125 MM	0.125 MM
85_OHM_DIFF	TOP,BOTTOM	Y	0.125 MM	0.125 MM		0.125 MM	0.125 MM

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
90_OHM_DIFF	*	N	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD
90_OHM_DIFF	ISL3,ISL4	Y	0.102 MM	0.102 MM		0.220 MM	0.220 MM
90_OHM_DIFF	ISL9,ISL10	Y	0.102 MM	0.102 MM		0.220 MM	0.220 MM
90_OHM_DIFF	ISL2,ISL11	Y	0.130 MM	0.130 MM		0.220 MM	0.220 MM
90_OHM_DIFF	TOP,BOTTOM	Y	0.130 MM	0.130 MM		0.220 MM	0.220 MM

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
100_OHM_DIFF	*	N	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD
100_OHM_DIFF	ISL3,ISL4	Y	0.080 MM	0.080 MM		0.200 MM	0.200 MM
100_OHM_DIFF	ISL9,ISL10	Y	0.080 MM	0.080 MM		0.200 MM	0.200 MM
100_OHM_DIFF	ISL2,ISL11	Y	0.099 MM	0.099 MM		0.200 MM	0.200 MM
100_OHM_DIFF	TOP,BOTTOM	Y	0.099 MM	0.099 MM		0.200 MM	0.200 MM

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
110_OHM_DIFF	*	N	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD
110_OHM_DIFF	ISL3,ISL4	Y	0.077 MM	0.077 MM		0.330 MM	0.330 MM
110_OHM_DIFF	ISL9,ISL10	Y	0.077 MM	0.077 MM		0.330 MM	0.330 MM
110_OHM_DIFF	ISL2,ISL11	Y	0.089 MM	0.089 MM		0.330 MM	0.330 MM
110_OHM_DIFF	TOP,BOTTOM	Y	0.089 MM	0.089 MM		0.330 MM	0.330 MM

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
DEFAULT	*	0.1 MM	?
STANDARD	*	=DEFAULT	?
BGA_P1MM	*	=DEFAULT	?
BGA_P2MM	*	=DEFAULT	?
BGA_P3MM	*	=DEFAULT	?

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
1.5:1_SPACING	*	0.15 MM	?
1.8:1_SPACING	*	0.18 MM	?
2:1_SPACING	*	0.2 MM	?
2.5:1_SPACING	*	0.25 MM	?
3:1_SPACING	*	0.3 MM	?
4:1_SPACING	*	0.4 MM	?

NET_SPACING_TYPE1	NET_SPACING_TYPE2	AREA_TYPE	SPACING_RULE_SET
*	*	BGA	BGA_P1MM
MEM_CLK	*	BGA	BGA_P2MM
CLK_FSB	*	BGA	BGA_P2MM
CLK_PCIE	*	BGA	BGA_P2MM
CLK_MED	*	BGA	BGA_P2MM
CLK_SLOW	*	BGA	BGA_P2MM
FSB_DSTB	FSB_DSTB	BGA	BGA_P3MM

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
1:1_DIFFPAIR	*	Y	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	0.1 MM	0.1 MM

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
100_DIFF_BGA	*	=100_OHM_DIFF	=100_OHM_DIFF	=100_OHM_DIFF	=100_OHM_DIFF	=100_OHM_DIFF	=100_OHM_DIFF
100_DIFF_BGA	ISL3,ISL4	Y		0.075 MM			0.125 MM
100_DIFF_BGA	ISL9,ISL10	Y		0.075 MM			0.125 MM
100_DIFF_BGA	ISL2,ISL11	Y		0.085 MM			0.140 MM
100_DIFF_BGA	TOP,BOTTOM	Y		0.085 MM			0.140 MM

NOTE: 100_DIFF_BGA is for select 100-ohm differential pairs with routing difficulties through BGAs.
Default width/spacing is 100-ohm differential, but pairs can neck to 95-ohms without DRC.

M75/M76 Rule Definitions

SYNC_MASTER=M76_MLB SYNC_DATE=02/02/2007

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY

THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC. THE POSSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING

I TO MAINTAIN THE DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE

II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT

III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IN WHOLE OR PART

APPLE COMPUTER INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-7261	A.0.0

SCALE	SHT	OF
NONE	92	92

WWW.AliSaler.Com